



# Canadian Film and Television Industries: A Bibliography

**Last updated:** Thursday, August 02, 2007 @ 8:38 a.m.



Compiled by Marsha Ann Tate, PhD

Librarian and Web Coordinator  
Hildebrandt Library  
The Pennsylvania State University  
222 Buckhout Laboratory  
University Park, Pennsylvania USA 16802-4507  
Email: [mat1@psu.edu](mailto:mat1@psu.edu)

## Introduction

The following is a bibliography of sources consulted in conjunction with the compiler's PhD research on Canada's film and television industries, and more specifically a case study of Alliance Atlantis Communications and its predecessor companies.

### *Arrangement of Entries*

The bibliography is arranged into eleven sections based upon resource type: (1) [library and archives collections](#); (2) [government documents](#) (including submissions by individuals and companies to the CRTC and other government bodies); (3) [interview and speech transcripts/correspondence](#); (4) [books, book chapters, and reports](#); (5) [theses](#); (6) [journal articles](#); (7) [conference and working papers](#); (8) [magazine and film/television trade paper articles](#); (9) [news articles and press releases](#); (10) [Web-based resources](#) (with no known direct print equivalent); and (11) [miscellaneous sources](#).

All entries are listed alphabetically, using a word-by-word scheme, according to the author's last name or title of the work, if the author(s) are unknown. Canadian or British spellings of English words are retained as are French spellings of words.

### *Access to Full Text of Resources Included in the Bibliography*

A number of the resources included in the bibliography are freely accessible via the Web and whenever possible, links to the full text of these resources are provided. In instances where full text versions of articles and other resources are retrieved from proprietary databases, the name of the database is given. Resources not freely available via the Web can often be obtained from electronic databases or via the interlibrary loan department at your local library.

### *Updates*

This bibliography is updated regularly as new items are added to the compiler's personal research collection.

## Library and Archives Collections

### Archives of Ontario

77 Grenville St.

Toronto, Ontario, M5S 1B3

<http://www.archives.gov.on.ca/english/index.html>

Library/Collections Consulted: Archives of Ontario Library; Ontario government records

### The Film Reference Library

2 Carlton Street, East Mezzanine

Toronto, Ontario, M5B 1J3 Canada

<http://www.filmreferencelibrary.ca/index.asp>

Collections Consulted: Special Collections (Cinema Canada Collection, Atom Egoyan Archive); film production files; Book and Periodicals Collection

### Library and Archives Canada

395 Wellington Street

Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0N4 Canada

<http://www.collectionscanada.ca/index-e.html>

Collections Consulted: Reference Collection; Newspaper Collection

### Pattee Library and Paterno Library

The Pennsylvania State University

University Park, PA 16802 USA

<http://www.libraries.psu.edu/>

Subject Libraries/Collections Consulted: Pattee Library stacks collection; News and Microforms Library; Schreyer Business Library; Social Science Library (i.e., Canadian, U.S., and international documents collections)

Primary Electronic Databases Used: Academic Universe; CAT (PSU Libraries Web catalog); Communication and Mass Media Complete; Dissertation Abstracts; E-STAT (Canadian statistics); Film & Television Literature Index; Film Literature Index; Hoover's Online; JSTOR; MUSE; New York Times Historical; Television and Cable Factbook Online; UNSTATS

### Rutherford Library

University of Alberta

Edmonton, Alberta

<http://www.library.ualberta.ca/>

Collections Consulted: Reference Collection; Electronic databases

### Toronto Reference Library

789 Yonge St.

Toronto, Ontario, M4W 2G8 Canada

<http://www.torontopubliclibrary.ca/index.jsp>

Collections Consulted: Business Information Centre; Main Reference Centre; Performing Arts Centre; Periodicals and Newspapers Centre; The *Toronto Star* Newspaper Centre

### University of Ottawa Library

65 University Priv

Ottawa, Ontario K1N 6N5 Canada

<http://www.biblio.uottawa.ca/index-e.php>

Collection Consulted: Reference collection; Main book collection

## Government Documents

### Government Documents

#### A–C

- Ahmad, Ash. "Formal and Informal Investment Barriers in the G-7 Countries." [Ottawa, ON]: Industry Canada, 1994.
- Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc. "Canadian Television Policy Review (Public Notice CRTC 1998–1984): Alliance Atlantis Communications Corporation, Final Comments." November 18, 1998.
- Alter, Susan. *Cable Specialty Services, the Consumer Protest of Early 1995*. January 1995 ed. [Ottawa, ON]: Library of Parliament Research Branch, 1995.
- Atlantis Communications Inc. "Atlantis Communications Inc.: Canadian Television Policy Review: Public Notice CRTC 1998-44 [Comment #186]." Ottawa, ON: CRTC, 1998.
- "Audience Viewing Habits and Attitudes with Respect to Programming and Canadian Content: Final Report." [Ottawa, ON]: Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, 1998.
- Australia. National Office for the Information Economy. "APEC Regulatory Outlook: Canada." Australia, National Office for the Information Economy.  
<http://www.noie.gov.au/projects/international/APEC/RegOutlook/Canada.htm>.  
(accessed November 4, 2001).
- Beatty, Perrin. "Canadian Television for Canadian Audiences: Presentation to the CRTC's Canadian Television Policy Review," S.I.: CBC/Radio-Canada, September 24, 1998.
- Bird, Bud, J. Pierre Hogue, and Sheila Finestone. *Television Violence: Fraying Our Social Fabric*. Vol. 34-3, no. 66, *Minutes of Proceedings and Evidence of the Standing Committee on Communications and Culture*. [Ottawa: Queen's Printer for Canada], 1993.
- Babe, Robert E., and Conrad Winn. *Broadcasting Policy and Copyright Law: An Analysis of a Cable Rediffusion Right*. [Ottawa, ON?]: Dept. of Communications, 1981.
- Berman, Howard. "U.S. Representative Howard Berman Responds to a Challenge from a Canadian Government Official" [letter from U.S. Representative Howard Berman to Canadian Ambassador Raymond Chrétien]. Washington, DC, 1999.  
<http://www.ftacusa.org/html/2-bermn-072699.html> (accessed November 15, 2002).
- British Columbia Film Commission. "Breakdown of 1995 Productions Shot in British Columbia." [Vancouver, BC]: British Columbia Film Commission, 1996?
- . "Breakdown of 1996 Productions Shot in British Columbia." [Vancouver, BC]: British Columbia Film Commission, 1997?
- . "Breakdown of 1997 Productions Shot in British Columbia." [Vancouver, BC]: British Columbia Film Commission, 1998?
- . "Breakdown of 1998 Productions Shot in British Columbia." [Vancouver, BC]: British Columbia Film Commission, 1999?

- . "Breakdown of 1999 Productions Shot in British Columbia." Vancouver, BC: British Columbia Film Commission, 2000?
- . "Breakdown of 2000 Productions Shot in British Columbia." Vancouver, BC: British Columbia Film Commission, 2001?
- . "Breakdown of 2001 Productions Shot in British Columbia." [Vancouver, BC]: British Columbia Film Commission, 2002?
- . "Breakdown of 2002 Productions Shot in British Columbia." [Vancouver, BC]: British Columbia Film Commission, 2003?
- . "Breakdown of 2003 Foreign Productions Shot in British Columbia." [Vancouver, BC]: British Columbia Film Commission, 2004?
- . "Breakdown of 2004 Foreign Productions Shot in British Columbia." [Vancouver, BC]: British Columbia Film Commission, 2005?
- . "Breakdown of 2005 Foreign Productions Shot in British Columbia." [Vancouver, BC]: British Columbia Film Commission, 2006?
- Browne, G. C. W. "Memorandum from Controller of Telecommunications to Director of Air Services." In *Documents on Canadian External Relations: Chapter VII, Relations with the United States; Part 2, Economic Issues; Section E, Assignment of Television Channels*. [Ottawa, ON]: Canada, Dept. of Foreign Affairs and International Trade, April 3, 1952. <http://www.dfait-maeci.gc.ca/department/history/dcer/details-en.asp?intRefId=4343> (accessed May 23, 2007). Document saved as Documents on Canadian External Relations (DCER).htm.
- Canada. "Canada in the World: Government Statement." [Ottawa, ON: Govt. of Canada], 1995.
- . "Canada's Export Strategy, the International Trade Business Plan." [Ottawa, ON]: Govt. of Canada, 1995.
- . "Canada's International Business Strategy, 1997–1998." [Ottawa, ON]: Govt. of Canada, 1997.
- . "Canada's International Policy Statement: A Role of Pride and Influence in the World." [Ottawa, ON]: Govt. of Canada, 2005.
- . *North American Free Trade Agreement: Between the Government of Canada, the Government of the United Mexican States and the Government of the United States of America*. [Ottawa, ON]: Ministry of Supply and Services, 1992.
- Canada. Committee on Broadcasting. *Report*. [Ottawa, ON: Queen's Printer], 1965.
- Canada. Communications Canada. *Building Partnerships, Television in Transition: Reports Produced Following the Television Industry Summit of December 1991*. [Ottawa, ON]: Communications Canada, 1992.
- Canada. Cultural Industries Branch. *A Guide to Federal Programs for the Film and Video Sector*. Hull, QC: Cultural Industries Branch, Canadian Heritage, 1998.

- Canada. Department of Communications. "Memorandum of Understanding Concerning the Establishment of the Canadian Broadcast Program Development Fund." [Ottawa, ON?]: Dept. of Communications? 1983.
- Canada. Department of Communications. *Vital Links: Canadian Cultural Industries*. Ottawa, ON: Minister of Supply and Services Canada, 1987.
- Canada. Department of Energy Mines and Resources, and Canadian Radio-television Commission. *Broadcasting Transmitting Undertakings, Maps Showing the Location of Broadcasting Transmitting Stations in Canada, by Provinces, January 1, 1974 = Entreprises D'émission De Radiodiffusion, Cartes Illustrant L'emplacement Des Stations Canadiennes De Radiodiffusion, Selon Les Provinces, Au 1 Janvier, 1974: Broadcasting Receiving Undertakings, Maps Showing the Areas Served by Cable Television Systems in Canada, by Provinces, January 1, 1974 = Entreprises De Réception De Radiodiffusion, Cartes Indiquant Les Territoires Desservis Par Des Systèmes De Cable Par Province Au Canada Au 1 Janvier 1974*. [Ottawa, ON]: Canadian Radio-television Commission, 1974.
- Canada. Department of Foreign Affairs and International Trade. "Canadian Culture in a Global World: New Strategies for Culture and Trade: The Cultural Industries Sectoral Advisory Group on International Trade." [Ottawa, ON]: Canada. Department of Foreign Affairs and International Trade, 1999.
- . "Focus on the Arts and Cultural Industries." *CanadExport On-Line*, September 15, 1999.
- . The Cultural Industries Sectoral Advisory Group on International Trade. *Canadian Culture in a Global World: New Strategies for Culture and Trade: Canadian Culture in a Global World*. Ottawa, ON: Canada. Dept. of Foreign Affairs and International Trade, 2001.
- Canada. Direct-to-Home Satellite Policy Review Panel. *Direct-to-Home Satellite Broadcasting: Report of the Policy Review Panel*. [Ottawa, ON]: Direct-to-Home Satellite Policy Review Panel, 1995.
- Canada. Film Industry Task Force. *Canadian Cinema, a Solid Base: Report of the Film Industry*. [Ottawa, ON]: Government of Canada, 1985.
- Canada. Governor General in Council. "Direction to the CRTC (Ineligibility of Non-Canadians) (SOR/97-192)." April 8, 1997. File saved as [Direction\\_CRTC\\_Ineligibility\\_Canadians.htm](#)
- Canada. Local Networks Convergence Committee. *Convergence: Competition and Cooperation: Policy and Regulation Affecting Local Telephone and Cable Networks: Report of the Co-Chairs of the Local Networks Convergence Committee*. [Ottawa, ON]: Local Networks Convergence Committee, 1992.
- Canada. Parliament. House of Commons. Standing Committee on Broadcasting Films and Assistance to the Arts. *Report on the White Paper on Broadcasting, 1966, Presented March 21, 1967*. Ottawa, ON: Queen's Printer, 1967.

- Canada. Parliament. House of Commons. Standing Committee on Canadian Heritage. *The Future of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation in the Multi-Channel Universe: Report of the Standing Committee on Canadian Heritage, Minutes of Proceedings of the Standing Committee on Canadian Heritage = Proces-Verbaux Du Comité Permanent Du Patrimoine Canadien; Issue No. 61.* [Ottawa, ON]: [Queen's Printer for Canada], 1995.
- Canada. Parliament. House of Commons. Standing Committee on Communications and Culture, and John Gormley. *A Broadcasting Policy for Canada: A Report of the Standing Committee on Communications and Culture, John Gormley, M.P., Chairman and, Minutes of Proceedings and Evidence of the Standing Committee on Communications and Culture 33rd Parliament, 2nd Session, Issue No. 79.* [Ottawa, ON]: Queen's Printer for Canada, 1988.
- Canada. Parliament. House of Commons. Standing Committee on Foreign Affairs and International Trade. *Strengthening Canada's Economic Links with the Americas.* Ottawa, ON: Public Works and Government Services Canada—Publishing, 2002.
- Canada. Parliament. House of Commons. Standing Committee on Industry. *Productivity and Innovation: A Competitive and Prosperous Canada: Report of the Standing Committee on Industry.* [Ottawa, ON]: The Committee, 2000.
- Canada. Parliament. House of Commons. Sub-Committee on Violence on Television. "Minutes of Proceedings and Evidence of the Sub-Committee on Violence on Television of the Standing Committee on Communications and Culture = Procès-Verbaux Et Témoignages Du Sous-Comité Sur La Violence À La Télévision Du Comité Permanent Des Communications Et De La Culture." [Ottawa, ON]: The Sub-Committee = Le Sous-comité, 1993.
- Canada. Parliament. Senate. Special Committee on Mass Media. *Words, Music, and Dollars: A Study of the Economics of Publishing and Broadcasting in Canada by Hopkins, Hedlin Ltd.: Report of the Special Senate Committee on Mass Media.* Ottawa, ON: Information Canada, 1970.
- Canada. Privy Council. "Order Under Section 8 of the Telecommunications Act—Policy Direction to the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission : Regulatory Impact Analysis Statement." *Canada Gazette* 140, no. 24 (June 17, 2006). Document saved as [Canada Gazette\\_2006\\_June\\_17.htm](#).  
"The purpose of this proposal is to release a proposed policy direction which directs the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission (CRTC) to rely on market forces to the maximum extent feasible and regulate, where there is still a need to do so, in a manner that interferes with market forces to the minimum extent necessary."
- Canada. Radio-television Commission. Broadcast Programmes Branch. *Local Programming on Cable Television, Summer 1972.* Ottawa, ON: [Broadcasts Programs Branch], Canadian Radio-television Commission, 1972.
- Canada. Royal Commission on Broadcasting, and Dallas Walker Smythe. *Report.* Ottawa, ON: E. Cloutier Queen's printer, 1957.

- Canada. Spectrum Information Technologies and Telecommunications Sector. *Information and Communication Technologies Statistical Review (ICT), Statistical Review*. Vol. 1996/97. [Ottawa, ON]: Spectrum Information Technologies and Telecommunications Sector, Industry Canada, 1997.
- Canada. Supply and Services Canada. *Guide to the CRTC*. Ottawa, ON: Minister of Supply and Services Canada, 1992.
- Canada. Task Force on Broadcasting Policy. *Report of the Task Force on Broadcasting Policy*. Toronto, ON: Minister of Supply and Services Canada, 1986.
- Canada. Task Force on the Status of the Artist. *The Status of the Artist: Report of the Task Force*. [Ottawa, ON]: Govt. of Canada, 1986.
- Canada. Telecommunications Policy Review Panel, Gerri Sinclair, and Hank Intven. *Telecommunications Policy Review Panel Executive Summary and List of Recommendations, 2006*. [Ottawa, ON]: Telecommunications Policy Review Panel, 2006.
- . *Telecommunications Policy Review Panel Final Report, 2006*. Ottawa, ON: Telecommunications Policy Review Panel, 2006. Report saved as CanadaTelecomPolicyReview2006.pdf.
- Canada Television and Cable Production Fund. "1997–1998 Activity Report: Canada Television and Cable Production Fund." Canada Television and Cable Production Fund, 1998.
- Canadian Association of Broadcasters. "Canadian Television Policy Review: CAB Television Board Submission." [S.I.]: Canadian Association of Broadcasters, June 30, 1998. [http://www.cab-acr.ca/English/research/98/cth\\_tv\\_sub.shtm](http://www.cab-acr.ca/English/research/98/cth_tv_sub.shtm) (accessed April 6, 2007).
- Canadian Audio-visual Certification Office (CAVCO). "Canadian Audio-visual Certification Office (CAVCO)" [home page]. [http://www.pch.gc.ca/progs/ac-ca/progs/bcpac-cavco/index\\_e.cfm](http://www.pch.gc.ca/progs/ac-ca/progs/bcpac-cavco/index_e.cfm) (accessed November 23, 2005).
- Canadian Audio-visual Certification Office (CAVCO). "Canadian Audio-visual Certification Office (CAVCO) Information Bulletin." [Ottawa, ON]: Government of Canada, n.d. Document saved as background.pdf.
- Canadian Broadcasting and Telecommunications: Past Experiences, Future Options: A Report Prepared for the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission*. Hull, QC: Minister of Supply and Services Canada, 1980.
- Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. *What the Canadian Public Thinks of the CBC; an Empirical Study of Public Attitudes to the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation and to Certain Other Aspects of Broadcasting in Canada*. [Ottawa, ON], 1963.
- Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, and Canada. Task Force on Broadcasting Policy. *Let's Do It! A Vision of Canadian Broadcasting*. Ottawa, ON: Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, 1985.



Canadian Film and Television Production Association (CFTPA). "[Canadian Film and Television Production Association (CFTPA) Comment in Response to the CRTC's Proposed Exemption Order for Mobile Television Broadcasting Undertakings]." S.I.: Canadian Film and Television Production Association (CFTPA), 2006.

Canadian Film and Television Production Association (CFTPA). "Canadian Television Programming: Getting the Picture Right: A Submission in Response to Public Notice CRTC 1998-44, Canadian Television Policy Review." S.I.: Canadian Film and Television Production Association, 1998?

———. "Response to Broadcasting Public Notice CRTC 2004-32, Proposed Incentives for English-language Canadian Television Drama." [S.I.: Canadian Film and Television Production Association], June 21, 2004. Document saved as 2004-32\_crtcResponse.pdf.

Canadian Film and Television Production Association, l'Association des producteurs de films et de télévision du Québec, and Department of Canadian Heritage. *Profile 2006: An Economic Report on the Canadian Film and Television Production Industry*. [Ottawa, ON?]: Canadian Film and Television Production Association, 2006.

———. *Profile 2004: An Economic Report on the Canadian Film and Television Production Industry : The Razor's Edge : Canadian Producers in the Global Economy*. [Ottawa, ON?]: Produced by the CFTPA, the APFTQ and in conjunction with the Department of Canadian Heritage, 2004.

———. "Submission by the Canadian Film and Television Production Association with Respect To: Broadcasting Notice of Public Hearing CRTC 2006-5 : Review of Certain Aspects of the Regulatory Framework for Over-the-air-television." S.I.: Canadian Film and Television Production Association, September 27, 2006. Submission saved as CFTPA%20Submission\_NPH%202006-5%20TV%20Policy%20Review\_FINAL.pdf.

Canadian Heritage. "Broadcasting Policy: Canada Television and Cable Production Fund." Canadian Heritage, 1997. [http://www.pch.gc.ca/culture/brdcstng/ctcpf\\_e.htm](http://www.pch.gc.ca/culture/brdcstng/ctcpf_e.htm) (accessed August 4, 1998).

———. "Canadian Content in the 21st Century: A Discussion Paper About Canadian Content in Film and Television Productions." [Hull, QC]: Canadian Heritage, 2002.

———. *Connecting to the Canadian Experience: Diversity, Creativity, and Choice: The Government of Canada's Response to a Sense of Place, a Sense of Being, the Ninth Report of the Standing Committee on Canadian Heritage*. Ottawa, ON: [Canadian Heritage], 1998.

———. "Copps Launches Canada Television and Cable Production Fund [news release]." Toronto, ON: Canadian Heritage, September 9, 1996. File saved as Copps Launches Canada Television and Cable Production Fund.htm.

———. "Cultural Development." Canadian Heritage, 1998. <http://www.pch.gc.ca/culture/english.htm> (accessed March 14, 2001).

———. *Culture and Heritage: Making Room for Canada's Voices*. Ottawa, ON: Canadian Heritage, 1998.

- . *From Script to Screen: New Policy Directions for Canadian Feature Film*. Ottawa, ON: Canadian Heritage, 2000.
- . "Government of Canada Announces Canadian Television Fund Renewal [news release]." Ottawa, ON: Canadian Heritage, December 12, 2001.
- . "Government of Canada Renews Contribution to Canadian Television Fund for One Year [news release]." Ottawa, ON: Canadian Heritage, February 22, 2001.
- . "Minister of Canadian Heritage Launches Canadian Content Review." *Canadian Heritage News Release*, April 2, 2002.
- . "Our Story in Pictures: Film and Video and Broadcasting." [Ottawa, ON]: Canadian Heritage. <http://www.pch.gc.ca/mindep/misc/culture/htm/3.htm> (accessed August 12, 2000).
- . "Public Policy Context." [Ottawa, ON]: Canadian Heritage. [http://www.pch.gc.ca/culture/cult\\_ind/filmpol/pubs/epart2.htm](http://www.pch.gc.ca/culture/cult_ind/filmpol/pubs/epart2.htm) (accessed January 20, 2002).
- . "A Review of Canadian Feature Film Policy: Discussion Paper." [Ottawa, ON]: Canadian Heritage, 1998.
- . *The Road to Success: Report of the Feature Film Advisory Committee*. Ottawa, ON: Canadian Heritage, 1999.
- . "Television Production Fund Extended to 2001 [news release]." Toronto, ON: Canadian Heritage, February 13, 1998.
- . "Trade and Investment Development Directorate: Trade and Investment." Ottawa, ON: Canadian Heritage, 2000.
- Canadian Heritage. *Film Video and Sound Recording. A Guide to Federal Programs for the Film and Video Sector*. Hull, QC: Minister of Public Works and Government Services Canada, 2003.
- Canadian Media Research, Inc. "How Many Canadians Subscribe to Cable TV or Satellite TV? Cable TV/DTH Subscriber Estimates, Profile of Non-subscribers and Special Survey Results." S.I.: Prepared for the CRTC by Canadian Media Research, Inc., August 2006. <http://www.crtc.gc.ca/eng/publications/reports/radio/cmri.pdf> (accessed October 25, 2006).
- Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission. "Alliance Atlantis Corporate Structure [chart]." [Ottawa, ON?]: Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, July 11, 2005. Chart saved as AllianceAtlCorpstructure.pdf.
- . "Alliance Atlantis Corporate Structure [chart]." [Ottawa, ON?]: Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, November 11, 2005. Chart saved as AllianceAtlantisCorpStructure2005.pdf.

- . "Alliance Atlantis Corporate Structure [chart]." [Ottawa, ON?]: Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, December 9, 2005. Chart saved as AACCorporateStructure.pdf.
- . "Alliance Atlantis Corporate Structure [chart]." [Ottawa, ON?]: Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, July 22, 2006. Chart saved as AAC\_Corporate\_Structure\_2006.pdf.
- . "Alliance Atlantis Corporate Structure [chart]." [Ottawa, ON?]: Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, November 2, 2006. Chart saved as AAC\_Corporate\_Structure\_2006\_Nov.pdf.
- . "Alliance Atlantis Digital Specialty Services [chart]." [Ottawa, ON?]: Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, November 2, 2005. Chart saved as AllianceAtlantisDigitalSpecServsStruct2005.pdf.
- . "Alliance Atlantis Digital Specialty Services [chart]." [Ottawa, ON?]: Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, December 9, 2005. Chart saved as AACDigitalSpecialtyServices.pdf.
- . "Alliance Atlantis Specialty Services [chart]." [Ottawa, ON?]: Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, March 22, 2005. Chart saved as AACSpecialtyServices.pdf and AllianceAtlantisSpecialtyServsStruct2005.pdf.
- . "Alliance Atlantis Digital Specialty Services [chart]." [Ottawa, ON?]: Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, July 22, 2006. Chart saved as AAC\_Specialty\_Digital\_Services\_2006.pdf.
- . "Alliance Atlantis Specialty Services [chart]." [Ottawa, ON?]: Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, July 6, 2006. Chart saved as AAC\_Specialty\_Services\_2006.pdf.
- . "Appendix 1: Profiles of the Canadian Independent Production Industry." [Ottawa, ON?]: Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, 1998?
- . "Appendix II: Case Studies: Financing of Canadian Programs." [Ottawa, ON?]: Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, 1998?
- . "Backgrounder on Canadian Conventional Television." [Ottawa, ON; Gatineau, QC]: Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, May 17, 2007. <http://www.crtc.gc.ca/eng/NEWS/RELEASES/2007/i070517.htm?Print=True> (accessed May 25, 2007). **Note:** Backgrounder also sent out by CRTC's email alert service on May 17, 2007 under title "Backgrounder on Canadian Conventional Television Advertising." Both versions of the backgrounder printed out. The "Backgrounder on Canadian Conventional Television Advertising" is filed under Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, "The Commission Establishes a New Approach for Canadian Conventional Television."
- . *Balance in Broadcasting: Report on a Seminar Held 16–17 January 1981, Hull, Québec.* [Ottawa, ON]: Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, 1982.

- . "Broadcast Distribution—Class 1: Statistical and Financial Summaries, 2000–2004. [Ottawa, ON]: Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, 2005. Document saved as CanBroadcastDistrib2000-2004.pdf.
- . "Broadcast Distribution—Class 1 and 2: Statistical and Financial Summaries, 1998–2002. [Ottawa, ON]: Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, 2003. Document saved as CanTVBroadcastDistribution1998-2002.pdf.
- . "Broadcast Distribution—Class 1 and 2: Statistical and Financial Summaries, 1999–2003. [Ottawa, ON]: Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, 2004. Document saved as CanTVBroadcastDistribution1999-2003.pdf.
- . "Broadcasting Decision CRTC 2003-475: Showcase Television Inc. : Across Canada : Showcase—License Amendment." Ottawa, ON: Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, 2003.  
<http://www.crtc.gc.ca/archive/ENG/Decisions/2003/db2003-475.htm?Print=True> (accessed January 19, 2007). Decision printed out.
- . *Broadcasting Policy Monitoring Report, 2006*. Ottawa, ON: Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, June 30, 2006. <http://www.crtc.gc.ca>. Report saved as bpmr2006.pdf.
- . *Broadcasting Policy Monitoring Report, 2007*. Ottawa, ON: Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, July 2007.  
<http://www.crtc.gc.ca/eng/publications/reports/PolicyMonitoring/2007/bpmr2007.pdf> (retrieved August 2, 2007). Report saved as CRTC\_2007\_bpmr.pdf.
- . "Canadian Content for Radio and Television." [Ottawa, ON]: Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, 2002.
- . "Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission (CRTC): Organization Chart." [Ottawa, ON]: Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, 1999.
- . "Canadian Telecommunications Policy Review: Discussion Paper." [Gatineau, QC]: Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, 2005.
- . "The Commission Establishes a New Approach for Canadian Conventional Television" [news release]. Ottawa, ON; Gatineau, QC: Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, May 18, 2007.  
<http://www.crtc.gc.ca/eng/NEWS/RELEASES/2007/r070517.htm?Print=True> (accessed May 25, 2007). News release printed out. .
- . "CRTC Announces a Framework for the Distribution of over-the-Air Digital Television Signals" [news release]. Ottawa, ON; Gatineau, QC: Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, November 11, 2003.
- . "The CRTC Announces that Two Steps are Completed in the Transaction between CanWest MediaWorks and Alliance Atlantis Communications" [news release]. Ottawa, ON; Gatineau, QC: Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, May 25, 2007. <http://www.crtc.gc.ca>. News release printed out. .

- . "The CRTC Authorizes the Sale of WIC Western International to CanWest Global and That of WIC Premium to Corus" [news release]. Ottawa, ON—Hull, QC: Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, July 6, 2000.
- . "The CRTC Publishes Its Seventh Broadcasting Policy Monitoring Report" [news release]. Ottawa, ON; Gatineau, QC: Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, June 30, 2006.
- . "CRTC Glossary of Cable Terms." [Ottawa, ON]: Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission. [http://www.crtc.gc.ca/eng/INFO\\_SHT/CDBT8E.HTM](http://www.crtc.gc.ca/eng/INFO_SHT/CDBT8E.HTM) (accessed June 8, 2000).
- . "CRTC Issues Details on New Digital Pay and Specialty Channels." Ottawa, ON: Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, 2000.
- . "CRTC Public Notice CRTC 82-123." In *Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Decisions and Policy Statements*, 40–43. Ottawa, ON: Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, 1982.
- . "CRTC Public Notice 1982-44: Pay Television—Phase II: Call for Applications to Exhibit Pay Television Services." In *Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Decisions and Policy Statements*. Ottawa, ON: Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, 1982.
- . "CRTC Public Notice 1983-16: Statement Concerning First Choice Pay Television Programming." In *Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Decisions and Policy Statements*, 57–59. Ottawa, ON: Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, 1983.
- . "CRTC Public Notice 1983-18: Policy Statement on Canadian Content in Television." In *Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Decisions and Policy Statements*, 59-75. Ottawa, ON: Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, 1983.
- . "The CRTC Releases Financial Results for Specialty, Pay and Pay-Per-View Television Services: The Industry Is in Good Health." February 17, 2003.
- . "CRTC Releases Statistical and Financial Report on Television." Ottawa, ON: CRTC. February 27, 2003.
- . "CRTC Report on the Canadian Broadcasting Industry: Healthy and Dynamic." Ottawa, ON: CRTC. October 30, 2001.
- . "CRTC Seeks Comments from the Public on How to Support Canadian Television Drama." [Ottawa, ON]: Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, 2003.
- . "CRTC Welcomes Release of OECD Review of Regulatory Reform." Ottawa, ON; Gatineau, QC: CRTC, October 29, 2002.
- . "CRTC Won't Regulate the Internet." [Ottawa, ON]: Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, May 17, 1999.

- . "The CRTC's Mandate." [Ottawa, ON]: Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission.  
<http://www.crtc.gc.ca/ENG/BACKGRND/Brochures/B29903e.htm> (accessed January 20, 2003).
- . "The CRTC's Origins." [Ottawa, ON]: Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission.  
<http://www.crtc.gc.ca/ENG/BACKGRND/Brochures/B19903.htm> (accessed November 30, 2001).
- . "Decision CRTC 84-339: Action Canada Sports Network—832428700." [Ottawa, ON?]: Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, 1984.
- . *Decisions and Notices Related to Pay Television*. [Ottawa, ON]: The Commission.
- . *Detailed Index of Multiple Ownership Charts* [Web page]. Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission.  
<http://www.crtc.gc.ca/ownership/eng/index.htm> (accessed February 4, 2007).
- . "Fact Sheet: Canadian Content for Radio and Television." [Ottawa, ON]: Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, 1999.
- . "Fact Sheet: Canadian Program Certification." [Ottawa, ON]: Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, 2001.
- . "Fact Sheet: Signal Substitution—TV Programming Closer to Home." Ottawa, ON: Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, 1997.
- . "Fact Sheet: TV Distribution Technologies." [Ottawa, ON]: Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, 1999.
- . *The Future Environment Facing the Canadian Broadcasting System: A Report Prepared Pursuant to Section 15 of the Broadcasting Act*. Ottawa, ON: Documentation Centre, Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission (CRTC), 2006.
- . "Individual Pay and Specialty Services: Statistical and Financial Summaries, 1999–2003." [Ottawa, ON]: Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, 2004. Document saved as [CanTVIndivPay&Specialty1999-2003.pdf](#).
- . "Individual Pay, Pay-per-view and Specialty Television Services: Statistical and Financial Summaries, 1998–2002." [Ottawa, ON]: Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, 2003. Document saved as [CanTVIndivPay&Specialty1998-2002.pdf](#).
- . "Information: Respective Roles of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation (CBC) and the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission (CRTC)." [Ottawa, ON]: Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, 1999.
- . "List of Digital Category 1 and 2 Services Now Authorized for Distribution." Ottawa, ON: Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, 2006.



- . "A New Approach to Canadian Programming." [Ottawa, ON]: Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, 1999.
- . "The New Policy on Canadian Television: More Flexibility, Diversity and Programming Choice." Ottawa, ON; Hull, QC: Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, 1999.
- . "1998 Canadian Television Policy Review." [Ottawa, ON]: Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, 1998?
- . "Pay and Specialty: Statistical and Financial Summaries (with Amortization), 1999–2003." [Ottawa, ON]: Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, 2004. Document saved as CanTVPay&Specialty1999-2003.pdf.
- . "Pay, Pay-per-view and Specialty Television Services: Statistical and Financial Summaries (with Amortization), 1998–2002." [Ottawa, ON]: Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, 2003. Document saved as CanTVPay&Specialty1998-2002.pdf.
- . "Presentation by Alliance Atlantis Communications Corporation," in *Canadian Television Policy Review: Transcript of Proceedings for the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, Vol. 15*. Hull, QC: Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, October 15, 1998.  
<http://www.crtc.gc.ca/eng/transcripts/1998/tb1015.htm> (accessed October 25, 2006).
- . "Public Notice CRTC 1984-81: Specialty Programming Services." [Ottawa, ON?]: Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, 1984.
- . "Public Notice CRTC 1985-82: Proposed Amendments to the Television Broadcasting Regulations." Ottawa, ON: Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, 1985.
- . "Public Notice CRTC 1985-139: A Broadcasting Policy Reflecting Canada's Linguistic and Cultural Diversity." [Ottawa, ON?]: Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, 1985.
- . "Public Notice CRTC 1999-72." Ottawa, ON: Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, 1999.
- . "Public Notice CRTC 1999-205." Ottawa, ON: Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, 1999.
- . "Public Notice CRTC 2000-42: Certification for Canadian Programs: A Revised Approach." Ottawa, ON: Certification for Canadian programs—A revised approach, 2000.
- . "A Report on Pay-Television." [Ottawa, ON?]: Minister of Supply and Services Canada, 1978.
- . "Special Report on Broadcasting in Canada, 1968–1978." Ottawa, ON: Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, 1979.

- . "Television: Statistical and Financial Summaries, 1999–2003. [Ottawa, ON]: Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, 2004. Document saved as CanTV1999-2003.pdf.
- . "To Strengthen the Fabric of Canadian Society: Observations on Canadian Broadcast Policy: Submission by the CRTC to the House of Commons Standing Committee on Communications and Culture." [Ottawa, ON?]: Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, 1983.
- Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission. Committee of Inquiry into the National Broadcasting Service. "TV in Canada: What Canadians Choose to Watch." [Ottawa, ON]: Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, 1977.
- Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission. Committee on Extension of Service to Northern and Remote Communities. "The 1980s: A Decade of Diversity: Broadcasting, Satellites, and Pay-TV: Report of the Committee on Extension of Service to Northern and Remote Communities." Hull, QC: Minister of Supply and Services, 1980.
- Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission. Task Force on Access to Television in Underserved Communities. *The Costs of Choice*. [Ottawa, ON]: Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, 1985.
- Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, and Canada. Government Review and Quality Services. "Performance Report for the Period Ending." Ottawa, ON: Government Review and Quality Services, Treasury Board Secretariat, 1997.
- Canadian Radio-television Commission. "Annual Report—Canadian Radio-television Commission." [Ottawa, ON]: Canadian Radio-television Commission.
- . *Cable Television in Canada*. [Ottawa, ON]: Canadian Radio-television Commission, 1971.
- . "Cable Television Systems in Canada = Systèmes De Télévision Par Câble Au Canada." [Ottawa, ON: Information Canada], 1975.
- . "Canadian Broadcasting: 'A Single System': Policy Statement on Cable Television." [Ottawa, ON]: Canadian Radio-television Commission, 1971.
- . "Canadian Ownership in Broadcasting: A Report on the Foreign Divestiture Process." Ottawa, ON: Canadian Radio-television Commission, 1974.
- . "The Integration of Cable Television in the Canadian Broadcasting System; Statement of the CRTC in Preparation for the Public Hearing to Be Held Beginning April 26, 1971 in Montreal at the Sheraton-Mt. Royal Hotel." [Ottawa, ON]: CRTC, 1971.
- . "List of Broadcasting Stations in Canada." Ottawa, ON: Information Canada, 1975.
- . "Lists Showing the Ownership of Radio and Television Stations Licensed by the Canadian Radio-television Commission." [Ottawa, ON: Canadian Radio-television Commission], 1970.



- . *Maps: Broadcasting Undertakings in Canada = Cartes: Enterprises De Radiodiffusion Au Canada*. [Ottawa, ON]: Information Canada, 1972.
- . *Policies Respecting Broadcasting Receiving Undertakings (Cable Television)*. [Ottawa, ON]: Canadian Radio-television Commission, 1975.
- Canadian Radio-television Telecommunications Commission. Ownership Study Group. "Ownership of Private Broadcasting: An Economic Analysis of Structure, Performance, and Behavior." [S.I.]: CRTC Information Services, 1978.
- Canadian Television Fund. "2001–02 Focus Television Canada: A Year in Canadian Television." S.I.: Canadian Television Fund, 2002.
- . "2003 EIP Supported Productions." S.I.: Canadian Television Fund, 2003.
- . "Canadian Television Fund: Upcoming Changes to the 2006–2007 CTF Guidelines." S.I.: Canadian Television Fund, November 30, 2005.
- . "Development Projects (Development Funding Is Entirely Administered by the EIP)." In *Canadian Television Fund 2002–2003 Annual Report*, 35–38. S.I.: Canadian Television Fund, 2003?
- . *A Guide to Visibly Canadian Elements for LFP Ranking*. [Ottawa, ON]: Canadian Television Fund, 2000?
- Canadian Voices, Canadian Choices: A New Broadcasting Policy for Canada = Des Voix Canadiennes Pour Un Choix Veritable: Une Nouvelle Politique De La Radiodiffusion Pour Le Canada*. [Ottawa, ON]: Minister of Supply and Services Canada, 1988.
- Carson, Jamie. "The Canada Cuba Social Club." *Focus on Culture: Quarterly Bulletin for the Culture Statistics Program* 14, no. 4 (July 2004): 14-15. Issue saved as 0040287-004-XIE.pdf.
- Carter, Cindy, and Michel Durand. "Market Opportunities: International Trade of Culture Goods and Services." *Focus on Culture: Quarterly Bulletin from the Culture Statistics Program*, 12, no. 4 (Winter 2000): 1–8.
- Coalition of Canadian Audio-visual Unions. ["Public Notice CRTC 2004-32—Call for Comments on Proposed Incentives for English-language Canadian Television Drama: Submission of the Coalition of Canadian Audio-visual Unions."] S.I.: Coalition of Canadian Audio-visual Unions, June 21, 2004. Submission saved as ccau-dramasubmission62104.pdf.
- Coish, David. "Filming on the Edge: The Film Industries in British Columbia and Nova Scotia." *Focus on Culture: Quarterly Bulletin for the Culture Statistics Program* 14, no. 4 (July 2004): [1]-8. Issue saved as 0040287-004-XIE.pdf.
- Coish, David. *Profile of Selected Culture Industries in Ontario*. Ottawa, ON: Statistics Canada, Culture, Tourism and the Centre for Education Statistics Division, March 2006. Report saved as 81-595-MIE2006038.pdf.

*Competition and Culture on Canada's Information Highway: Managing the Realities of Transition.* Ottawa, ON: Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, 1995.

Coopers and Lybrand. "Appendix IV: Canadian Television Programming: Viewing Share, Supply, Financial Return and Cost." In *Canadian Television Policy Review: CAB Television Board Submission*, Canadian Association of Broadcasters. S.I.: Canadian Association of Broadcasters, June 30, 1998.

CTV. "CTV Phase 2 Comments: Submitted to the Department of Canadian Heritage in Response to Content in the 21st Century." S.I.: CTV Television Network, 2002.

"Culture Sector Employment, 1991-2003." *Focus on Culture: Quarterly Bulletin for the Culture Statistics Program* 14, no. 4 (July 2004): 15-17. Issue saved as 0040287-004-XIE.pdf.

#### Government Documents

##### D–F

Daschko, Marla Waltman. "Connecting Culture." *Focus on Culture* 15, no. 1 (April 2005): 9-11. Issue saved as 0010387-004-XIE.pdf.

Daschko, Marla Waltman. "Rebuilding the Movie Theatre Industry." *Focus on Culture* 13, no. 1 (Spring 2001): 6-8. Issue saved as 0010187-004-XIE.pdf.

Dehem, Roger. *Canadian Economics, Canadian Studies Resource Guides*. [Ottawa, ON]: Dept. of the Secretary of State of Canada, 1988.

Department of Canadian Heritage. "Study of the Decline of Foreign Location Production in Canada." [Ottawa, ON]: Minister of Public Works and Government Services Canada, March 2005. Report printed out and saved electronically as CanadianHeritage2005DeclineForeignProd.pdf.

Department of Finance Canada. "Advantage Canada: Building a Strong Economy for Canadians." Ottawa, ON: Department of Finance Canada, 2006. Cat. No.: F2-105/2006-E. Document saved as Advantage\_Canada\_2006.pdf.

Department of Finance Canada. "Glossary of Frequently Used Terms." Department of Finance Canada, 2005. <http://www.fin.gc.ca/gloss/> (accessed December 27, 2005).

Devereaux, Mary Sue. "New Necessities: Popular Household Appliances." *Canadian Social Trends*, no. 10 (1988): 31–34.

Dick, Ernest J., comp. *Guide to CBC Sources at the Public Archives*. [Ottawa, ON]: Public Archives of Canada, 1987.

Docherty, David. *Under the Volcano: Public Service Broadcasting in Canada*. London, England: Broadcasting Research Unit, 1986.

Dolenko, Marilyn, Gerry Wall, Peter Fleming, and Suzanne D'Amours. "Report of the Review of the Canadian Television Fund." Ottawa, ON: Canadian Heritage, 2000.

Doyle, Audrey. "Canada Looks for New Ways to Encourage the Creation of Canadian Content." *Focus on Culture* 13, no. 1 (Spring 2001): 8-11. Issue saved as 0010187-004-XIE.pdf.

Durand, Michel. "International Trade in Culture Commodities: A Semi-annual Review, 2001." *Focus on Culture: Quarterly Bulletin for the Culture Statistics Program* 13, no. 2 (December 2001): 6-10. Issue saved as 0020087-004-XIE.pdf.

Economic Council of Canada. "Economic Goals for Canada to 1970." Ottawa, ON: Queen's Printer, 1964.

*The Evolution of New Media in Canada: Phase I, Overview: A Report = L'evolution Des Nouveaux Medias Au Canada, Phase I, Tour D'horizon.* [Ottawa, ON]: [Communications Canada], 1991.

Feature Film Advisory Committee. "The Road to Success: Report of the Feature Film Advisory Committee." [Ottawa, ON]: Feature Film Advisory Committee, 1999.

Federal Communications Commission. "About the FCC." [Washington, DC]: Federal Communications Commission. <http://www.fcc.gov/aboutus.html> (accessed January 20, 2003).

———. "The FCC: Seventy-six Years of Watching TV." In *The Technology of Television: Highlights, Timeline, and Where to Find More Information.* Washington, DC: Federal Communications Commission, Summer 2003.

———. "Notice of Proposed Rule Making before the Federal Communications Commission in the Matter of Amendment of the Commission's Rules Regarding to the Filing of UHF Noise Figure Measurements." Washington, DC: Federal Communications Commission, 1995.

Federal Trade Commission, Bureau of Economics. *Comments of the Staff of the Bureau of Economics of the Federal Trade Commission before the Federal Communications Commission, Washington, D.C. In re Review of the Prime Time Access Rule, Section 73.658(K) of the Commission's Rules*, March 7, 1995. <http://www.ftc.gov/be/v950003.htm> (accessed April 8, 2001). Article printed out.

"Film and Broadcasting Research Working Group: An Eye Towards the Future." *Focus on Culture: Quarterly Bulletin from the Culture Statistics Program*, Summer 1994, p. 5.

Foreign Affairs and International Trade Canada. "Resource Centre: Glossary of Terms." May 1999 (last updated December 6, 2002). <http://www.international.gc.ca/tna-nac/glossary-en.asp> (accessed March 29, 2007). Page printed out.

## Government Documents

### G—I

Gertler, Meric S., Richard Florida, Gary Gates, and Tara Vinodrai. "Competing on Creativity: Placing Ontario's Cities in North American Context. A Report Prepared for the Ontario Ministry of Enterprise, Opportunity and Innovation and the Institute for Competitiveness and Prosperity." [S.I.]: Ontario Ministry of Enterprise Opportunity and Innovation Institute for Competitiveness and Prosperity, 2002.

- Ghalam, Nancy. "Who's Investing? Canadian Film Production and Development Budgets." *Focus on Culture: Quarterly Bulletin from the Culture Statistics Program*, Summer 1994, pp. 7–9.
- Goldberg, M. *Broadcasting: Small-Format Video and Audio: A Survey*. Ottawa, ON; Hull, Quebec: Govt. of Canada. Available from Canadian Govt. Pub. Centre, Supply and Services Canada, 1979.
- Government of Canada. "Free Market: Definition and Related Links." [Ottawa, ON]: Government of Canada. Updated December 5, 2006. <http://www.canadianeconomy.gc.ca/english/economy/freemarket.html> (accessed January 2, 2007). Page printed out.
- . *Government of Canada Core Subject Thesaurus*. Government of Canada, 2004. [http://en.thesaurus.gc.ca/guide\\_e.html](http://en.thesaurus.gc.ca/guide_e.html) (accessed January 4, 2007).
- . *Key Economic Events*. [Ottawa, ON]: Government of Canada. Updated December 5, 2006. <http://www.canadianeconomy.gc.ca/english/economy/key.html> (accessed January 2, 2007). Page printed out.
- . "Key Economic Events: 1994—North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) : Creating the World's Largest Free Trade Area." In *Key Economic Events*. [Ottawa, ON]: Government of Canada. Updated December 5, 2006. <http://www.canadianeconomy.gc.ca/english/economy/1994NAFTA.html> (accessed January 2, 2007). Page printed out.
- . "Telecommunications Act: Order Issuing a Direction to the CRTC on Implementing the Canadian Telecommunications Policy Objectives," *Canada Gazette* 140, no. 26 (December 27, 2006).
- Government of Canada. President of the Treasury Board. *Canada's Performance: The Government of Canada's Contribution : Report of the President of the Treasury Board of Canada : Annual Report to Parliament, 2005*. Ottawa, ON: Treasury Board of Canada Secretariat, 2005. Catalogue No. BT1-10/2005. Report saved as Canadas\_Performance\_2005.pdf.
- Guénette, Jean T., and Jacques Gagné, comps. *Inventory of the Collections of the National Film, Television and Sound Archives*. [Ottawa, ON]: Public Archives, Canada, 1983.
- Guité, Jean-Michel. *CATV Technology for Citizen Feedback to Government*. Ottawa, ON: Information Canada, 1973.
- Haggart, Blayne. "Canada and the United States Trade, Investment, Integration and the Future." [Ottawa, ON: Parliamentary Research Branch], 2001.
- Harris, Richard G. "North American Economic Integration: Issues and Research Agenda" [discussion paper]. [Ottawa, ON]: Industry Canada, 2001.
- Holden, Jeanne S. "Global Film Trade, Cultural Goals Compatible." *USIS: Economic Perspectives*, April 1996.

House of Commons (Canada). Standing Committee on Canadian Heritage. *Our Cultural Sovereignty: The Second Century of Canadian Broadcasting*. Ottawa, ON: House of Commons (Canada), Standing Committee on Canadian Heritage, 2003.

Hufbauer, Gary Clyde, and Jeffrey J. Schott. *North American Economic Integration: 25 Years Backward and Forward*. [Ottawa, ON]: Industry Canada, 1998.

Industry Canada. Investment Canada. "Investment Canada Act: The Canadian Film Industry and Investment Canada. [Text of Fact Sheet Issued by Communications Canada Fs-88-3844e]." Ottawa, ON: Industry Canada, 1988?

Ifedi, Fidelis. "TV and Radio, Books and Magazines—Supporting the Economy." *Focus on Culture: Quarterly Bulletin from the Culture Statistics Program*, Summer 1994, pp. 2–4.

International Trade Administration (United States). "U.S. Trade by Commodity with Canada (Millions of Dollars; Total Exports; F.A.S. And General Imports, Customs), 1994–1998." In *U.S. Foreign Trade Highlights, 1998, 1999*.

"The Internet: Who's Connected—Who's Shopping?" *Focus on Culture: Quarterly Bulletin from the Culture Statistics Program* 13, no. 2 (December 2001): 10-13. Issue saved as 0020087-004-XIE.pdf.

#### Government Documents

##### J–L

Johnson, Kathy Avrigh. *Canadian Production Finance: A Producer's Handbook*. Canada: Ontario Media Development Corporation and Telefilm Canada, Summer 2001. Handbook saved as Canadian\_Production\_Finance\_2001.pdf.

Jorgenson, Dale Weldeau, ed. *Economic Growth in Canada and the United States in the Information Age*. Ottawa, ON: Industry Canada, 2004.

Kiefl, Barry. "International TV Programming and Audience Trends, 1996–2001." [Ottawa, ON]: Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission (CRTC), May 2003.

Labelle, Paul. "Distinctive Characteristics of the Cultural Sector Labour Force." *Focus on Culture: Quarterly Bulletin from the Culture Statistics Program*, Summer 1994, pp. 5–7.

LaPierre, Laurier. "Men with Brooms and Tagged: The Jonathan Wamback Story—Cultural Issues." *Debates of the Senate (Hansard)*, March 13, 2002.

Lavallee-Farah, Marie. "Reaching Youth Audiences: A Growing Trend?" *Focus on Culture: Quarterly Bulletin from the Culture Statistics Program*, Summer 1994, pp. 1–2.

Lill, Wendy. "Arts and Culture." In *Canada. House of Commons Debates*, p. 3739. Ottawa, ON, 2003.

Lipsey, Richard G. *A Structuralist Assessment of Technology Policies: Taking Schumpeter Seriously on Policy*. Ottawa, ON: Industry Canada, 1998.

"Los Angeles News Service and Robert Albert Tur, Plaintiffs, vs. Conus Communications Company Limited Partnership; Westinghouse Electric Corporation; Worldwide Television News Corporation; Courtroom Television Network; and Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, Defendants." 959 *Federal Supplement* 579 (1997).

Luffman, Jacqueline. "Culture Jobs Increasing: Update on the Culture Labour Force Using the Labour Force Survey." *Focus on Culture: Quarterly Bulletin for the Culture Statistics Program* 12, no. 2 (2000): 6-7. Issue saved as 0020087-004-XIE.pdf.

#### Government Documents

##### M–O

Macerola, François N. *Canadian Content in the 21st Century in Film and Television Productions: A Matter of Cultural Identity*. Hull, QC: Canadian Heritage, 2003.

Mandate Review Committee, CBC, NFB, and Telefilm Canada. *Making Our Voices Heard: Canadian Broadcasting and Film for the 21st Century*. Ottawa, ON: Ministry of Supply and Services, 1996.

McEwen, Michael. *Canadian Television in the Digital Era: The Report of the Task Force on the Implementation of Digital Television*. Ottawa, ON: Task Force on the Implementation of Digital Television, 1997.

———. *A Report to the CRTC on Digital Transition Strategies in a Number of Different Countries*. [Ottawa, ON]: CRTC, September 1, 2006.  
<http://www.crtc.gc.ca/eng/publications/reports/radio/mcewen.pdf> (accessed October 25, 2006).

McQueen, Trina. "Dramatic Choices: A Report on Canadian English-Language Drama." [Ottawa, ON]: CRTC and Telefilm Canada, 2003.

Monopolies Commission (Great Britain). "The Rank Organisation Limited and the De La Rue Company Limited: A Report on the Proposed Acquisition of the De La Rue Company Limited and General Observations on Mergers : Presented to Parliament..." London: Her Majesty's Stationery Office, June 9, 1969. Report saved in multiple parts: (1) 054c01.pdf, (2) 054c02.pdf, (3) 054c04.pdf, (4) 054c05.pdf, (5) 054c06.pdf, and 054appendices.pdf.

National Office for the Information Economy (Australia). "Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation Projects Home Page." S.I.: National Office for the Information Economy (Australia), 2000.  
<http://www.noie.gov.au/projects/international/APEC/RegOutlook/Canada.htm> (accessed November 4, 2001).

Nordicity Group Ltd. "Analysis of Canadian Broadcaster Financial Performance and Programming Expenditures." S.I.: Nordicity Group Ltd.; Prepared for Canadian Film and Television Production Association, October 2005. Report saved as 2005.10.BroadcasterReport.pdf.

Nordicity Group Ltd. "Analysis of Canadian Broadcaster Financial Performance and Programming Expenditures: Summary." S.I.: Nordicity Group Ltd.; Prepared for Canadian Film and Television Production Association, October 2005. Report saved as 2005.10.BroadcasterReportSummary.pdf.

Nordicity Group Ltd. "Profile of Small and Medium-Sized Enterprises in the Canadian Cultural Industries." S.I.: Nordicity Group Ltd.; Prepared for Department of Canadian Heritage, 2004.

OECD. "G7 Merchandise Trade Volume Growth Continued to Slow in Second Quarter 2006 [news release]." Paris, France: OECD, October 13, 2006. Release saved as 37542432.pdf.

Ontario Film Development Corporation. "Ontario Film and Television Production Reaches New Heights in 1999." [Toronto, ON?]: Ontario Film Development Corporation, 2000.

———. "Shot in Ontario 1998 with Assistance from Ontario Film Development Corporation." Toronto, ON: Ontario Film Development Corporation, 1999?

———. "Shot in Ontario 1999 with Assistance from Ontario Film Development Corporation." Toronto, ON: Ontario Film Development Corporation, 2000?

———. "Production in Ontario 2000 with Assistance from Ontario Media Development Corporation: Productions Listed Either Shot and/or Posted in Ontario." Toronto, ON: Ontario Media Development Corporation, 2001?

———. "Production in Ontario 2001 with Assistance from Ontario Media Development Corporation." Toronto, ON: Ontario Media Development Corporation, 2002?

———. "Production in Ontario 2002 with Assistance from Ontario Media Development Corporation." Toronto, ON: Ontario Media Development Corporation, 2003?

———. "Production in Ontario 2003 with Assistance from Ontario Media Development Corporation (OMDC)." Toronto, ON: Ontario Media Development Corporation, 2004?

———. "Production in Ontario 2004 with Assistance from Ontario Media Development Corporation (OMDC)." Toronto, ON: Ontario Media Development Corporation, 2005?

———. "Production in Ontario 2005 with Assistance from Ontario Media Development Corporation." Toronto, ON: Ontario Media Development Corporation, 2006?

———. "Shot in Toronto with Assistance from Ontario Film Development Corporation, 1998." Toronto, ON: Ontario Media Development Corporation, 1999? Publication saved as 975083\_shotinontario\_98.pdf.

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. *Canada: Maintaining Leadership through Innovation, OECD Reviews of Regulatory Reform*. Paris, France: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, 2002.

#### Government Documents

##### **P–R**

Pavli, C. Breda, and UNESCO. *The New International Economic Order: Links between Economics and Communications*. Paris, France: UNESCO, 1985.

"Pay Television: Background Research Paper: Pay-per-program Pay-television." S.I.: Prepared for the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, 1978.

Pedersen, Michael. "A Profile of the Largest Independent Film, Video and Audio-visual Producers in Canada, 1988-89 to 1997-98." *Focus on Culture: Quarterly Bulletin for the Culture Statistics Program* 12, no. 2 (2000): [1]-3. Issue saved as 0020087-004-XIE.pdf.

Policy Research Initiative (Canada). "The North American Linkages Project: Focusing the Research Agenda: Discussion Paper." [Ottawa, ON?]: Government of Canada, 2003.

Porter, Michael E. *Canada at the Crossroads: The Reality of a New Competitive Environment: A Study Prepared for the Business Council on National Issues and the Government of Canada*. [Ottawa, ON: Business Council on National Issues and Minister of Supply and Services Canada], 1991.

Poulin, Marie- P., and Mira Spivak. *Wired to Win: Canada's International Competitive Position in Communications: Interim Report*. Ottawa, ON: Canada. Parliament. Senate. Subcommittee on Communications of the Standing Senate Committee on Transport and Communications, 1997.

"Royal Commission on National Development in the Arts, Letters and Sciences." Library and Archives Canada. <http://www.collectionscanada.ca/massey/index-e.html> (accessed August 6, 2005).

#### Government Documents

##### **S–U**

Sands, Chris. "Focus On: Film and Television." *Opportunities: Exporting to Canada*, 2, no. 2 (1994).

Sato, Kyoko. "Cross-ownership and Convergence: Policy Issues." Paris, France: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Directorate for Science Technology and Industry. Committee for Information Computer and Communications Policy. Working Party on Telecommunication and Information Services Policies, 1998.

Scuka, Dario. Library of Congress. Congressional Research Service. *Selected Comparative Statistics for Seven Major Industrial Countries 1970–1985*. Washington, DC: Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress, 1985.

Senate of Canada. Standing Senate Committee on Transport and Communications. *Interim Report on the Canadian News Media*. [Ottawa, ON]: Senate of Canada, April 2004. <http://www.parl.gc.ca/37/3/parlbus/commbus/senate/com-e/tran-e/rep-e/01apr04-e.pdf> (accessed April 5, 2007).

Singh, Vik. "Earnings of Culture Workers: Findings from Canadian Census Data." *Focus on Culture: Quarterly Bulletin for the Culture Statistics Program* 15, no. 2 (August 2005): [1]-5. Issue saved as 0020387-004-XIE.pdf.

Singh, Vik. "Female Participation in the Culture Sector Workforce." *Focus on Culture: Quarterly Bulletin for the Culture Statistics Program* 15, no. 2 (August 2005): 5-7. Issue saved as 0020387-004-XIE.pdf.

Singh, Vik. "The Impact of the Culture Sector on the Canadian Economy." *Focus on Culture* 15, no. 1 (April 2005): [1]-6. Issue saved as 0010387-004-XIE.pdf.



- Singh, Vik. "Provincial Economies and the Culture Sector." *Focus on Culture* 15, no. 1 (April 2005): 6-9. Issue saved as 0010387-004-XIE.pdf.
- Singh, Vik, and Miles Rowat. "The Rise of the Dragon: The Growing Importance of China to Canada's Culture Goods Trade." *Focus on Culture* 15, no. 3 (June 2006): 1-6. Issue saved as 87-004-XIE2003003.pdf.
- Smythe, Dallas Walker. "Basic Tables; Television and Radio Programme Analysis, December 1956." [Ottawa, ON]: Royal Commission on Broadcasting, 1957.
- Social Science Federation of Canada and Statistics Canada. *Historical Statistics of Canada*, 2nd ed. S.I.: Government of Canada, Depository Services Program, 1983.  
<http://dsp-psd.communication.gc.ca/Collection/Statcan/11-516-XIE/11-516-XIE.html> (accessed April 12, 2007).
- Solutions Research Group. "Fast Forward Trend Analysis." Toronto, ON: Prepared for the CRTC by Solutions Research Group, August 2006.
- Starky, Sheena. "Capital Cost Allowance." *In Brief* (Library of Parliament, Parliamentary Information and Research Service), April 3, 2006. Document saved as Capital\_Cost-Allowance\_Information.pdf.
- Statistics Canada. "Annual Cable Television Survey." [Ottawa, ON]: Statistics Canada.  
<http://www.statcan.ca:80/english/sdds/2728.htm> (accessed March 2, 2003).
- . "Cable and Other Program Distribution Industry, Financial and Operating Statistics." [Ottawa, ON]: Statistics Canada, 2005.
- . "Cable and Satellite Television." *The Daily*, September 12, 2002.
- . *Cable Television, 1996*. Ottawa, ON: Minister of Industry, 1998. Catalogue no. 56-205-XIB. Document saved as Canada\_Cable\_TV\_1996.pdf.
- . *Cable Television, 1997*. Ottawa, ON: Minister of Industry, June 2000. Catalogue no. 56-205-XIB. Document saved as Canada\_Cable\_TV\_1997.pdf.
- . *Cable Television, 1998*. Ottawa, ON: Minister of Industry, June 2000. Catalogue no. 56-205-XIB. Document saved as Canada\_Cable\_TV\_1998.pdf.
- . "Film and Video Distribution, 1998/99." *The Daily*, April 20, 2000.
- . "Film, Video and Audio-visual Post-Production." *The Daily*, February 25, 2003.
- . "Film, Video and Audio-visual Production." *The Daily*, July 22, 2002.
- . "Government Expenditures on Culture." *The Daily*, May 27, 2002.
- . "Government Expenditures on Culture, 1999/2000." *The Daily*, May 27, 2002.
- . "International Trade in Cultural Goods and Services." *The Daily*, June 20, 2001.

- . *Radio and Television Broadcasting, 1996*. Ottawa, ON: Minister of Industry, March 1998. Catalogue no. 56-204-X1B. Document saved as Canada\_Radio&TVBroadcasting\_1996.pdf.
- . *Radio and Television Broadcasting, 1997*. Ottawa, ON: Minister of Industry, January 2000. Catalogue no. 56-204-X1B. Document saved as Canada\_Radio&TVBroadcasting\_1997.pdf.
- . *Radio and Television Broadcasting, 1998*. Ottawa, ON: Minister of Industry, January 2000. Catalogue no. 56-204-X1B. Document saved as Canada\_Radio&TVBroadcasting\_1998.pdf.
- . *Radio and Television Broadcasting, 1999*. Ottawa, ON: Minister of Industry, May 2001. Catalogue no. 56-204-X1B. Document saved as Canada\_Radio&TVBroadcasting\_1999.pdf.
- . *Radio and Television Broadcasting, 2000*. Ottawa, ON: Minister of Industry, 2002. Catalogue no. 56-204-X1E. Document saved as Canada\_Radio&TVBroadcasting\_2000.pdf.
- . "Television Broadcasting." *The Daily*, June 18, 2002.
- Statistics Canada, Education Culture and Tourism Division. *Film and Video = Le Film Et La Vidéo*. Ottawa, ON: Statistics Canada, Education Culture and Tourism Division = Statistique Canada Division de l'éducation de la culture et du tourisme, 1991.
- . *Television Viewing*. Ottawa, ON: Statistics Canada = Statistique Canada, 1991.
- Statistics Canada, Public Utilities Section; Statistics Canada, Communications Section; Statistics Canada, Communications and Information Section; and Statistics Canada, Telecommunications Section. *Cable Television*. Ottawa, ON: Statistics Canada = Statistique Canada, 1972.
- Task Force on the Economic Status of Canadian Television. *The Economic Status of Canadian Television: Report of the Task Force*. [Ottawa, ON: Task Force on the Economic Status of Canadian Television], 1991.
- Telecommunications Policy Review Panel (Canada). *Telecommunications Policy Review Panel: Final Report, 2006*. Ottawa, ON: Publishing and Depository Services, Public Works and Government Services Canada, 2006.
- Telefilm Canada. *Annual Report [Telefilm Canada] 1990–91*. Montreal, QC: Telefilm Canada, 1991.
- . *Annual Report, Telefilm Canada 2002–2003*. Montreal, QC: Telefilm Canada, Communications and Public Affairs Division, 2003. Report saved as AnnualReport2002.pdf.
- . *Annual Report [Telefilm Canada] 1991–92*. Montreal, QC: Telefilm Canada, 1992.
- . "The Canada Feature Film Fund: Final Allocation of Performance-based Envelopes for 2001–2002." [Montreal, QC]: Telefilm Canada, 2001.

- . "The Canada Feature Film Fund: Final Allocation of Performance-based Envelopes for 2002–2003." [Montreal, QC: Telefilm Canada], 2002.
- . *"Men with Brooms."* [Montreal, QC]: Telefilm Canada, 2002.
- . *"Murder Most Likely."* [Montreal, QC]: Telefilm Canada, 2001.
- . "The New Feature Film Policy and the Canada Feature Film Fund: Summary of Comments from Consultations." [Montreal, QC]: Telefilm Canada, 2000.
- . "Public Notice CRTC 1998-44: Canadian Television Policy Review: Call for Comments: Part 1: Telefilm Canada: Furthering Cultural and Industrial Objectives." [Montreal, QC]: Telefilm Canada, n.d.
- . "Telefilm Canada's Intervention Regarding Public Notice CRTC 1999-99." Montreal, QC: Telefilm Canada, 1999.
- . *Telefilm Canada Annual Report 1983–1984.* Montreal, QC: Telefilm Canada, 1984.
- . *Telefilm Canada Annual Report 1984–1985.* Montreal, QC: Telefilm Canada, 1985.
- . *Telefilm Canada Annual Report 1985–1986.* Montreal, QC: Telefilm Canada, [1986?].
- . *Telefilm Canada Annual Report 1986–1987.* Montreal, QC: Telefilm Canada, 1987.
- . *Telefilm Canada Annual Report 1987–1988.* Montreal, QC: Telefilm Canada, 1988.
- . *Telefilm Canada Annual Report 1988–1989.* Montreal, QC: Telefilm Canada, 1989.
- . *Telefilm Canada Annual Report 1989–1990.* Montreal, QC: Telefilm Canada, 1989.
- . *Telefilm Canada Annual Report 1992–93.* Montreal, QC: Telefilm Canada, 1993.
- . [*Telefilm Canada Annual Report 1998–99*]. Montreal, QC: Telefilm Canada, 1999.
- . *Telefilm Canada Annual Report 1999–2000.* Montreal, QC: Telefilm Canada, 2000.
- . *Telefilm Canada Annual Report 2000–01.* Montreal, QC: Telefilm Canada, 2001.
- . *Telefilm Canada Annual Report 2001–02.* Montreal, QC: Telefilm Canada, 2002.
- . "Telefilm Canada Builds Box Office Success with Audience-Friendly Film Projects" [press release]. Vancouver, BC: Telefilm Canada, November 13, 2002.
- . "Telefilm Canada Hands out C\$60,000 in Awards at Banff" [news release]. [Montreal, QC: Telefilm Canada], June 11, 1997.  
<http://www.telefilm.gc.ca/en/gen/qdnfcomm/c970611b.htm>
- . "Telefilm Canada: Organization." [Montreal, QC]: Telefilm Canada.  
<http://www.telefilm.gc.ca/en/org/org.htm> (accessed August 11, 2000).
- . "TFC History." [Montreal, QC]: Telefilm Canada.  
<http://www.telefilm.gc.ca/en/org/hist.htm> (accessed August 11, 2000).

- . "TFC: Frequently Asked Questions." [Montreal, QC]: Telefilm Canada. (accessed August 11, 2000).
- Thomas, Terrence J. "Television and Culture: The Quest for National Identity." Ottawa, ON: Library of Parliament, Economics Division, Research Branch, 1985.  
<http://www.tc.gc.ca/pol/en/report/research/tp14500e/tp14500e.pdf> (accessed April 5, 2007).
- Transport Canada. Policy Group. "Restrictions on Foreign Ownership in Canada" [Ottawa, ON]: Transport Canada, August 2003.
- Turner, D. John. *Canadian Feature Film Index, 1913–1985*. [Ottawa, ON]: Public Archives Canada: National Film, Television, and Sound Archives, 1987.
- UNESCO. "Cinema: A Survey on National Cinematography: Summary." [Paris, France]: UNESCO. [http://firewall.unesco.org/culture/industries/cinema/html\\_eng/survey.html](http://firewall.unesco.org/culture/industries/cinema/html_eng/survey.html) (accessed April 19, 2001).
- . *Three Weeks of Television: An International Comparative Study: Belgium, Bulgaria, Canada, France, Hungary, Italy, and Japan*. Paris, France: UNESCO, 1982.
- U.S. Department of State. *Background Note: Canada*. [Washington, DC]: U.S. Department of State, 2001. <http://www.state.gov/r/pa/bgn/index.cfm?docid=2089> (accessed December 2, 2001).
- U.S. Department of State. Bureau of Economic and Business Affairs. *1999 Country Reports on Economic Policy and Trade Practices*. [Washington, DC]: United States Department of State. Bureau of Economic and Business Affairs, 2000.
- U.S. Department of State. Bureau of Western Hemisphere Affairs. *Background Note: Canada*. [Washington, DC]: U.S. Dept. of State, 2001.
- U.S. House. Committee on Foreign Affairs. Subcommittee on Inter-American Affairs. *United States–Canadian Broadcasting Relations: Hearing before the Subcommittee on Inter-American Affairs of the Committee on Foreign Affairs, House of Representatives, Ninety-third Congress, Second Session, April 25, 1974*. Washington, DC: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1974.
- U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission. "Form 40-F: Annual Report Pursuant to Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Act of 1934 for the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2005...Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc." Washington, DC: U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, March 20, 2006. Report saved as AAC\_SEC\_Form\_40F\_2005.pdf.
- U.S. Senate. Committee on Foreign Relations. *Canadian Tax Provisions on U.S. Broadcasting Report to Accompany S. Res. 152*. [Washington, DC: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977.
- U.S. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary. Subcommittee on Patents Copyrights and Trademarks. *International Copyright/Communication Policies: Hearing before the Subcommittee on Patents, Copyrights, and Trademarks of the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, Ninety-eighth Congress, First Session, on S. 736. November 15, 1983*. Washington, DC: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1984.

U.S. Trade Representative. "Canada." [Washington, DC]: United States Trade Representative. <http://www.ustr.gov/reports/nre/2000/canada.pdf>.

Verma, Norman. "Larger Cinemas Outperform Smaller Ones." *Focus on Culture* 13, no. 1 (Spring 2001): [1]–6. Issue saved as 0010187-004-XIE.pdf.

Weller, Jerry. "Independent Films and Television Programming." *Congressional Record*, October 27, 2000.

Williams, Cara. "The Evolution of Communication." *Canadian Social Trends*, no. 60 (Spring 2001): 15–18. Catalogue No. 11-008-XPE. Article saved as Canadian\_Social\_Trends\_0040011-008-XIE.pdf.

## Interview and Speech Transcripts/Correspondence

### Interview and Speech Transcripts/Correspondence

#### A–C

Barrett, Douglas. "Getting It Right: Keynote Address for CFTPA Luncheon, Banff World Television Festival." June, 15, 2005. Transcript saved as 2006.06.15.Barrett-GettingItRight.pdf.

Beatty, Perrin. "Canadian Television for Canadian Audiences: Presentation to the CRTC's Canadian Television Policy Review." September 24, 1998. <http://www.cbc.radio-canada.ca/speeches/19980924CRTC.shtml> (accessed July 18, 2007). Transcript saved as CBC-Radio-Canada - Canadian Television for Canadian Audiences.htm.

Bertrand, Françoise. "Speech: Convergence and Broadcasting: What Does the Future Hold?" Notes for an address by Françoise Bertrand, Chairperson, Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission at the 1996 Annual Convention of the Canadian Association of Broadcasters (CAB), Edmonton, AB, October 18, 1996. <http://www.crtc.gc.ca/eng/NEWS/SPEECHES/1996/s961028.htm> (accessed April 6, 2007).

———. "The New CRTC Policy on Canadian Television: More Flexibility, Diversity and Programming Choice." Notes for an address by Françoise Bertrand, Chairperson, Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission to a news conference announcing the new CRTC policy on Canadian Television, Hull, QC, June 11, 1999. <http://www.crtc.gc.ca/ENG/NEWS/SPEECHES/1999/S990611.htm>.

———. "Speech: Notes by Françoise Bertrand, Chairperson, Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, to the French TV Showcase '97," Toronto, ON, March 10, 1997. <http://www.crtc.gc.ca/ENG/NEWS/SPEECHES/1997/S970310.HTM> (accessed April 6, 2007).

———. "Speech: Notes for an Address by Françoise Bertrand, Chairperson, Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, on the Occasion of the Release of the *Report on New Media*." Ottawa, ON, May 17, 1999. <http://www.crtc.gc.ca/eng/NEWS/SPEECHES/1999/S990517.htm> (accessed April 6, 2007).

———. "Prime Time for Canada: What We Do Matters." Notes for an address by Françoise-Bertrand, Chairperson, Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission to the Canadian Film and Television Production Association's Annual Conference, Ottawa, ON, February 3, 1999.

Canadian Film and Television Production Association. "CTF Funding Decisions Rock Television Industry: News Conference with the Canadian Film and Television Production Association." 2003.

Chiasson, Herménégilde. "Remarks by the Honourable Herménégilde Chiasson, Lieutenant Governor of New Brunswick to the CFTPA, February 23, 2005 in Fredericton, NB." Transcript saved as 2005.02.23.ChiassonRemarks.pdf.

Clarkson, Wayne. "Breathing Life into Canadian Drama: Confronting the Creature from the Black Lagoon : A Keynote Speech Delivered by Wayne Clarkson, Executive Director of Telefilm Canada, at Prime Time in Ottawa 2005," February 3, 2005. Transcript saved as 2005.02.03.clarkson\_primetime\_eng.pdf.

Cole, Janis. [Interview by Marsha Ann Tate regarding the Canadian film and television industries as well as attitudes toward Canadian-produced feature films and television programs, April 2001].

#### Interview and Speech Transcripts/Correspondence

##### D–F

Dalfen, Charles. "Speech: Innovation, Diversity, Creativity: Enhancing the Distinctiveness of the Canadian Broadcasting System." Notes for an address by Charles Dalfen, Chairman, Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, to the Canadian Association of Broadcasters' annual conference, Vancouver, BC, October 22, 2002. <http://www.crtc.gc.ca/eng/news/speeches/2002/s021022.htm> (accessed April 6, 2007).

———. "Speech: Is Canadian TV Drama Possible?" Notes for an address by Charles Dalfen, Chairman, Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, to the ACTRA Toronto Performers Plenary, Hart House Theatre, University of Toronto, Toronto, ON, November 6, 2002. <http://www.crtc.gc.ca/ENG/NEWS/SPEECHES/2002/s021106.htm> (accessed April 6, 2007).

Dennis, Everette E. "Another Look at the World: Beyond the Cold War Paradigm and the Search for Variable 'X.' Remarks presented at the 47th Annual Conference of the International Communication Association during a panel on 'Probing Shifting Political Paradigms and Communication as 'Variable X' in the Global Community,'" Montreal, Canada, May 24, 1997."

Ellis, Stephen. "Brave New World: CFTPA's New Strategies for Production: Delivered by Stephen Ellis at *Prime Time in Ottawa*." January 30, 2004. Transcript saved as BraveNewWorld\_Ellis01-30-04.pdf.

Forsyth, Rob. "A Feature Interview with Rob Forsyth." *Take One*, March 2000, pp. 11–14.

Frulla, Liza. "Speaking Points for the Honourable Liza Frulla, P.C., M.P., Minister of Canadian Heritage and Minister Responsible for Status of Women at the Canadian Film and Television Production Association's *Prime Time in Ottawa* Luncheon, Ottawa, ON, February 3, 2005." Transcript saved as 2005.02.03.Frulla\_eng.pdf.

#### Interview and Speech Transcripts/Correspondence

##### G–I

Gray, Earle. *Free Trade, Free Canada: How Free Trade Will Make Canada Stronger*. Woodville, ON, Canada: Canadian Speeches, 1988.

Gross, Paul. "Paul Gross: *DreamWatch* Interview." Interview by Simon Gerard. *DreamWatch*, July 1998.

Gross, Paul. Email correspondence with Marsha Ann Tate regarding *Due South* and related issues, 2002.

- . "Paul Gross, Online." *Chatelaine*, July 2000, p. 10.
- . "Successful TV Show Ends with Series Finale." Interview of Paul Gross by Dan Matheson. *Canada AM*, 1999.
- Gross, Paul, and Martha Burns. "Slings & Arrows." Interview by Scott Simon. "Weekend Edition." On National Public Radio (NPR), July 21, 2007. LexisNexis Academic (accessed July 26, 2007). Transcript saved as Gross\_P&Burns\_M\_Interview\_2007\_July\_21.
- Gross, Paul, and David Marciano. "Paul Gross and David Marciano, Stars of *Due South*, Discuss the Popularity of the Television Show." *CBS This Morning*. New York, NY, 1996.
- Gross, Renie. Email correspondence regarding *Due South* cyberfandom and related topics, 2001.
- Haggis, Paul. "EZ Streets Emmy-Award Winning Writer-Producer Paul Haggis. He's Written for Norman Lear's Sitcoms, Was Writer-Producer of the First Season of *Thirtysomething*, and Wrote Sketches for the *Tracey Ullman Show*. His New TV Series Is *EZ Streets*." Interview of Paul Haggis by David Bianculli on *Fresh Air*, August 11, 1997.
- . "EZ Streets: Question and Answer with Executive Producer Paul Haggis." <http://www.mca.com/tv/ezstreets/interview>. (accessed March 24, 2002).
- . Telephone interview by Marsha Ann Tate regarding *Due South* and related topics, 2000.
- Harrndorf, Peter A. "Massey Commission at 50: The State of the Arts." Speaking remarks for a speech given by Peter A. Herrndorf, Director General and CEO, National Arts Centre, to the Empire Club of Toronto, November 22, 2001. [http://www.nac-cna.ca/en/allaboutthenac/publications/corporate/ph\\_221101\\_e.pdf](http://www.nac-cna.ca/en/allaboutthenac/publications/corporate/ph_221101_e.pdf) (accessed April 10, 2007).
- Horowitz, Norman. "Living in the U.S. Electronic Shadow: The Mirage of Cultural Sovereignty: A *Cinema Canada* Interview with Norman Horowitz." *Cinema Canada*, December 1985, pp. 15–17.
- Interview and Speech Transcripts/Correspondence  
**J–L**
- Jefferson, Thomas. "The Wiley Sophistries of a Hume of a Blackstone [1814 Letter to H. G. Spafford]." In *Masterworks of Government*, edited by Leonard Dalton Abbott, 87. New York, NY: McGraw-Hill, 1973.
- Juneau, Pierre. "An Urgent Program: Extension of Television Services." Address by Pierre Juneau to the Annual Convention of the Electronic Industries Association of Canada, 1971.



Lantos, Robert J. "Beyond Cultural Imperialism: An Industry Comes of Age." Speech given to the Empire Club of Canada, February 16, 1998. In *The Empire Club of Canada Speeches, 1997-1998*, edited by Gareth S. Seltzer and Edward P. Badovinac, pp. 328-340. Toronto, ON: Empire Club Foundation, 1998.

<http://www.empireclubfoundation.com/details.asp?SpeechID=2087&FT=yes> (accessed April 6, 2007). Speech printed out.

———. "Canadian Film, TV and the Cultural Imperialism of Hollywood Popcorn." *Canadian Speeches*, May 1998, pp. 41-46.

———. "Canadian TV and Films Are Star Performers at Home and Abroad." *Canadian Speeches*, April 13, 1995, pp. 52-56.

———. "[Full transcript of Tom Perlmutter's interview; portions later published in 'The Apprenticeship of Robert Lantos.' *Cinema Canada*, October 1985, pp. 25ff.]. Transcript housed in the *Cinema Canada* collection at the Film Reference Library, Toronto, ON.

———. "[Robert Lantos Speech on Acceptance of the J. Stuart Mackay Award, Ryerson Polytechnic University, Toronto, ON, November 12, 1998]."

Levy, Ira. "A Better Deal for Producers: Speech by Ira Levy : CFTPA Annual Banff Luncheon, June 15, 2005." Transcript saved as 2005.06.15.LevyBanff.pdf.

#### Interview and Speech Transcripts/Correspondence

##### M-O

Maclaren, Roy. "Government and National Parliaments: How Relevant Is Economic Globalization and Regionalization in the Next Millennium." *Vital Speeches*, May 1, 1998, pp. 425-29.

Macmillan, Michael. "Atlantis (Films) at 20: A Feature Interview with Michael Macmillan." *Take One*, summer 1998, pp. 20-24.

Marzolini, Michael. "Economic Club of Toronto: Canadian-U.S. Relations." Speech given at the Economic Club of Toronto, March 25, 2003.  
<http://www.pollara.com/Library/News/speech2003.html> (accessed April 6, 2007).

McDonald, Elizabeth. "Canadian TV & Movies are Worth the Investment." Speech given by Elizabeth McDonald, President and Chief Executive Officer, Canadian Film and Television Production Association, at the Canadian Club Luncheon, Royal York Hotel, November 18, 2002. Transcript saved as Canadian%20Club%20111802.pdf.

Riley, Ted. "Ted Riley to Gail Thomson" [Letter]. March 24, 1987.

#### Interview and Speech Transcripts/Correspondence

##### S-U

Saltzman, Paul. "*Danger Bay*: The Secret of Hitting Airdates: An Interview with Executive Producer Paul Saltzman." *Cinema Canada*, November 1985, pp. 17-20.

Slevin, Kathy. [Email correspondence with Marsha Ann Tate regarding *Due South* and related topics, July 2005].

Stursberg, Richard. "The ABC of Audience Building in Canada Film: Can We Do It?: Keynote address by Richard Stursberg, Telefilm Canada Executive Director, Vancouver, 13, 2002." Speech delivered as part of the Academy of Canadian Cinema & Television Speaker Series, Vancouver, BC, November 13, 2002.

Interview and Speech Transcripts/Correspondence

**V–X**

Wise, Wyndham. [Email correspondence with Marsha Ann Tate regarding Canadian film and television industries as well as related topics, 2006].

## Books, Book Chapters, and Reports

### Books, Book Chapters, and Reports

#### A

- Academy of Canadian Cinema and Television. *Who's Who in Canadian Film and Television = Qui est qui au cinéma et à la télévision au Canada*. Toronto, ON: Academy of Canadian Cinema and Television, 1985.
- Acheson, Keith, and Christopher J. Maule. *Much Ado About Culture: North American Trade Disputes*. 1st paperback ed. Ann Arbor, MI: University of Michigan Press, 2001.
- . "Copyright and Trade Regimes Governing Print, Television and Film." In *The Cultural Industries in Canada: Problems, Policies and Prospects*, edited by M. Dorland, pp. 308–327. Toronto, ON: James Lorimer, 1996.
- Adams, Michael Sept. *Fire and Ice: The United States, Canada and the Myth of Converging Values*. Toronto, ON: Penguin Canada, 2003.
- Adler, Nancy J., and Canadian Centre for Management Development. *Globalization, Government and Competitiveness*. Ottawa, ON: Canadian Centre for Management Development, 1994.
- Aikin, James Alexander. *Economic Power for Canada*. Toronto, ON: Macmillan, 1930.
- Alderson, Evan, Robin Blaser, and Harold G. Coward. *Reflections on Cultural Policy: Past, Present, and Future*. Waterloo, ON: Wilfrid Laurier University Press for Calgary Institute for the Humanities, 1993.
- Alexander, Alison, James Owers, and Rod Carveth, eds. *Media Economics: Theory and Practice*. 2nd ed. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, 1998.
- Alexander, Janet E., and Marsha Ann Tate. *Web Wisdom: How to Evaluate and Create Information Quality on the Web*. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, 1999.
- Alford, J., E. Eastwood, and M. Rajic. "Appendix A: Basic Facts on Canadian Media." In *Seeing Ourselves: Media Power and Policy in Canada*, edited by H. Holmes and D. Taras, pp. 326–336. Toronto, ON: Harcourt Brace Canada, 1996.
- Alford, Robert R. *The Craft of Inquiry: Theories, Methods, Evidence*. New York, NY: Oxford University Press, 1998.
- Allard, Thomas James. *Straight Up: Private Broadcasting in Canada, 1918–1958*. Ottawa, ON: Canadian Communications Foundation, 1979.
- Alliance Atlantis. *Alliance Atlantis: 2005 Corporate Report*. Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis, [2005?] Report saved as aac05\_annual[1].pdf.
- Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc. *Alliance Atlantis Annual Report, 2003*. Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., 2003. AAC website; Report printed out.
- . "Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., Annual Information Form for the Year Ended December 31, 2005." Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., March 20, 2006. Form saved as AAC\_Annual\_Info\_Form\_2006\_March\_20.pdf.

- . "Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., 2000 Annual Information Form." Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., August 17, 2000. Form saved as AAC\_Annual\_Info\_Form\_2000.pdf.
- . "Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., 2001 Annual Information Form." Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., August 17, 2001. Form saved as AAC\_Annual\_Info\_Form\_2001.pdf.
- . "Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., 2002 Annual Information Form." Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., August 16, 2002. Form saved as AAC\_Annual\_Info\_Form\_2002.pdf.
- . "Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., 2003 Annual Information Form." Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., August 1, 2003. Form saved as AAC\_Annual\_Info\_Form\_2003.pdf.
- . "Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., 2004 Annual Information Form." Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., June 3, 2004. Form saved as AAC\_Annual\_Info\_Form\_2004.pdf.
- . *Alliance Atlantis Communications 2000 Annual Report*. Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., 2000. AAC website; Report printed out.
- . *Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., 2001 Annual Report*. Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., 2001. AAC website; Report printed out.
- . *Alliance Atlantis C2004 Q1 Report to Shareholders*. Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., June 3, 2004. Report saved as AACQ1\_report\_2004.pdf.
- . *Alliance Atlantis Report to Shareholders: Q1 2005*. Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., May 16, 2005. Report saved as AACq1\_05\_shareholders\_report.pdf.
- . *Alliance Atlantis Report to Shareholders: 2006 Q1*. Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., May 11, 2006. Report saved as AAC\_2006\_Q1.pdf and AACI\_Q1\_2006.pdf.
- . *Alliance Atlantis Report to Shareholders: 2006 Q2*. Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., August 11, 2006. Report saved as AAC\_2nd\_Quarter\_2006\_Sedar\_Vers.pdf.
- . "Alliance Atlantis, Consolidated Financial Statements for the Three Months and Six Months Ended June 30, 2006 and June 30, 2005 (unaudited). Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., 2006. Statements saved as AAC\_2006\_June\_30\_Consol\_Fin\_Statements.pdf.
- . "Alliance Atlantis, Consolidated Financial Statements for the Year Ended December 31, 2004, the Nine Months Ended December 31, 2003 and the Year Ended March 31, 2003. Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., March 28, 2005. Statements saved as AAC\_Consol\_Fin\_Statements\_2003to2004.pdf.

- . "Alliance Atlantis, Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations for the Year Ended December 31, 2004, the Nine Months Ended December 31, 2003 and the Year Ended March 31, 2003." Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., March 28, 2005. Report saved as AAC\_FY\_2003\_Management\_Disc.pdf.
- . "Alliance Atlantis, Q1—2003: Interim Management Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations for the Three Months Ended June 30, 2002 and June 30, 2001 (Unaudited)." Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., [2002?]. Report saved as AAC\_Q3\_2003\_Management\_Disc\_Interim.pdf.
- . "Alliance Atlantis, Q1—2004: Management Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations for the Three Months Ended June 30, 2003 and June 30, 2002 (Unaudited)." Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., 2003. Report saved as AAC\_Q1\_2004\_Management\_Disc\_Interim.pdf.
- . "Alliance Atlantis, Q1—2004: Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations for the Three Months Ended March 31, 2004 and March 31, 2003 (Unaudited)." Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., June 1, 2004. Document saved as AAC\_Q1\_2004\_Management\_Disc.pdf.
- . "Alliance Atlantis, Q1—2005: Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations for the Three Months Ended March 31, 2005 and March 31, 2004 (Unaudited)." Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., May 13, 2005. Report saved as AAC\_Q1\_2005\_Management\_Disc.pdf.
- . "Alliance Atlantis, Q1—2006: Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operation." Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., 2006. Report saved as AAC\_2006\_Q1\_Management's\_Discussion.pdf.
- . "Alliance Atlantis, Q2—2003: Interim Management Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations for the Three Months and Six Months Ended September 30, 2002 and September 31, 2001 (Unaudited)." Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., [2002?]. Document saved as AAC\_Q2\_Management\_Disc\_Interim.pdf.
- . "Alliance Atlantis, Q2—2004: Management Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations for the Three Months and Six Months Ended September 30, 2003 and September 30, 2002 (Unaudited)." Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., [2003?]. Document saved as AAC\_Q2\_2004\_Management\_Disc\_Interim.pdf.
- . "Alliance Atlantis, Q2 C2004: Report to Shareholders." Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., August 16, 2004. Document saved as AACq2\_2004\_shareholdersrfsins.pdf.
- . "Alliance Atlantis, Q2—2005: Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations for the Three Months and Six Months Ended June 30, 2005 and June 30, 2004 (Unaudited)." Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., August 11, 2005. Document saved as AAC\_Q2\_2005\_Management\_Disc.pdf.

- . "Alliance Atlantis, Q2 2005: Report to Shareholders." Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., August 11, 2005. Document saved as AAC\_q2\_05\_shareholders\_report.pdf.
- . "Alliance Atlantis, Q2—2006: Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations for the Three Months and Six Months Ended June 30, 2006 and June 30, 2005 (Unaudited)." Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., August 10, 2006. Document saved as AAC\_Q2\_2006\_Management\_Discuss.pdf.
- . "Alliance Atlantis, Q3—2003: Interim Management Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations for the Three Months and Nine Months Ended December 31, 2002 and December 31, 2001 (Unaudited)." Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., 2003. Report saved as AAC\_Q3\_2003\_Management\_Disc\_Interim\_A.pdf.
- . "Alliance Atlantis, Q3—2004: Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations for the Three Months and Nine Months Ended September 30, 2004 and September 30, 2003 (Unaudited)." Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., November 12, 2004. Report saved as AAC\_Q3\_2004\_Management\_Disc.pdf.
- . "Alliance Atlantis, Q3—2005: Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations for the Three Months and Nine Months Ended September 30, 2005 and September 30, 2004 (Unaudited)." Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., November 10, 2005. Report saved as AAC\_Q3\_2005\_Management\_Disc.pdf.
- . "Alliance Atlantis, Q3 2005: Report to Shareholders." Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., November 11, 2005. Document saved as AACq3\_05\_shareholders\_report.pdf.
- . *Alliance Atlantis, 2002 Annual Report*. Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., 2002. AAC website; Report printed out.
- . "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operation: "Covers the Year Ended December 31, 2005." Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., 2006. Report saved as AAC\_FY2005\_Manage\_Disc.pdf.
- . "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations." Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., June 1, 2004. Report saved as AAC\_FY2003\_Management\_DiscA.pdf.
- . "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations for the Years Ended March 31, 2003 and March 31, 2002." Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., 2003. Document saved as AAC\_FY\_2003\_2002\_Management\_Disc.pdf.
- Alliance Communications Corporation. "Alliance Communications Corporation, \$61,200,000, 3,400,000 Class B Non-voting Shares: New Issue and Secondary Offering." Toronto, ON: Alliance Communications Corporation, October 28, 1997. Prospectus saved as ACC\_Prospectus.pdf.

Alliance Communications Corporation. "1998 Annual Information Form: Alliance Communications Corporation" Toronto, ON: Alliance Communications Corporation, August 14, 1998. Form saved as AAC\_Annual\_Info\_Form\_1998.pdf.

———. "Exhibit T: Alliance Management's Discussion and Analysis [fiscal 1998]." Toronto, ON: Alliance Communications Corporation, 1998. Document saved as AAC\_FY\_1998\_Management\_Disc.pdf.

Allon, Yoram, Del Cullen, and Hannah Patterson, eds. *Contemporary North American Film Directors: A Wallflower Critical Guide*. [2nd ed.] London, England; New York, NY: Wallflower, 2000.

Ang, Ien. *Desperately Seeking the Audience*. New York, NY: Routledge, 1991.

Armstrong, Muriel. *The Canadian Economy and Its Problems*. [Scarborough, ON]: Prentice-Hall of Canada, 1970.

"Associated British Picture Corporation Ltd. and the Rank Organisation Ltd." In ???, pp. 17–28.

AT&T. *Events in Telecommunications History*. [S.I.]: AT&T, 1992.

Attallah, Paul. "Canadian Production Companies." In *The Encyclopedia of Television*, edited by Horace Newcomb. Chicago, IL: Fitzroy Dearborn Publishers, 1997.  
<http://www.museum.tv/archives/etv/C/htmlC/canadianprodc/canadiaprodc.htm>  
(accessed January 1, 2003). Article printed out.

———. "Canadian Television Exports: Into the Mainstream." In *New Patterns in Global Television: Peripheral Vision*, edited by John Sinclair, Elizabeth Jacka, and Stuart Cunningham, pp. 161–191. Oxford, England: Oxford University Press, 1996.

———. "Narrowcasting: Home Video and DBS." In *The Cultural Industries in Canada: Problems, Policies and Prospects*, edited by Michael Dorland, pp. 257–279. Toronto, ON: James Lorimer, 1996.

Atkinson, Michael M., and Marsha A. Chandler. *The Politics of Canadian Public Policy, Studies in Canadian Public Policy*. Toronto, ON; Buffalo, NY: University of Toronto Press, 1983.

Audley, Paul. *Canada's Cultural Industries: Broadcasting, Publishing, Records and Film*. Toronto, ON: James Lorimer & Co., 1983.

Aufderheide, Patricia. *Conglomerates and the Media*. New York, NY: New Press, 1997.

Averyt, William F. *Canadian-U.S. Telecommunications in Global Context*. Burlington, VT: School of Business Administration University of Vermont, 1987.

#### Books, Book Chapters, and Reports

##### **B**

Babe, Robert E. *Cable Television and Telecommunications in Canada: An Economic Analysis*. East Lansing, MI: Division of Research, Graduate School of Business Administration, Michigan State University, 1975.

- . *Canadian Communication Thought: Ten Foundational Writers*. Toronto, ON: University of Toronto Press, 2000.
- . *Canadian Television Broadcasting Structure, Performance and Regulation*. [Ottawa, ON]: Economic Council of Canada, 1979.
- . "Convergence and the New Technologies." In *The Cultural Industries in Canada: Problems, Policies and Prospects*, edited by Michael Dorland, pp. 283–307. Toronto, ON: James Lormier, 1996.
- . *Telecommunications in Canada: Technology, Industry, and Government*. Toronto, ON: University of Toronto Press, 1990.
- Baldassarre, Angela. *Reel Canadians: Interviews from the Canadian Film World*. Toronto, ON: Guernica Editions, 2003.
- Baldwin, John R., and Petr Hanel. *Innovation and Knowledge Creation in an Open Economy: Canadian Industry and International Implications*. Cambridge; New York, NY: Cambridge University Press, 2003.
- Bank of Montreal, Economics Department. "Industry Profile: The Canadian Film and Video Industry." Toronto, ON: Bank of Montreal, Economics Dept., 1997.
- Barnouw, Erik. *Tube of Plenty: The Evolution of American Television*. 2nd rev. ed. New York, NY: Oxford University Press, 1990.
- Barrows, David. *The New World Economic Order: Opportunities and Threats, Strategic Briefings for Canadian Enterprise Series*. North York, ON: Captus Press, 1992.
- Barry, Donald, and Ronald C. Keith. *Regionalism, Multilateralism, and the Politics of Global Trade*. Vancouver, BC: UBC Press, 1999.
- Barzun, Jacques, and Henry F. Graff. *The Modern Researcher*. 4th ed. San Diego, CA: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1985.
- Beard, William, and Jerry White. *North of Everything: English-Canadian Cinema Since 1980*. Edmonton, AB: University of Alberta Press, 2002.
- Beattie, Eleanor. *A Handbook of Canadian Film*. [Toronto, ON]: Peter Martin Associates in association with *Take One* magazine, 1973.
- Bell Canada Enterprises. "bce Q4: 2006 Fourth Quarter Investor Briefing." Montreal, Quebec: Bell Canada Enterprises, February 6, 2007. Briefing saved as 2006q4-ib-en.pdf.
- . *Bell Canada Enterprises 2005 Annual Report*. Montreal, Quebec: Bell Canada Enterprises, 2006. Report saved as BCE\_annual\_2005\_en.pdf.
- . "BCE, Inc.: Management Discussion Section : Corrected Transcript." S.l.: FactSet CallStreet, February 7, 2007. Section saved as BCE\_Transcript\_Q4\_06.pdf.
- . "Supplementary Financial Information: Fourth Quarter 2006." [Montreal, Quebec]: Bell Canada Enterprises, 2007. Information saved as 2006q4-si-en.pdf.



- Bennie, Isme. "Television Distribution." In *Making It: The Business of Film and Television Production in Canada*, 2nd ed., edited by Barbara Hehner and Andra Sheffer, pp. 199–215. Toronto, ON: Doubleday Canada, 1995.
- Bercuson, David Jay, and S. F. Wise. *The Valour and the Horror Revisited*. Montreal, QC; Buffalo, NY: McGill–Queen's University Press, 1994.
- Berlin, B. *The American Trojan Horse: U.S. Television Confronts Canadian Economic and Cultural Nationalism*. New York, NY: Greenwood Press, 1990.
- Berton, Pierre. *Hollywood's Canada: The Americanization of Our National Image*. Toronto, ON: McClelland and Stewart, 1975.
- Bird, Roger, ed. *Documents of Canadian Broadcasting*. Ottawa, ON: Carleton University Press, 1988.
- Blevins, David. *Television Networks: More Than 750 American and Canadian Broadcasters and Cable Networks*. Jefferson, NC: McFarland, 2006.
- Block, Walter, George Lermer, and Fraser Institute (Vancouver BC). *Breaking the Shackles: Deregulating Canadian Industry*. [Vancouver, BC]: Fraser Institute, 1991.
- Blumenthal, Howard J., and Oliver R. Goodenough. *This Business of Television*. Rev. and updated 2nd ed. New York, NY: Billboard Books, 1998.
- Blumler, Jay G., and T. J. Nossiter, eds. *Broadcasting Finance in Transition: A Comparative Handbook*. [New York, NY?]: Oxford University Press, 1991.
- Bossin, Hye, ed. *Film Weekly 1960–61 Yearbook. Canadian Motion Picture Industry with Television Section*. Toronto, ON: Film Publications of Canada, 1961?
- Bothwell, Robert, Ian M. Drummond, and John English. *Canada since 1945: Power, Politics, and Provincialism*. Toronto, ON; Buffalo, NY: University of Toronto Press, 1981.
- Boyle, Harry. *History of Canadian Broadcasting*  
[http://collections.ic.gc.ca/heirloom\\_series/volume1/chapter9/](http://collections.ic.gc.ca/heirloom_series/volume1/chapter9/) (accessed November 4, 2001).
- Brewer, Marilyn B., and Barry E. Collins, eds. *Scientific Inquiry and the Social Sciences*. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Inc., 1981.
- Brinkman, Richard L. *Cultural Economics*. Portland, OR: Hapi Press, 1981.
- Broadcast Information Bureau. *Who's Who and What's Where at TV Stations*. New York, NY: S.n., 1964.
- Brooks, Tim, and Earle Marsh. *The Complete Directory to Prime Time Network and Cable TV Shows, 1946–Present*. 7th rev. ed. New York, NY: Ballantine Books, 1999.
- . *The Complete Directory to Prime Time Network and Cable TV Shows, 1946–Present*. 8th ed. New York, NY: Ballantine Books, 2003.

- Broughton, Irv. *Producers on Producing: The Making of Film and Television*, McFarland Classics. Jefferson, NC: McFarland, 2001.
- Brower, Sue. "Fans as Tastemakers: Viewers for Quality Television." In *The Adoring Audience: Fan Culture and Popular Media*, edited by Lisa A. Lewis, 163ff. London, England; New York, NY: Routledge, 1992.
- Brown, Don. *Mack Made Movies*. 1st ed. Brookfield, CT: Roaring Brook Press, 2003.
- Browne, Dennis, ed. *The Culture/Trade Quandary: Canada's Policy Options*. Ottawa, ON: Centre for Trade Policy and Law = Centre de droit et de politique commerciale, 1998.
- Bryan, Ingrid A. *Canada in the New Global Economy: Problems and Policies*. Toronto, ON: Wiley, 1994.
- Buchan, Robert J. *Telecommunications Regulation and the Constitution*. Montreal, QC: Institute for Research on Public Policy, 1982.
- Burke, Frank G. *Research and the Manuscript Tradition*. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press, 1997.
- Burtless, Gary T., Robert Z. Lawrence, Robert E. Litan, and Robert J. Shapiro. *Globaphobia: Confronting Fears About Open Trade*. Washington, DC: Brookings Institution; Progressive Policy Institute; New York, NY: Twentieth Century Fund, 1998.
- Business International Corporation. *Canada in Transition*. [New York, NY: Business International Corporation?], 1972.
- . *Operating in a Changing Canada: A Rich Market, an Uncertain Future*. New York, NY: The Corporation, 1978.
- Byers, Michele. *Growing up Degrassi: Television, Identity, and Youth Cultures*. Toronto, ON: Sumach Press, 2005.
- Books, Book Chapters, and Reports
- C**
- Cafazzo, Diana, and Douglas Barrett. "Production and the Law." In *Making It: The Business of Film and Television Production in Canada*, 2nd ed. edited by Barbara Hehner and Andra Sheffer, pp. 291–323. Toronto, ON: Doubleday Canada, 1995.
- Callwood, June. *Portrait of Canada*. 1st ed. Garden City, NY: Doubleday, 1981.
- Cameron, Maxwell A., and Brian W. Tomlin. *The Making of NAFTA: How the Deal Was Done*. Ithaca, [NY]: Cornell University Press, 2000.
- Canada's Film Century: Traditions, Transitions, Transcendence*. Montreal, QC: Lonergan University College, 2000.
- Canadian–American Committee. *A Possible Plan for a Canada–U.S. Free Trade Area: A Staff Report*. [Washington, DC: Canadian-American Committee?], 1965.

- Canadian-American Committee and National Planning Association. "Canadian-U.S. Trade Options: A Policy Statement." Toronto, ON; Washington, DC: C. D. Howe Institute; National Planning Association, 1985.
- Canadian Coalition of Audio-visual Unions. "The Crisis in Canadian English-language Drama: A Report Prepared by the Canadian Coalition of Audio-visual Unions." [Ottawa, ON]: Canadian Coalition of Audio-visual Unions, 2003.
- Canadian Film and Television Production Association, and l'Association des producteurs de films et de télévision du Québec. *The Canadian and Television Production Industry: A 1999 Profile*. S.l.: Produced by the Canadian Film and Television Production Association in cooperation with l'Association des producteurs de films et de télévision du Québec, February 1999. Report saved as CFTPaprofile1999-english.pdf.
- Canadian Film and Television Production Association, and l'Association des producteurs de films et de télévision du Québec. *The Canadian and Television Production Industry: Profile 2000*. Ottawa, ON; Montréal, Québec: Produced by the Canadian Film and Television Production Association in cooperation with l'Association des producteurs de films et de télévision du Québec, February 2000. Report saved as CFTPaprofile2000-english.pdf.
- Canadian Film and Television Production Association, and l'Association des producteurs de films et de télévision du Québec. *The Canadian and Television Production Industry: A Profile 2001*. Ottawa, ON: Produced by the Canadian Film and Television Production Association and l'Association des producteurs de films et de télévision du Québec, in conjunction with the Department of Canadian Heritage, February 1999. Report saved as CFTPaprofile2001-english.pdf.
- Canadian Film and Television Production Association, and l'Association des producteurs de films et de television du Quebec. *The Canadian and Television Production Industry Profile, 2002: Canadian Independent Production: The Challenges of Uncertainty*. Ottawa, ON: Produced by the Canadian Film and Television Production Association and l'Association des producteurs de films et de télévision du Québec, in conjunction with the Department of Canadian Heritage, February 2002. Report saved as CFTPaprofile2002-english.pdf.
- Canadian Film and Television Production Association, and l'Association des producteurs de films et de television du Quebec. *Profile 2003: An Economic Report on the Canadian Film and Television Production Industry : Risky Business : Canadian Producers in the Global Economy*. Ottawa, ON: Produced by the CFTPA, the APFTQ and in conjunction with the Department of Canadian Heritage, February 2003. Report saved as CFTPaprofile2003-english.pdf.
- Canadian Film and Television Production Association, and l'Association des producteurs de films et de television du Quebec. *Profile 2004: An Economic Report on the Canadian Film and Television Production Industry : The Razor's Edge : Canadian Producers in the Global Economy*. Ottawa, ON: Produced by the CFTPA, the APFTQ and in conjunction with the Department of Canadian Heritage, January 2004. Report saved as CFTPaprofile2004-english.pdf.

- Canadian Film and Television Production Association, and l'Association des producteurs de films et de television du Quebec. *Profile 2005: An Economic Report on the Canadian Film and Television Production Industry : Reversal of Fortune : The Need to Forge a New Strategy for Canadian Production*. Ottawa, ON: Produced by the CFTPA, the APFTQ and in conjunction with the Department of Canadian Heritage, February 2005. Report saved as CFTPAprofile2005-english.pdf.
- Canadian Film and Television Production Association, and l'Association des producteurs de films et de television du Quebec. *Profile 2007: An Economic Report on the Canadian Film and Television Production Industry*. Ottawa, ON: Produced by the CFTPA, the APFTQ and in conjunction with the Department of Canadian Heritage, February 2007. [http://www.cftpa.ca/PDFs/Profile07\\_CLEAN.pdf](http://www.cftpa.ca/PDFs/Profile07_CLEAN.pdf) (accessed August 1, 2007). Report saved as CFTPAprofile2007.pdf.
- Canadian Film and Television Production Association, and PriceWaterhouseCoopers. *The Economic Impact of Non-CTF Certified Canadian Film and Television Production* [PowerPoint presentation]. [S.l.: PriceWaterhouse Coopers for the Canadian Film and Television Production Association], August 2002. Presentation saved as 2002SubNon-CTFProduction.pdf.
- Canadian Film Institute. *Film Canadiana*, vol. 1 (1969–1970). Ottawa, ON: Canadian Film Institute, 1971.
- Canadian Film Weekly. *Canadian Film Weekly 1958–59 Yearbook of the Canadian Motion Picture Industry*. Toronto, ON: Film Publications of Canada, 1959?
- . *Canadian Film Weekly 1959–60 Yearbook of the Canadian Motion Picture Industry with Television Section*. Toronto, ON: Film Publications of Canada, 1960?
- Canadian-U.S. Conference on Communications Policy. *Cultures in Collision: The Interaction of Canadian and U.S. Television Broadcast Policies*. New York, NY? Greenwood Pub. Group, 1984.
- Carey, James W. *Communication as Culture: Essays on Media and Society*. New York, NY: Routledge, 1992.
- Carnegie Mellon University Center for Economic Development. *Cluster-based Community Development Strategies: A Guide for Connecting Communities with Industry Cluster Strategies*. Pittsburgh, PA: Carnegie Mellon University, Center for Economic Development, 2002.
- Carr, Jack, G. Frank Mathewson, and John C. McManus. *Cents and Nonsense: The Economics of Canadian Policy Issues*. Toronto, ON: Holt Rinehart and Winston of Canada, 1972.
- Carroll, William K. *Corporate Power and Canadian Capitalism*. Vancouver, BC: University of British Columbia Press, 1986.
- Cave, Martin, and Robert W. Crandall. *Telecommunications Liberalization on Two Sides of the Atlantic*. Washington, DC: AEI-Brookings Joint Center for Regulatory Studies, 2001.

- Caves, Richard E. *Creative Industries: Contracts between Art and Commerce*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 2000.
- Chartrand, Harry Hillman. "The Public Life of the Arts in America." In *The Public Life of the Arts in America*, edited by Joni Maya Cherbo and Margaret Jane Wyszomirski. New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University Press, 2000.
- Chenier, Louise, ed. *Film Canadiana*. 1972 ed. Ottawa, ON: Canadian Film Institute, 1972.
- Chennells, David. *The Politics of Nationalism in Canada: Cultural Conflict since 1760*. Toronto, ON; Buffalo, NY: University of Toronto Press, 2001.
- Chodos, Robert, Rae Murphy, and Eric Hamovitch. *Canada and the Global Economy*. Toronto, ON: James Lorimer, 1993.
- Clark, Gerald. *Canada, the Uneasy Neighbor*. New York, NY: D. McKay, 1965.
- Clarkson, Marg, ed. *Film Canadiana: The Canadian Film Institute Yearbook of Canadian Cinema, 1977–1978*. Ottawa, ON: Canadian Film Institute, 1978.
- Clarkson, Stephen. *Uncle Sam and Us: Globalization, Neoconservatism, and the Canadian State*. Toronto, ON: Washington, DC, 2002.
- Clement, Wallace. *Understanding Canada: Building on the New Canadian Political Economy*. Montreal, QC; Buffalo, NY: McGill–Queen's University Press, 1997.
- Clement, Wallace, and Daniel Drache. *A Practical Guide to Canadian Political Economy*. Toronto, ON: J. Lorimer, 1978.
- Clement, Wallace, and Leah F. Vosko. *Changing Canada: Political Economy as Transformation*. Montreal, QC: McGill–Queen's University Press, 2003.
- Clement, Wallace, and Glen Williams. *The New Canadian Political Economy*. Kingston, ON: McGill–Queen's University Press, 1989.
- Cohen, Dian, and Kristin Shannon. *The Next Canadian Economy*. 1st ed. Montréal, QC: Eden Press, 1984.
- Cole, Stephen. *Here's Looking at Us: Celebrating Fifty Years of CBC-TV*. Toronto, ON: McClelland & Stewart, 2002.
- Collins, Richard. *Culture, Communication, and National Identity: The Case of Canadian Television*. Toronto, ON; Buffalo, NY: University of Toronto Press, 1990.
- Copps, Sheila. *Worth Fighting For*. Toronto, ON: McClelland & Stewart, 2004.
- Corbett, Percy Ellwood. *The Settlement of Canadian-American Disputes: A Critical Study of Methods and Results, Relations of Canada and the United States*. New Haven, CT; Toronto, ON: Yale University Press; The Ryerson Press ... for the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Division of Economics and History, 1937.
- Cormier, Jeffrey. *The Canadianization Movement: Emergence, Survival, and Success*. Toronto, ON: University of Toronto Press, 2004.

Corse, Sarah M. *Nationalism and Literature: The Politics of Culture in Canada and the United States*. Cambridge, England; New York, NY: Cambridge University Press, 1997.

Courchene, Thomas J., and Robarts Centre for Canadian Studies. *What Does Ontario Want? Robarts Centre for Canadian Studies Lecture Series*. North York, ON: Centre Robarts Centre, 1989.

Courville, Léon, Alain De Fontenay, and Rodney Dobell. *Economic Analysis of Telecommunications: Theory and Applications*. Amsterdam; New York, NY: North-Holland Pub. Co. Sole distributors for the U.S.A. and Canada Elsevier Science Pub. Co., 1983.

Couture, Claude. *Paddling with the Current: Pierre Elliott Trudeau, Etienne Parent, Liberalism, and Nationalism in Canada*. English-language ed. Edmonton, AB: University of Alberta Press, 1998.

Cox, Kirwan. "Introduction: The Year of Decision?" In *Film Canadiana*, compiled by Louis Valenzuela, Piers Handling, and Maynard Collins, pp. 1–8. Ottawa, ON: Canadian Film Institute, 1974.

Crane, David. *The Next Canadian Century: Building a Competitive Economy*. Toronto, ON: Stoddart, 1992.

Cresswell, John W. *Qualitative Inquiry and Research Design: Choosing among Five Traditions*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, 1998.

Cronenberg, David, and Chris Rodley. *Cronenberg on Cronenberg*. Rev. ed. London, England: Faber and Faber, 1997.

Curran, James, and David Morley, eds. *Media & Cultural Theory*. London, England; New York, NY: Routledge, 2006.

#### Books, Book Chapters, and Reports

#### D

Dahlgren, P. "Mass Media: Introduction and Schools of Thought." In *International Encyclopedia of the Social & Behavioral Sciences*, editors in chief Neil J. Smelser and Paul B. Baltes, 9350–9358. Amsterdam, the Netherlands; New York, NY: Elsevier. Article saved as MassMediaSchoolsofThought.pdf.

Dawson, Donald A. *The Canadian Radio-television Commission and the Consumer Interest*. Hamilton, ON: Dept. of Economics, McMaster University, 1972.

Dawson, Michael. *The Mountie: From Dime Novel to Disney*. Toronto, ON: Between the Lines, 1998.

de la Garde, Roger. "Americanization." In *Encyclopedia of Television*, edited by Horace Newcomb, pp. 57–59. Chicago, IL: Fitzroy Dearborn Publishers, 1997.

Deming, Caren J. "For Television-centered Television Criticism: Lessons from Feminism." In *Television and Women's Culture: The Politics of the Popular*, edited by Mary Ellen Brown, pp. 37–60. London, England; Newbury Park, CA: Sage Publications, 1990.

- Dent-Cox, Tom. "Pre-production, Production and Post-production." In *Making It: The Business of Film and Television Production in Canada*, 2nd ed., edited by Barbara Hehner and Andra Sheffer, pp. 159–197. Toronto, ON: Doubleday Canada, 1995.
- Denzin, Norman K. "Cultural Studies of Cultural Concerns." In *International Encyclopedia of the Social & Behavioral Sciences*, editors in chief Neil J. Smelser and Paul B. Baltes, pp. 3121–3125. [Amsterdam, the Netherlands]: Elsevier, 2001. File saved as CulturalStudiesCulturalConcerns.pdf.
- Denzin, Norman K., and Yvonna S. Lincoln, eds. *Collecting and Interpreting Qualitative Materials*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, 1998.
- , eds. *Strategies of Qualitative Inquiry*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, 1998.
- Dermer, Jerry. *Meeting the Global Challenge: Competitive Position and Strategic Response*. 2nd ed. North York, ON: Captus Press, 1994.
- Desbarats, Peter. *Guide to Canadian News Media*. 2nd ed. Toronto, ON; New York, NY: Harcourt Brace Canada, 1996.
- . "Private Television: The Villain of the Piece Seen in a New Light." In *Seeing Ourselves: Media Power and Policy in Canada*, edited by Helen Holmes and David Taras, pp. 301–313. Toronto, ON: Harcourt Brace, 1996.
- d'Haenens, Leen. *Cyberidentities: Canadian and European Presence in Cyberspace, International Canadian Studies Series*. Ottawa, ON: University of Ottawa Press, 1999.
- Doern, G. Bruce, and Markus Sharaput. *Canadian Intellectual Property: The Politics of Innovating Institutions and Interests*. Toronto, ON: University of Toronto Press, 2000.
- Donohew, Lewis, and Philip Palmgreen. "Conceptualization and Theory Building." In *Research Methods in Mass Communication*, edited by Guido Hermann Stempel and Bruce H. Westley, pp. 29–45. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1981.
- Doran, Charles F. *Economic Interdependence, Autonomy, and Canadian/American Relations, Essays in International Economics*. Montreal, QC: Institute for Research on Public Policy, 1983.
- Dorland, Michael. "Cultural Industries and the Canadian Experience: Reflections on the Emergence of a Field." In *The Cultural Industries in Canada: Problems, Policies and Prospects*, edited by Michael Dorland, pp. 347–365. Toronto, ON: James Lorimer & Co., 1996.
- , ed. *The Cultural Industries in Canada: Problems, Policies, and Prospects*. Toronto, ON: J. Lorimer & Co., 1996.
- . *So Close to the States: The Emergence of Canadian Feature Film Policy*. Toronto, ON: University of Toronto Press, 1998.

Dowler, Kevin. "The Cultural Industries Policy Apparatus." In *The Cultural Industries in Canada: Problems, Policies and Prospects*, edited by M. Dorland, pp. 328–346. Toronto, ON: James Lorimer, 1996.

Drainie, Bronwyn. *Living the Part: John Drainie and the Dilemma of Canadian Stardom*. Toronto, ON: Macmillan of Canada, 1988.

Drake, William J. "Territoriality and Intangibility: Transborder Data Flows and National Sovereignty." In *Beyond National Sovereignty: International Communication in the 1990s*, edited by Kaarle Nordenstreng and Herbert I. Schiller, pp. 259–313. Norwood, NJ: Ablex Pub. Co., 1993. Chapter printed out.

Dunnett, Peter J. S. *The World Television Industry: An Economic Analysis*. London, England: New York, NY: Routledge, 1990.

#### Books, Book Chapters, and Reports

##### E

Eaman, Ross Allan. *Channels of Influence: CBC Audience Research and the Canadian Public*. Toronto, ON: University of Toronto Press, 1994.

Easterbrook, W. T., and Hugh G. J. Aitken. *Canadian Economic History*. Toronto, ON: Macmillan Co. of Canada, 1956.

Easterbrook, W. T., and Mel Watkins. *Approaches to Canadian Economic History: A Selection of Essays*. [Toronto, ON]: McClelland and Stewart, 1967.

Easton, K. J. *Building an Industry: A History of Cable Television and Its Development in Canada*. Lawrencetown Beach, NS: Pottersfield Press, 2000.

Elder, Bruce. *Image and Identity: Reflections on Canadian Film and Culture*. Waterloo, ON: Wilfrid Laurier University Press in collaboration with the Academy of Canadian Cinema & Television, 1989.

Ellis, David, and Gerald Grant Associates. *Networking*. Toronto, ON: Friends of Canadian Broadcasting, 1991.

Ellis, David, and Julia Johnston. *Split Screen: Home Entertainment and the New Technologies*. Toronto, ON: Friends of Canadian Broadcasting, 1992.

English, H. Edward. *World Trade and Trade Policy: Comprising Three Studies of the "Canada in the Atlantic Economy" Series*. [Toronto, ON]: Published for the Private Planning Association of Canada by University of Toronto Press, 1968.

Erickson, Hal. *Syndicated Television: The First Forty Years, 1947–1987*. Jefferson, NC: McFarland & Co., 1989.

Evans, Gary. *In the National Interest: A Chronicle of the National Film Board of Canada from 1949 to 1989*. Toronto, ON; Buffalo, NY: University of Toronto Press, 1991.

#### Books, Book Chapters, and Reports

##### F

Falk, Richard A. *Predatory Globalization: A Critique*. Cambridge, UK; Malden, MA: Polity Press, 1999.



- Feagin, Joe R., Anthony M. Orum, and Gideon Sjoberg, eds. *A Case for the Case Study*. Chapel Hill, NC: University of North Carolina Press, 1991.
- Fearn, Gordon F. N. *Canadian Social Organization*. Toronto, ON: Holt Rinehart and Winston of Canada, 1973.
- Feldman, Seth. "And Always Will Be: The Canadian Film Industry." In *Seeing Ourselves: Media Power and Policy in Canada*, edited by H. Holmes, and Taras, D. Toronto, ON: Harcourt Brace, 1996.
- Ferns, W. Paterson. "Coproduction." In *Making It: The Business of Film and Television Production in Canada*, 2nd ed. edited by Barbara Hehner and Andra Sheffer, pp. 253–71. Toronto, ON: Doubleday Canada, 1995.
- Fetherling, George. *Documents in Canadian Film*. Peterborough, Canada; Lewiston, NY: Broadview Press, 1988.
- Firestone, O. J. *Broadcast Advertising in Canada; Past and Future Growth*. Ottawa, ON: University of Ottawa Press, 1966.
- Flaherty, David H., and Frank E. Manning, eds. *The Beaver Bites Back? American Popular Culture in Canada*. Montreal, QC; Buffalo, NY: McGill–Queen's University Press, 1993.
- Flaherty, David H., and William Russell McKercher, eds. *Southern Exposure: Canadian Perspectives on the United States*. Toronto, ON: McGraw-Hill Ryerson Ltd., 1986.
- Flitterman-Lewis, Sandy. "Psychoanalysis, Film, and Television." In *Channels of Discourse, Reassembled: Television and Contemporary Criticism*, edited by Robert C. Allen, pp. 99–105. Chapel Hill, NC: University of North Carolina Press, 1992.
- Forrester, James A., ed. *Budge: F.R. Crawley and Crawley Films, 1939–1982*. Lakefield, ON: IRS (Information Research Services), 1996.
- Foster, Charles. *Stardust and Shadows: Canadians in Early Hollywood*. Toronto, ON: Dundurn Press, 2000.
- Fothergill, Robert. "Introduction." In *Film Canadiana: The Canadian Film Institute Yearbook of Canadian Cinema, 1974–1975*, edited and compiled by Piers Handling and David Goldfield, pp. 4–9. Ottawa, ON: Canadian Film Institute, 1975.
- Frank, Andre Gunder. "No End to History! History to No End?" In *Beyond National Sovereignty: International Communication in the 1990s*, edited by Kaarle Nordenstreng and Herbert I. Schiller, pp. 3–27. Norwood, NJ: Ablex Pub. Co., 1993. Chapter printed out.
- Fraser, Blair. *The Search for Identity: Canada, 1945–1967*. [1st] ed. Garden City, NY: Doubleday, 1967.
- Fraser, Matthew. *Free-for-All: The Struggle for Dominance on the Digital Frontier*. New York, NY: Stoddart, 1999.
- Frey, Bruno S. *Arts and Economics: Analysis and Cultural Policy*. Berlin, Germany; New York, NY: Springer, 2000.

- Frey, Lawrence R., Carl H. Botan, Paul G. Friedman, and Gary L. Kreps. *Investigating Communication: An Introduction to Research Methods*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice Hall, 1991.
- Frieden, Jeffrey A. *Global Capitalism: Its Fall and Rise in the Twentieth Century*. 1st ed. New York, NY: W.W. Norton, 2006.
- Friends of Canadian Broadcasting. *Follow the Money, Part II: Federal Political Contributions by Canada's Broadcasting Industry, 1993–2000*. Toronto, ON: Friends of Canadian Television, 2002.
- . *Follow the Money: Who Paid for Canadian Television, 1990–2000?* Toronto, ON: Friends of Canadian Television, 2001.
- . *It's Good and We Like It: Quality Television, Made in Canada*. Toronto, ON: Friends of Canadian Television, 2000.
- Friesen, Gerald. *Citizens and Nation: An Essay on History, Communication, and Canada*. Toronto, ON: University of Toronto Press, 2000.
- Books, Book Chapters, and Reports
- G**
- Gammel, Irene. *Making Avonlea: L. M. Montgomery and Popular Culture*. Toronto, ON: University of Toronto Press, 2002.
- Galtung, Johan. "Geopolitical Transformations and the 21st-century World Economy." In *Beyond National Sovereignty: International Communication in the 1990s*, edited by Kaarle Nordenstreng and Herbert I. Schiller, pp. 28–58. Norwood, NJ: Ablex Pub. Co., 1993. Chapter printed out.
- Gathercole, Sandra. "Introduction." In *Film Canadiana: The Canadian Film Institute Yearbook of Canadian Cinema, 1977–1978*, edited by Marg Clarkson, Ottawa, ON: Canadian Film Institute, 1978.
- Geller, Peter G. *Northern Exposures: Photographing and Filming the Canadian North, 1920–45*. Vancouver, BC: UBC Press, 2004.
- Gerbner, George, Hamid Mowlana, and Herbert I. Schiller, eds. *Invisible Crises: What Conglomerate Control of Media Means for America and the World, Critical Studies in Communication and in the Cultural Industries*. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1996.
- Giddens, Anthony, and Jonathan H. Turner, eds. *Social Theory Today*. [1st paperback ed.]. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press, 1988.
- Gilpin, Robert, and Jean M. Gilpin. *Global Political Economy: Understanding the International Economic Order*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 2001.
- Gittings, Christopher E. *Canadian National Cinema: Ideology, Difference and Representation, National Cinemas Series*. London, England; New York, NY: Routledge, 2002.
- Gittins, Susan. *CTV: The Television Wars*. Toronto, ON: Stoddart, 1999.

Globerman, Steven. *Cultural Regulation in Canada*. Montreal, QC: Institute for Research on Public Policy, 1983.

———. *Culture, Governments and Markets: Public Policy and the Culture Industries*. Vancouver, BC: The Fraser Institute, 1987.

Globerman, Steven, and Deborah Carter. *Telecommunications in Canada: An Analysis of Outlook and Trends, Economics of the Service Sector in Canada*. Vancouver, BC: Fraser Institute, 1988.

Goddard, C. Roe, Patrick Cronin, and Kishore C. Dash, eds. *International Political Economy: State-market Relations in a Changing Global Order*. 2nd ed. Boulder, CO: Lynne Rienner, 2003.

Graham, Gerald G. *Canadian Film Technology, 1896–1986*. Newark, DE; London, England: University of Delaware Press; Associated University Presses, 1989.

Granatstein, J. L. *Yankee Go Home? Canadians and Anti-Americanism*. 1st HarperPerennial ed. Toronto, ON: HarperCollins, 1997.

Grant, George Parkin. *Lament for a Nation; the Defeat of Canadian Nationalism*. Toronto, ON: McClelland and Stewart, 1970.

Grant, Peter S., compiler and annotator. *Broadcasting and Cable Television Regulatory Handbook; Statutes, Regulations, Procedures, Standards, and Other Information Relating to the Regulation of Broadcasting Stations and Cable Television Systems in Canada*. 1st ed. Toronto, ON: Law Society of Upper Canada, Dept. of Continuing Education, 1973.

Grant, Peter S., Grant Buchanan, and Monique Lafontaine. *2002 Regulatory Guide to Canadian Television Programming Services*. 1st ed. Toronto, ON: McCarthy Tétrault, 2002.

Grant, Tina. *Canadian Company Histories*. New York, NY: Gale Canada, 1996.

Green, Christopher. *Canadian Industrial Organization and Policy*. 3rd ed. Toronto, ON: McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1989.

Grenier, Marc, ed. *Critical Studies of Canadian Mass Media*. Toronto, ON: Butterworths, 1992.

John Grierson Project. *John Grierson and the NFB*. Toronto, ON: ECW Press, 1984.

Books, Book Chapters, and Reports

## H

Hackett, Robert, Richard Pinet, and Myles Ruggles. "News for Whom? Hegemony and Monopoly Versus Democracy in Canadian Media." In *Seeing Ourselves: Media Power and Policy in Canada*, edited by Helen Holmes and David Taras, pp. 257–272. Toronto, ON: Harcourt Brace Canada, 1996.

Halliwell, Leslie. *Halliwell's Film and Video Guide 2003*. 18th ed., rev. and updated. Edited by John Walker. New York, NY: HarperPerennial, 2002.

- Halliwell, Leslie, and Philip Purser, *Halliwell's Television Companion*, 3rd ed. London, England: Grafton Books, 1986.
- Hamelink, Cees J. *Cultural Autonomy in Global Communications: Planning National Information Policy, Communication and Human Values*. New York, NY: Longman, 1983.
- . *Finance and Information: A Study of Converging Interests, Communication and Information Science*. Norwood, NJ: Ablex Pub. Corp., 1983.
- . "Globalism and National Sovereignty." In *Beyond National Sovereignty: International Communication in the 1990s*, edited by Kaarle Nordenstreng and Herbert I. Schiller, 371–393. Norwood, NJ: Ablex Pub. Co., 1993. Chapter printed out.
- . *New Structures of International Communication: The Role of Research*. The Hague, Netherlands: Institute of Social Studies, 1981.
- . *The Politics of World Communication: A Human Rights Perspective*. London, England; Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, 1994.
- . *The Technology Gamble: Informatics and Public Policy : A Study of Technology Choice, Communication and Information Science*. Norwood, NJ: Ablex Pub. Corp., 1988.
- . *Transnational Data Flows in the Information Age*. Edited by Transnational Data Reporting Service. Lund, Sweden: Studentlitteratur; [Bromley Kent], England: Chartwell-Bratt, 1984.
- . *World Communication: Disempowerment and Self-empowerment*. London, England; Atlantic Highlands, NJ: Zed Books, 1996.
- Hamelink, Cees J., and Achal Mehra. *Communication Development and Human Rights in Asia*. Singapore: Asian Mass Communication Research and Information Centre, 1990.
- Hamelink, Cees J., Olga Linné, and James D. Halloran. *Mass Communication Research: On Problems and Policies : The Art of Asking the Right Questions : In Honor of James D. Halloran*. Norwood, NJ: Ablex Pub. Corp., 1994.
- Hamm, Bernd, and Russell Charles Smandych, eds. *Cultural Imperialism: Essays on the Political Economy of Cultural Domination*. Peterborough, ON: Broadview Press, 2005.
- Handling, Piers, and David Goldfield, eds. and comps. *Film Canadiana: The Canadian Film Institute Yearbook of Canadian Cinema, 1974–1975*. Ottawa, ON: Canadian Film Institute, 1975.
- . *Film Canadiana: The Canadian Film Institute Yearbook of Canadian Cinema, 1975–1976*. Ottawa, ON: Canadian Film Institute, 1976.
- Harcourt, Peter. "Introduction." In *Film Canadiana: The Canadian Film Institute Yearbook of Canadian Cinema, 1975–1976*. Edited and compiled by Piers Handling and David Goldfield, vii–xiv. Ottawa, ON: Canadian Film Institute, 1976.

- Hardin, Herschel. *Closed Circuits: The Sellout of Canadian Television*. Vancouver, BC: Douglas & McIntyre, 1985.
- Harris, Richard G. "Trade, Money, and Wealth in the Canadian Economy." Toronto, ON: C. D. Howe Institute, 1993.
- . *Trade, Industrial Policy, and International Competition*. Toronto, ON; Buffalo, NY: University of Toronto Press, 1985.
- Hart, Michael. *Fifty Years of Canadian Tradecraft: Canada at the GATT, 1947–1997*. Ottawa, ON: Centre for Trade Policy and Law, 1998.
- . *A Trading Nation: Canadian Trade Policy from Colonialism to Globalization*. Vancouver, BC: UBC Press, 2002.
- . *Trade—Why Bother?* Ottawa, ON: Centre for Trade Policy and Law, 1992.
- Head, Sydney W. *World Broadcasting Systems: A Comparative Analysis*. Belmont, CA: Wadsworth Pub. Co., 1985.
- Hehner, Barbara, and Andra Sheffer, eds. *Making It: The Business of Film and Television Production in Canada*. 2nd ed. Toronto, ON: Doubleday Canada, 1995.
- Henige, David. *Historical Evidence and Argument*. Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin Press, 2005.
- Henighan, T. *Ideas of North: A Guide to Canadian Arts and Culture*. Vancouver, BC: Raincoast Books, 1997.
- . *Maclean's Companion to Canadian Arts and Culture*. Vancouver, BC: Raincoast Books, 2000.
- Herman, Edward S. "The Externalities Effects of Commercial and Public Broadcasting." In *Beyond National Sovereignty: International Communication in the 1990s*, edited by Kaarle Nordenstreng and Herbert I. Schiller, pp. 85–115. Norwood, NJ: Ablex Pub. Co., 1993. Chapter printed out.
- Herman, Edward S., and Robert Waterman McChesney. *The Global Media: The New Missionaries of Corporate Capitalism*. London, England; Washington DC: Cassell, 1997.
- Hesse, Jurgen. *The Story of ACTRA: Reflections and Recollections by B.C. Writers and Performers*. 1st ed. Vancouver, BC: Thinkware Consultants, 1985.
- Hill, John, and Martin McLoone. *Big Picture, Small Screen: The Relations between Film and Television*. Luton, Bedfordshire, England: University of Luton Press, 1996.
- Hoberg, George. *Capacity for Choice: Canada in a New North America*. Toronto, ON: University of Toronto Press, 2002.
- Hoffmann-Riem, Wolfgang. *Regulating Media: The Licensing and Supervision of Broadcasting in Six Countries*. New York, NY: Guilford Press, 1996.

Hogarth, David. *Documentary Television in Canada: From National Public Service to Global Marketplace*. Montréal, QC: McGill–Queen's University Press, 2003.

Holbein, James R., K. R. Simmonds, and Donald J. Musch. *North American Free Trade Agreements*. Dobbs Ferry, NY: Oceana, 1992.

Hollins, Timothy, and Broadcasting Research Unit (Great Britain). *Beyond Broadcasting: Into the Cable Age*. London, England: Published for the Broadcasting Research Unit by BFI Pub., 1984.

Holmes, Helen, and David Taras, eds. *Seeing Ourselves: Media Power and Policy in Canada*. Toronto, ON: Harcourt Brace & Co., Canada, 1996.

Holmes, John Wendell. *Life with Uncle: The Canadian-American Relationship*. Toronto, ON; Buffalo, NY: University of Toronto Press, 1981.

Holzmann, Gerard J., and Björn Pehrson. *The Early History of Data Networks*. Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society Press, 1995.

Hoskins, Colin, Adam Finn, and Stuart McFadyen. "Television and Film in a Freer International Trade Environment: U.S. Dominance and Canadian Responses." In *Mass Media and Free Trade: NAFTA and the Cultural Industries*, 1st ed., edited by Emile G. McAnany and Kenton T. Wilkinson, pp. 63–89. Austin, TX: University of Texas Press, 1996.

Hoskins, Colin, and Stuart McFadyen. *Canadian Broadcasting: The Challenge of Change*. [Edmonton, AB?]: University of Alberta, 1985.

———. "The Mandate, Structure, and Financing of the CBC." In *Seeing Ourselves: Media Power and Policy in Canada*, edited by Helen Holmes and David Taras, pp. 285–301. Toronto, ON: Harcourt Brace Canada, 1996.

Hoskins, Colin, Stuart McFadyen, and Adam Finn. *Global Television and Film: An Introduction to the Economics of the Business*. Oxford, England; New York, NY: Clarendon Press, 1997.

Howells, Coral Ann. *Where Are the Voices Coming From? Canadian Culture and the Legacies of History*. Amsterdam; New York, NY: Rodopi, 2004.

Hulan, Renée. *Northern Experience and the Myths of Canadian Culture*. Montréal, QC: McGill–Queen's University Press, 2002.

Hyatt, Wesley. *The Encyclopedia of Daytime Television*. New York, NY: Billboard Books, 1997.

#### Books, Book Chapters, and Reports

##### I

Ibranyi-Kiss, A. "Introduction." In *Film Canadiana: The Canadian Film Institute Yearbook of Canadian Cinema, 1974–1975*, edited and compiled by Piers Handling and David Goldfield, pp. 1–4. Ottawa, ON: Canadian Film Institute, 1975.

Illidge, Paul. *Television*. Mississauga, ON: Copp Clark Pitman, 1991.

- Innis, Harold Adams. *Bias of Communication*. Toronto, ON: University of Toronto Press, 1991.
- . *Essays in Canadian Economic History*. [Toronto, ON]: University of Toronto Press, 1956.
- . *The Fur Trade in Canada: An Introduction to Canadian Economic History*. Rev. ed. [Toronto, ON]: University of Toronto Press, 1956.
- . *Staples, Markets, and Cultural Change: Selected Essays*. Centenary ed. Edited by Daniel Drache. Montreal, QC; Buffalo, NY: McGill-Queen's University Press, 1995.
- . *Empire and Communications*. Illustrated ed. Edited by David Godfrey. Victoria, BC: Press Porcépic, 1986.
- Innis, Hugh R, comp. *Americanization*. Toronto, ON; New York, NY: McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972.
- Irving, Joan. *Selling It: The Marketing of Canadian Feature Films*. Toronto, ON: Doubleday Canada, 1995.

Books, Book Chapters, and Reports

**J**

- Jarvie, I. C. *Hollywood's Overseas Campaign: The North Atlantic Movie Trade, 1920–1950*. Cambridge, [England]; New York, NY: Cambridge University Press, 1992.
- Jenson, Jane, Rianne Mahon, and M. A. Bienefeld. *Production, Space, Identity: Political Economy Faces the 21st Century*. Toronto, ON: Canadian Scholars' Press, 1993.
- Jhally, Sut. "The Political Economy of Culture." In *Cultural Politics in Contemporary America*, edited by Ian Augus and Sut Jhally, pp. 65–81. New York, NY: Routledge, 1989.
- Johnson, Allen. *The Historian and Historical Evidence*. Port Washington, NY: Kennikat Press, 1965, c1926.
- Johnson, Harry G. *Canada in a Changing World Economy*. [Toronto, ON]: Published in co-operation with Carleton University by University of Toronto Press, 1962.
- . *The Canadian Quandary: Economic Problems and Policies*. Toronto, ON; New York: McGraw-Hill, 1963.
- Johnson, Jo, and Martine Orange. *The Man Who Tried to Buy the World: Jean-Marie Messier and Vivendi Universal*. 1st American ed. New York, NY: Portfolio, 2003.
- Jones, D. B. *The Best Butler in the Business: Tom Daly of the National Film Board of Canada*. Toronto, ON; Buffalo, NY: University of Toronto Press, 1996.

Books, Book Chapters, and Reports

**K**

- Kaplan, Abraham. *The Conduct of Inquiry: Methodology for Behavioral Science with a New Introduction by Charles Wolf, Jr.* [2nd ed.]. New Brunswick, NJ: Transaction Publishers, 1998, 1964.

- Kaufman, Donna Soble. *Broadcasting Law in Canada: Fairness in the Administrative Process*. Toronto, ON: Carswell, 1987.
- Kelly Sears Consulting Group. *Status of Digital Production in Canada: Final Report*. Gatineau, Quebec: Prepared for Department of Canadian Heritage, Film and Video Policy Programs, April 11, 2006. [http://www.canadianheritage.gc.ca/pc-ch/sujets-subjects/arts-culture/film-video/pubs/2006-04/status\\_e.pdf](http://www.canadianheritage.gc.ca/pc-ch/sujets-subjects/arts-culture/film-video/pubs/2006-04/status_e.pdf) (accessed August 1, 2007).
- Kent, Calvin A., Donald L. Sexton, and Karl H. Vesper, eds. *Encyclopedia of Entrepreneurship*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice Hall, 1982.
- Kenter, Peter. *TV North: Everything You Wanted to Know About Canadian Television*. Vancouver, BC: Whitecap, 2001.
- Kenter, Peter, and Martin Levin. *TV North: The Complete Directory of Canadian Network Television*. Toronto, ON: Macmillan Canada, 1998.
- Keohane, Robert O. *Power and Governance in a Partially Globalized World*. London, England; New York, NY: Routledge, 2002.
- Kidder, Louise H. *Selltiz, Wrightsman and Cook's Research Methods in Social Relations*. 4th ed. New York, NY: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1981.
- Kline, Stephen, and William Leiss. "The Raveled Sleeve: Advertising Policy in Canada." In *Seeing Ourselves: Media Power and Policy in Canada*, edited by Helen Holmes and David Taras, pp. 192–213. Toronto, ON: Harcourt Brace Canada, 1996.
- Knelman, Martin. *A Stratford Tempest*. [Toronto, ON?]: McClelland and Stewart.
- Koch, Eric. *Inside Seven Days: The Show That Shook the Nation*. Scarborough, ON Greenwood, ON: Prentice-Hall; Newcastle, 1986.
- Konigsberg, Ira. *The Complete Film Dictionary*. 2nd ed. New York, NY: Penguin Reference, 1997.
- KPMG. "KPMG Introducing the Competitive Alternatives: A Comparison of Business Costs in North America, Europe and Japan." S.I.: KPMG, 1999.
- Kroes, Rob, ed. *Within the U.S. Orbit: Small National Cultures Vis-à-vis the United States*. Amsterdam, the Netherlands: VU University Press, 1991.
- Books, Book Chapters, and Reports
- L**
- Laforest, Guy. *Trudeau and the End of a Canadian Dream*. Montreal, QC: McGill–Queen's University Press, 1995.
- Laxer, James. *The Border: Canada, the U.S. and Dispatches from the 49th Parallel*. [Toronto, ON]: Anchor Canada, 2004.
- . *Canada's Economic Strategy*. Toronto, ON: McClelland and Stewart, 1981.



- . *False God: How the Globalization Myth Has Impoverished Canada*. Toronto, ON: Lester Pub., 1993.
- Laxer, Jim. "Introduction to the Political Economy of Canada." In *Canada Ltd.: The Political Economy of Dependency*, edited by Robert Laxer, pp. 26–41. Toronto, ON: McClelland & Stewart, 1973.
- Laxer, Robert, ed. *Canada Ltd.: The Political Economy of Dependency*. Toronto, ON: McClelland & Stewart, 1973.
- Lazar, Fred. *The New Protectionism: Non-tariff Barriers and Their Effects on Canada*. Toronto, ON: James Lorimer & Co., 1981.
- Leach, Jim. *Film in Canada*. Don Mills, ON; New York, NY: Oxford University Press, 2006.
- Leach, Jim, and Jeannette Sloniowski. *Candid Eyes: Essays on Canadian Documentaries*. Toronto, ON: Buffalo, NY, 2003.
- Leedy, Paul D. *Practical Research*. 2nd ed. New York, NY: Macmillan Publishing Co., 1980.
- Lerner, Loren R. *Canadian Film and Video: A Bibliography and Guide to the Literature = Film Et Vidéo Canadiens: Bibliographie Analytique Sur Le Cinéma Et La Vidéo*. Toronto, ON; Buffalo, NY: University of Toronto Press, 1997.
- Li, Chin-ch'üan. *Media Imperialism Reconsidered: The Homogenizing of Television Culture*. Beverly Hills, CA: Sage Publications, 1980.
- Lipset, Seymour Martin. *Continental Divide: The Values and Institutions of the United States and Canada*. Paperback ed. New York, NY: Routledge Chapman and Hall, 1991.
- Litt, Paul. *The Muses, the Masses, and the Massey Commission*. Toronto, ON: Buffalo, NY, 1992.
- Littlejohn, Stephen W. *Theories of Human Communication*. 3rd ed. Belmont, CA: Wadsworth, 1989.
- Longworth, James L. *TV Creators: Conversations with America's Top Producers of Television Drama*. 1st ed. Syracuse, NY: Syracuse University Press, 2000.
- Lorimer, Rowland, and Jean McNulty. *Mass Communication in Canada*. 3rd ed. Toronto, ON: Oxford University Press, 1996.
- Lorimer, Rowland, and Donald C. Wilson. *Communication Canada: Issues in Broadcasting and New Technologies*. Toronto, ON: Kagan and Woo, 1988.
- Luciani, Patrick. *Economic Myths: Making Sense of Canadian Policy Issues*. 2nd ed. Don Mills, ON; Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley Publishers, 1996.
- Lyman, Peter, and Canadian Institute for Economic Policy. *Canada's Video Revolution: Pay-tv, Home Video, and Beyond*. Toronto, ON: J. Lorimer in association with the Canadian Institute for Economic Policy, 1983.

Books, Book Chapters, and Reports

**M**

- MacDonald, L. Ian, ed. *Free Trade: Risks and Rewards*. Montreal, QC; Ithaca, NY: Published for the McGill Institute for the Study of Canada by McGill-Queen's University Press, 2000.
- MacKenzie, Scott. *Screening Québec: Québécois Moving Images, National Identity, and the Public Sphere*. Manchester, England; New York, NY: Manchester University Press; Distributed exclusively in the USA by Palgrave, 2004.
- Mackey, Eva. *The House of Difference: Cultural Politics and National Identity in Canada*. Toronto, ON: University of Toronto Press, 2002.
- Magder, Ted. *Canada's Hollywood: The Canadian State and Feature Film*. Toronto, ON: University of Toronto Press, 1993.
- . "Film and Video Production." In *The Cultural Industries in Canada: Problems, Policies and Prospects*, edited by Michael Dorland, pp. 145–177. Toronto, ON: James Lorimer, 1996.
- Manera, Tony. *A Dream Betrayed: The Battle for the CBC*. Toronto, ON: Stoddart, 1996.
- Marill, Alvin H. *Movies Made for Television: The Telefeatures and the Mini-series, 1964–1986*. New York, NY: Zoetrope, 1987.
- Marsh, James H. *The Canadian Encyclopedia*. 2000 ed. Toronto, ON: McClelland & Stewart, 2000.
- Martin, Robert. *Media Law*. Concord, ON: Irwin Law, 1997.
- Martin, Roger L., and Michael E. Porter. "Canadian Competitiveness: A Decade after the Crossroads." Toronto, ON: Rotman School of Management, University of Toronto, 2001.
- Mathews, Robin. "Canadian Culture and the Liberal Ideology." In *Canada Ltd.: The Political Economy of Dependency*, edited by Robert Laxer, pp. 213–231. Toronto, ON: McClelland & Stewart, 1973.
- . *Treason of the Intellectuals: English Canada in the Post-modern Period*. 1st ed. Prescott, ON: Voyageur Pub., 1995.
- Mattelart, Armand, Xavier Delcourt, and Michèle Mattelart. *International Image Markets: In Search of an Alternative Perspective*. Translated by David Buxton. London, England: Comedia, 1984.
- Mazurkewich, Karen. *Cartoon Capers: The History of Canadian Animators*. Toronto, ON: McArthur & Co., 1999.
- McAnany, Emile G., and Kenton T. Wilkinson, eds. *Mass Media and Free Trade: NAFTA and the Cultural Industries*. 1st ed. Austin, TX: University of Texas Press, 1996.

- McCall, Lael, and Richard Craven. "Developing a Property." In *Making It: The Business of Film and Television Production in Canada*, 2nd ed., edited by Barbara Hehner and Andra Sheffer, pp. 23–50. Toronto, ON: Doubleday Canada, 1995.
- McCalla, Douglas. *The Development of Canadian Capitalism: Essays in Business History*. Toronto, ON: Copp Clark Pitman, 1990.
- McLean, Seaton. "The Wrap." In *Making It: The Business of Film and Television Production in Canada*, 2nd ed., edited by Barbara Hehner and Andra Sheffer, pp. 325–335. Toronto, ON: Doubleday Canada, 1995.
- Media Images of Canada: U.S. Media Coverage of Canadian Issues and U.S. Awareness of Those Issues*. Athens, OH: Bush Research Center, E. W. Scripps School of Journalism, Ohio University, 1992.
- Meisel, John. "Extinction Revisited: Culture and Class in Canada." In *Seeing Ourselves: Media Power and Policy in Canada*, edited by Helen Holmes and David Taras, pp. 249–256. Toronto, ON: Harcourt Brace Canada, 1996.
- Melnyk, George. *One Hundred Years of Canadian Cinema*. Toronto, ON: University of Toronto Press, 2004.
- Miller, Mary Jane. *Rewind and Search: Conversations with the Makers and Decision-makers of CBC Television Drama*. Montreal, QC: Buffalo, NY, 1996.
- . *Turn up the Contrast: CBC Television Drama since 1952*. Vancouver, BC: University of British Columbia Press [and] CBC Enterprises, 1987.
- Miller, Robert E. "Canadian Feature Film Conundrum: 1894–1967." In *Current Research in Film: Audiences, Economics, and Law*, vol. 4, edited by Bruce A. Austin, pp. 125ff. Norwood, NJ: Ablex Pub. Corp., 1988.
- Miller, Toby, Nitin Govil, John McMurria, and Richard Maxwell. *Global Hollywood*. London, England: British Film Institute, 2001.
- Monk, Katherine. *Weird Sex and Snowshoes: And Other Canadian Film Phenomena*. Vancouver, BC: Raincoast Books, 2001.
- Moore, Christopher. *The Loyalists: Revolution, Exile, Settlement*. Toronto, ON: McClelland & Stewart, 1994.
- Moran, Albert. *Copycat Television: Globalisation, Program Formats, and Cultural Identity*. Luton, Bedfordshire, England: University of Luton Press, 1998.
- , ed. *Film Policy: International, National, and Regional Perspectives*. London, England; New York, NY: Routledge, 1996.
- Morley, David, and Kevin Robins. "Globalisation as Identity Crisis." In *Spaces of Identity: Global Media, Electronic Landscapes and Cultural Boundaries*, 10–25. London, England; New York, NY: Routledge, 1995.

- . "Tradition and Translation: National Culture in Its Global Context." In *Spaces of Identity: Global Media, Electronic Landscapes and Cultural Boundaries*, pp. 105–124. London, England; New York, NY: Routledge, 1995.
- . "Under Western Eyes: Media Empire and Otherness." In *Spaces of Identity: Global Media, Electronic Landscapes and Cultural Boundaries*, pp. 125–146. London, England; New York, NY: Routledge, 1995.
- Morris, Peter. *Embattled Shadows: A History of Canadian Cinema, 1895–1939*. Montreal, QC; Buffalo, NY: McGill–Queen's University Press, 1978.
- Morrison, Katherine L. *Canadians Are Not Americans: Literary Traditions of Canada and the United States*. Toronto, ON: Second Story Press, 2003.
- Mosco, Vincent. "Free Trade in Communication: Building a World Business Order." In *Beyond National Sovereignty: International Communication in the 1990s*, edited by Kaarle Nordenstreng and Herbert I. Schiller, pp. 193–209. Norwood, NJ: Ablex Pub. Co., 1993. Chapter printed out.
- . *The Political Economy of Communication: Rethinking and Renewal*. London, England; Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, 1996.
- Mowlana, Hamid. "New Global Order and Cultural Ecology." In *Beyond National Sovereignty: International Communication in the 1990s*, edited by Kaarle Nordenstreng and Herbert I. Schiller, 394–417. Norwood, NJ: Ablex, 1993. Chapter printed out.
- Mulhern, Francis. *Culture/Metaculture*. London, England; New York, NY: Routledge, 2000.
- Munslow, Alun. *The Routledge Companion to Historical Studies*. 2nd ed. London, England; New York, NY: Routledge, 2006.
- Murdock, G. "Mass Media, Political Economy Of." In *International Encyclopedia of the Social & Behavioral Sciences*, pp. 9358–9363. Entry printed out.
- Murray, Gil. *Nothing on but the Radio: A Look Back at Radio in Canada and How It Changed the World*. Toronto, ON; Tonawanda, NY: Dundurn Press, 2003.
- Books, Book Chapters, and Reports
- N**
- Nash, Knowlton. *The Microphone Wars: A History of Triumph and Betrayal at the CBC*. Toronto, ON: McClelland & Stewart, 1994.
- . *Swashbucklers: The Story of Canada's Battling Broadcasters*. Toronto, ON: M&S, 2001.
- Naylor, Lynne. *Television Writers Guide*. 4th ed. Los Angeles, CA: Lone Eagle, 1996.
- Naylor, Tom. "The History of Domestic and Foreign Capital in Canada." In *Canada Ltd.: The Political Economy of Dependency*, edited by Robert Laxer, 42–56. Toronto, ON: McClelland & Stewart, 1973.
- Nelson, Joyce. *Colonized Eye: Rethinking the Grierson Legend*. Toronto, ON: Between the Lines, 1988.

Newcomb, Horace, ed. *The Encyclopedia of Television*. Chicago, IL: Fitzroy Dearborn Publishers, 1997.

Nolan, Michael Joseph. *CTV: The Network That Means Business*. Edmonton, AB: University of Alberta Press, 2001.

Nordenstreng, Kaarle, and Herbert I. Schiller, eds. *Beyond National Sovereignty: International Communication in the 1990s*. The Communication and Information Science Series. Norwood, NJ: Ablex Pub. Co., 1993. Selected chapters printed out.

Nordicity Group. "Banff Green Paper 2007: The Future of Television in Canada." S.I.: Nordicity Group, June 5, 2007. Paper saved as 2007\_Banff\_Green\_Paper\_WebVersion.pdf.

North American Competitiveness Council. "Enhancing Competitiveness in Canada, Mexico, and the United States: Private-sector Priorities for the Security and Prosperity Partnership of North America : Initial Recommendations of the North American Competitiveness Council (NACC)." S.I.: North American Competitiveness Council, February 2007. Report saved as 070223nacc.pdf.

#### Books, Book Chapters, and Reports

##### O

Ord, Steve. "Financing Your Production." In *Making It: The Business of Film and Television Production in Canada*, edited by Barbara Hehner and Andra Sheffer, pp. 111–158. Toronto, ON: Doubleday Canada, 1995?

#### Books, Book Chapters, and Reports

##### P

Pallister, Janis L. *The Cinema of Québec: Masters in Their Own House*. Madison, NJ: Fairleigh Dickinson University Press; London, England: Associated University Presses, 1995.

Papadopoulos, Nicolas G. *Assessing Opportunities in the United States Market for Canadian Cultural Products*. Ottawa, ON: Carleton University, International Business Study Group, 1990.

Parsons, Patrick R., and Robert M. Frieden. *The Cable and Satellite Television Industries*. Needham Heights, MA: Allyn and Bacon, 1998.

Pastor, Robert A. *Toward a North American Community: Lessons from the Old World for the New*. Washington, DC: Institute for International Economics, 2001.

Patterson, Graeme H. *History and Communications: Harold Innis, Marshall McLuhan, the Interpretation of History*. Toronto, ON: University of Toronto Press, 1990.

"Paul Gross." In *Contemporary Theatre, Film and Television*, vol. 16. Detroit, MI: Gale Research Inc., 1997.

"Paul Gross: Actor, Playwright, Screenwriter, Television Producer and Musician." In *Contemporary Canadian Biographies*, September 1998.

- Pearson, Wendy. "Have You Considered a Gun? Reading *Due South* as Ironic Commentary on the American Cop Hero." In *Bang Bang, Shoot Shoot! Essays on Guns and Popular Culture*, edited by Murray Pomerance and John Sakeris, pp. 121–131. Needham Heights, MA: Pearson Education, 2000.
- Peers, Frank W. *The Public Eye: Television and the Politics of Canadian Broadcasting, 1952–1968*. Toronto, ON; Buffalo, NY: University of Toronto Press, 1979.
- Pendakur, Manjunath. *Canadian Dreams and American Control: The Political Economy of the Canadian Film Industry*. Detroit, MI: Wayne State University Press, 1990.
- . "Internationalization of the Canadian Film Industry." In *Current Research in Film: Audiences, Economics, and Law*, vol. 4, edited by Bruce A. Austin, pp. 147ff. Norwood, NJ: Ablex Pub. Corp., 1988.
- Pevere, Geoff, and Greig Dymond. *Mondo Canuck: A Canadian Pop Culture Odyssey*. 1st ed. Scarborough, ON: Prentice Hall Canada, 1996.
- Picard, Robert G. *Press Concentration and Monopoly: New Perspectives on Newspaper Ownership and Operation*. Norwood, NJ: Ablex, 1988.
- Pinsent, Gordon. *By the Way*. Toronto, ON: Stoddart, 1992.
- Pitts, Gordon. *Kings of Convergence: The Fight for Control of Canada's Media*. Toronto, ON: Doubleday Canada, 2002.
- Pomerance, Murray, and John Sakeris, eds. *Bang Bang, Shoot Shoot! Essays on Guns and Popular Culture*. 2nd ed. Needham Heights, MA: Pearson Education, 2000.
- Porter, Michael E. *The Competitive Advantage of Nations: With a New Introduction*. New York, NY: Free Press, 1998.
- Posner, Michael. *Canadian Dreams: The Making and Marketing of Independent Films*. Vancouver, BC: Douglas & McIntyre, 1993.
- Poulin, Marie-Claude. "Theatrical Distribution." In *Making It: The Business of Film and Television Production in Canada*, 2nd ed. edited by Barbara Hehner and Andra Sheffer, pp. 217–252. Toronto, ON: Doubleday Canada, 1995.
- Pound, Richard W., ed. *Fitzhenry and Whiteside Book of Canadian Facts and Dates*. 3rd ed. Markham, ON: Fitzhenry and Whiteside Limited, 2005.
- Pratley, Gerald. *Torn Sprockets: The Uncertain Projection of the Canadian Film*. Newark, NJ: University of Delaware Press; London, England; Cranbury, NJ: Associated University Presses, 1987.
- PriceWaterhouseCoopers. "Global Overview." In *Global Entertainment and Media Outlook: 2004–2008*. New York, NY: PricewaterhouseCoopers, 2004.
- . "Industry Preview." In *Global Entertainment and Media Outlook: 2005–2009*. [New York, NY?]: PricewaterhouseCoopers, 2005.

———. "Sample Chapter Content." In *Global Entertainment and Media Outlook: 2005–2009: Forecasts and Economic Analyses of 14 Industry Segments*. New York, NY: PricewaterhouseCoopers, 2005.

#### Books, Book Chapters, and Reports

#### R

Raboy, Marc. "Linguistic Duality in Broadcasting Policy: A Microcosm of Canada's Constitutional Politics." In *Seeing Ourselves: Media Power and Policy in Canada*, edited by Helen Holmes and David Taras, pp. 154–172. Toronto, ON: Harcourt Brace Canada, 1996.

———. *Missed Opportunities: The Story of Canada's Broadcasting Policy*. Montreal, QC: McGill-Queen's University Press, 1990.

———. "Public Television." In *The Cultural Industries in Canada: Problems, Policies and Prospects*, edited by Michael Dorland, pp. 178–201. Toronto, ON: James Lormier, 1996.

Rainsbery, Fred B. *A History of Children's Television in English Canada, 1952–1986*. Metuchen, NJ: Scarecrow Press, 1988.

Rasporich, Beverly. "Canadian Humour in the Media: Exporting John Candy and Importing Homer Simpson." In *Seeing Ourselves: Media Power and Policy in Canada*, edited by Helen Holmes and David Taras, pp. 84–98. Toronto, ON: Harcourt Brace Canada, 1996.

Reel West Productions Inc. *Reel West Digest 2002*. vol. 22/1. Burnaby, BC: Reel West Productions Inc., 2002.

Reid, Alison, ed. *Film Canadiana: The Canadian Film Institute Yearbook of Canadian Cinema 1979–1980*. Ottawa, ON; Toronto, ON: Canadian Film Institute, 1980.

Reid, Angus, and Margaret M. Burns. *Canada and the World: An International Perspective on Canada and Canadians*. Winnipeg, MB?: S.n., 1992.

Rideout, Vanda. *Continentalizing Canadian Telecommunications: The Politics of Regulatory Reform*. Montreal, QC; Ithaca, NY: McGill-Queen's University Press, 2003.

Robert, Maryse. *Negotiating NAFTA: Explaining the Outcome in Culture, Textiles, Autos, and Pharmaceuticals*. Toronto, ON; Buffalo, NY: University of Toronto Press, 2000.

"Robert Lantos: Film and Television Producer." In *Contemporary Canadian Biographies*, pp. 1–5. Scarborough, ON: Gale Canada, October 1998.

Robinson, I. "Area and International Studies: Political Economy." In *International Encyclopedia of the Social & Behavioral Sciences*, pp. 719-723. Entry printed out.

Romanow, W. I. *Media Canada: An Introductory Analysis*. 2nd ed. Toronto, ON: Copp Clark, 1996.

Rosecrance, Richard N. *The Rise of the Virtual State: Wealth and Power in the Coming Century*. New York, NY: Basic Books, 1999.

Rosen, Earl, ed. *Educational Television, Canada: The Development and State of ETV, 1966*. [Toronto, ON]: Burns and MacEachern, 1967.

Roston, John. *A Model for the Development of the Canadian Feature Film Industry*. Rev. Sept. 1981. ed. Montreal, QC: McGill University Graduate Communications Program, 1981.

Roth, Lorna. *Something New in the Air: The Story of First Peoples Television Broadcasting in Canada*. Montreal, QC; Ithaca, NY: McGill–Queen's University Press, 2005.

Rutherford, Paul. *When Television Was Young: Primetime Canada, 1952–1967*. Toronto, ON: University of Toronto Press, 1990.

#### Books, Book Chapters, and Reports

#### S

Safarian, A. E. *Foreign Ownership of Canadian Industry*. London, England; New York, NY: Routledge, 2001.

Scher, Len. *The Un-Canadians: True Stories of the Blacklist Era*. Toronto, ON: Lester Pub., 1992.

Schiller, Herbert I. *Mass Communications and American Empire*. New York, NY: A. M. Kelley, 1969.

Schlesinger, P. "Mass Media and Cultural Identity." In *International Encyclopedia of the Social & Behavioral Sciences*, editors in chief Neil J. Smelser and Paul B. Baltes, 9341–9346. Amsterdam, the Netherlands; New York, NY: Elsevier. Article saved as MassMedia&CulturalIdentity.pdf.

Schott, Jeffrey J., ed. *The WTO after Seattle*. Washington, DC: Institute for International Economics, 2000.

Segrave, Kerry. *American Television Abroad: Hollywood's Attempt to Dominate World Television*. Jefferson, NC: McFarland, 1998.

———. *Movies at Home: How Hollywood Came to Television*. Jefferson, NC: McFarland, 1999.

Service Employees International Union. *Beyond the Buyouts: Inside the World of Private Equity*. S.I.: Service Employees International Union, April 2007.  
<http://www.behindthebuyouts.org/> (accessed May 18, 2007). Report printed out.

Shafer, Robert Jones, ed. *A Guide to Historical Method*. 3rd ed. Homewood, IL: Dorsey Press, 1980.

Sickels, Robert C. "Cable TV." In *Encyclopedia of Popular Culture*, pp. 403–406. S.I.: Gale Publishing, 2000. Entry saved as CableTVinEncyofPopularCulture.pdf.

Simpson, Jeffrey. *Star-Spangled Canadians: Canadians Living the American Dream*. 1st HarperCollins ed. Toronto, ON: HarperCollins, 2000.



- Sinclair, John, Elizabeth Jacka, and Stuart Cunningham, eds. *New Patterns in Global Television: Peripheral Vision*. Oxford, England; New York, NY: Oxford University Press, 1996.
- Sirois, Charles, and Claude E. Forget. *The Medium and the Muse: Culture, Telecommunications, and the Information Highway*. Montréal, QC: IRPP, 1995.
- Skene, Wayne. *Fade to Black: A Requiem for the CBC*. Vancouver, BC: Douglas & McIntyre, 1993.
- Smythe, Dallas. *Dependency Road: Communications, Capitalism, Consciousness, and Canada*. Norwood, NJ: Ablex Publishing Corp., 1981.
- . *The Structure and Policy of Electronic Communication*. Urbana, IL: University of Illinois, 1957.
- Spaner, David. *Dreaming in the Rain: How Vancouver Became Hollywood North by Northwest*. Vancouver, BC: Arsenal Pulp Press, 2003.
- Spencer, Michael, and Suzan Ayscough. *Hollywood North: Creating the Canadian Motion Picture Industry*. Montréal, QC: Cantos International, 2003.
- Spry, Robin. "Introduction." In *Film Canadiana: The Canadian Film Institute Yearbook of Canadian Cinema, 1979–1980*, edited by Alison Reid, x–xiii. Ottawa, ON; Toronto, ON: Canadian Film Institute, 1980.
- Sreberny, A. "Media Imperialism." In *International Encyclopedia of the Social & Behavioral Sciences*, editors in chief Neil J. Smelser and Paul B. Baltes, 9489–9494. Amsterdam, the Netherlands; New York, NY: Elsevier. Article saved as MediaImperialism.pdf.
- Starowicz, Mark. "The Gutenberg Revolution of Television: Speculation on the Impact of New Technologies." In *Seeing Ourselves: Media Power and Policy in Canada*, edited by Helen Holmes and David Taras, 236–248. Toronto, ON: Harcourt Brace Canada, 1996.
- Startt, James D., and William David Sloan. *Historical Methods in Mass Communication*. Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, 1989.
- Steven, Peter. *Brink of Reality: New Canadian Documentary Film and Video*. Toronto, ON: Between the Lines, 1993.
- Stewart, Andrew, and William H. N. Hull. *Canadian Television Policy and the Board of Broadcast Governors, 1958–1968*. Edmonton, AB: University of Alberta Press, 1994.
- Stewart, Sandy. *Here's Looking at Us: A Personal History of Television in Canada*. Montreal, QC: Toronto, ON: CBC Enterprises; Distributed by McClelland and Stewart, 1986.
- Stiftung Prix Jeunesse. *What Do TV Producers Know About Their Young Viewers: 4 Studies Carried Out in 4 Countries*. München, Germany; New York, NY: Saur, 1979.
- Stoffman, Daniel. *The Nelvana Story: Thirty Animated Years*. Toronto, ON; Tonawanda, NY: Nelvana Pub.; Distributed in the U.S. by Kids Can Press, 2001.

Storey, John. *Cultural Studies and the Study of Popular Cultures: Theories and Methods*. Athens, GA: University of Georgia Press, 1996.

Strinati, Dominic. *An Introduction to Studying Popular Culture*. London, England; New York, NY: Routledge, 2000.

Books, Book Chapters, and Reports

**T**

Taras, David. *Power and Betrayal in the Canadian Media*. Peterborough, ON: Broadview Press, 1999.

Taylor, N. A. *Canadian Film Digest 1976 Yearbook of Exhibition, Distribution, and the Most Comprehensive Collection of Data Ever Assembled on Canadian Film Production*, [Toronto, ON: Film Publications of Canada], 1976?

TD Newcrest. *Canadian Media Industry Overview 2007: Supernova Followed by Black Hole?* [Toronto, ON]: TD Newcrest, January 8, 2007. Report printed out and saved as Canada\_Media\_Industry\_Overview\_2007.pdf.

Teeple, Gary. *Capitalism and the National Question in Canada*. Toronto, ON: University of Toronto Press, 1972.

Television Bureau of Canada. *TV Basics, 2000–2001*. [Toronto, ON?]: Television Bureau of Canada, 2000?

Thomas, Stan, Wayne T. R. McLean, and Henri P. Wendel, comps. and eds. *Cable—Vision of the Pioneers: An Anthology*. Delta, BC: Guinness Enterprises, 1992.

Tinic, Serra A. *On Location: Canada's Television Industry in a Global Market, Cultural Spaces*. Toronto, ON; Buffalo, NY: University of Toronto Press, 2005.

Troyer, Warner. *The Sound and the Fury: An Anecdotal History of Canadian Broadcasting*. Toronto, ON: J. Wiley, 1980.

Trueman, Peter. *Smoke and Mirrors: The Inside Story of Television News in Canada*. Toronto, ON: McClelland and Stewart, 1980.

Books, Book Chapters, and Reports

**V**

Valenzuela, Louis, Piers Handling, and Maynard Collins, comps. *Film Canadiana*. 1973–1974 ed. Ottawa, ON: Canadian Film Institute, 1974.

Van Heerden, Bill. *Film and Television in-Jokes: Nearly 2,000 Intentional References, Parodies, Allusions, Personal Touches, Cameos, Spoofs, and Homages*. Jefferson, NC: McFarland, 1998.

Véronneau, Pierre, and Piers Handling. *Self Portrait: Essays on the Canadian and Quebec Cinemas*. Ottawa, ON: Canadian Film Institute, 1980.

Veyne, Paul. *Writing History: Essay on Epistemology*. Translated by Mina Moore-Rinvolutri. Middletown, CT: Wesleyan University Press, 1984.

Vipond, Mary. *Listening In: The First Decade of Canadian Broadcasting, 1922–1932*. Montreal, QC: McGill–Queen’s University Press, 1992.

———. *The Mass Media in Canada*. 3rd ed. Toronto, ON: James Lorimer, 2000.

Books, Book Chapters, and Reports

**W**

Walker, James Robert, and Douglas A. Ferguson. *The Broadcast Television Industry*. Boston, MA: Allyn and Bacon, 1998.

Wallace, Iain. *A Geography of the Canadian Economy*. Don Mills, ON; New York, NY: Oxford University Press, 2002.

Wallerstein, Immanuel. “Geopolitical Strategies of the U.S. in a Post-American World.” In *Beyond National Sovereignty: International Communication in the 1990s*, edited by Kaarle Nordenstreng and Herbert I. Schiller, pp. 59-63. Norwood, NJ: Ablex Pub. Co., 1993. Chapter printed out.

Walz, Eugene P. *Canada’s Best Features: Critical Essays on 15 Canadian Films*. Amsterdam New York, NY: Rodopi, 2002.

Watson, Patrick. *This Hour Has Seven Decades*. Toronto, ON: McArthur, 2004.

Weiner, Richard. *Webster’s New World Dictionary of Media and Communications*, rev. and updated. New York, NY: Macmillan General Reference, 1996.

Whittle, Janet. *Canada Business: The Portable Encyclopedia for Doing Business with Canada, World Trade Press Country Business Guides*. San Rafael, CA: World Trade Press, 1997.

Wildman, Steven S., and Stephen E. Siwek. *International Trade in Films and Television Programs*. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger, 1988.

Williamson, Jeffrey G. *Winners and Losers Over Two Centuries of Globalization*. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau of Economic Research, 2002.

Wilson, Edmund. *O Canada: An American’s Notes on Canadian Culture*. New York, NY: Noonday Press, 1965.

Wilson, Kevin G. *Deregulating Telecommunications: U.S. And Canadian Telecommunications, 1840–1997*. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, 2000.

Winseck, Dwayne. *Reconvergence: A Political Economy of Telecommunications in Canada*. Cresskill, NJ: Hampton Press, 1998.

Wise, Wyndham. *Take One’s Essential Guide to Canadian Film*. Toronto, ON: University of Toronto Press, 2001.

Wolfe, Morris. *Jolts: The TV Wasteland and the Canadian Oasis*. Toronto, ON: James Lorimer & Co., 1985.

Wood, James. *History of International Broadcasting*. London, England: P. Peregrinus Ltd. in association with the Science Museum, 1992.

Woodrow, R. Brian, and K. B. Woodside, eds. *The Introduction of Pay-tv in Canada: Issues and Implications*. Montreal, QC; Brookfield, VT: Institute for Research on Public Policy; Distributed in North America by Renouf/USA, 1982.

Woodrow, R. Brian, Kenneth Woodside, Henry Wiseman, and John B. Black. *Conflict over Communications Policy: A Study of Federal-provincial Relations and Public Policy*. [Montreal, QC]: C. D. Howe Institute, 1980.

Wyatt, Justin. *High Concept: Movies and Marketing in Hollywood*. 1st ed. Austin, TX: University of Texas Press, 1994.

## **Books, Book Chapters, and Reports**

### **X–Z**

## Theses

### Theses

#### A–C

- Ackhurst, Kevin D. "Tweaking the Eagle's Beak: Canada's Cultural Policy in an Era of Trade Liberalisation (Television, Magazines)." LLM thesis, University of Toronto, 1997.
- Anderson, Elizabeth Susan. "Pirating Feminisms: Film and the Production of Post-War Canadian National Identity." PhD thesis, University of Minnesota, 1996.
- Angus, Timothy B. "A New Role for the CBC: Correcting Market and Government Failure (Television)." MA thesis, University of Western Ontario, 1997.
- Banks, John Campbell. "Foreign Direct Investment in the United States by Canadian Cable Television Firms from 1975 to 1983." PhD thesis, York University, 1990.
- Bartley, Allan. "Ottawa Ways: The State, Bureaucracy And Broadcasting, 1955–1968 (CBC, Canada, Ontario)." PhD thesis, McGill University, 1990.
- Becker, Christine A. "An Industrial History of Established Hollywood Film Actors on Fifties Prime Time Television." PhD thesis, University of Wisconsin–Madison, 2001.
- Becker, Mary Lynn Louise. "An Examination of Film Distribution in Canada with Provincial Policy Implications." MA thesis, University of Windsor, 1990.
- Berlin, Barry. "The Canada–United States Television Advertising Border Dispute: A Case Study in the Politics of Broadcasting." PhD thesis, State University of New York at Buffalo, 1984.
- Bessey, K. Michael. "In Whose Interest? Telecommunications Privatization and Universal Service in Canada." Cambridge, MA thesis, Harvard University. Center for Information Policy Research. Program on Information Resources Policy, 1997.
- Boehringer, Kathleen Ready. "Reconciling the Irreconcilable: Broadcasting Law and Policy in Canada and Australia." LLM thesis, Dalhousie University, 1990.
- Brown, David Andrew. "Values Projected in Native-Oriented National Film Board of Canada Productions." MA thesis, University of Windsor, 1990.
- Cagle, Robert Lyle. "An Almost Perfect Fit: The Politics of Identity in Contemporary Canadian Film." PhD thesis, University of Rochester, 1995.
- Cavanagh, Richard Patrick. "Cultural Production and the Reproduction of Power: Political Economy, Public Television And High-Performance Sport in Canada (Television, Sport)." PhD thesis, Carleton University, 1989.
- Clarke, Debra Maria. "Network Television News and Current Affairs in Canada: The Social Contexts of Production." PhD thesis, Carleton University, 1987.
- Conforti, Joe. "Regulation of Children's Television Advertising: The Public Interest, the Public's Interest and the Charter of Rights." LLM thesis, UCLA, 1988.

Cook, Richard John. "The Twentieth Century Tartan Monster: The Cultural Politics of Scottish National Identity." PhD thesis, Miami University, 2000.

Coshow, Susanne Marie. "Media Influence of Public Opinion on NAFTA." MA thesis, University of Notre Dame, 1997.

#### Theses

##### **D–F**

Daynard, Kimberly Lynn. "Nationalism, Ethnicity, and Identity in Postmodern Canada: A Cinema Responds to Shifting Perspectives." MFA thesis, York University, 1997.

Donahue, Suzanne Mary. "American Motion Picture Distribution with an Analysis of the Independent Distribution of 'Successful' American Feature Films: 1970–1983." PhD thesis, University of Southern California, 1984.

Dorland, Michael. "The Discursive Economy of the Emergence of the Canadian Feature Film: Discourses of Dependency And the Governmentalization of a Displaced National Cinema." PhD thesis, Concordia University, 1991.

Druick, Zoe. "Narratives of Citizenship: Governmentality and the National Film Board of Canada." PhD thesis, York University, 1999.

Figueroa, Benjamin Amaya. "Socialism, Media and Ideology in Canada and Costa Rica." Master's thesis, University of Calgary, 1990.

#### Theses

##### **G–I**

Gasher, Michael John. "Appropriation or Accommodation? Recontextualizing English-Canadian Auteur Cinema, 1984–1992." MA thesis, Simon Fraser University, 1993.

Geller, Peter Geoffrey. "Northern Exposures: Photographic and Filmic Representations of the Canadian North, 1920–1945." PhD thesis, Carleton University, 1995.

Germond, Alan M. "Technological Advances and the Sovereignty of Canadian Broadcasting (Radio, Television, Cable TV, Communication Satellites)." PhD thesis, University of Missouri—Columbia, 1985.

Goldfarb, Rebecca Dina. "Canadian Protection and Promotion of Broadcasting: A Public Policy Constrained by Global Realities." PhD thesis, Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy (Tufts University), 1997.

Goldman, Marni Lisa. "'Oh Say Can You See, Eh?' The Canadian Identity Debate and Its Relation to Television." MA thesis, McGill University, 1994.

Goodspeed, Patricia Mary Helena. "Canadian Cinema and Canadian Film Periodicals, 1950–1976." MA thesis, Carleton University, 1988.

Gottselig, Glenn Albert. "Canada and Culture: Can Current Cultural Policies Be Sustained in the Global Trade Regime?" LLM thesis, University of Toronto, 1999.

Gottshall, Cynthia M. "Canadian Broadcasting Policy 1949–1963: Political and Economic Influences (Television, Identity)." PhD thesis, Northwestern University, 1985.

Guite, Jean Charles Michel. "Requiem for Rabbit Ears: Cable Television Policy in Canada." PhD thesis, Stanford University, 1977.

Hall, Richard. "The CRTC as a Policy-Maker, 1968–1982 (Canada, Radio, Television)." PhD thesis, McGill University, 1990.

Henderson, Jane. "Decade of Denial: The CRTC, the Public Interest, and Pay Television, 1972–1982." MA thesis, McGill University, 1989.

Hoffman, James F. "A Biographical and Critical Investigation of the Stage Plays of George Ryga." PhD thesis, New York University, 1985.

Hughes, Glyn Samuel. "Manufacturing Identity: Some Educational Insights into English Canada's National Self-Image." MA thesis, Simon Fraser University, 1997.

#### Theses

##### J–L

Jackson, Roger Lee. "An Historical and Analytical Study of the Origin Development and Impact of the Dramatic Programs Produced for the English Language Networks of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation." PhD thesis, Wayne State University, 1966.

LaFontaine, Monique T. "Foreign Ownership, Television Broadcasting And Canadian Culture: An Appeal for Increased Liberalization of the Foreign Ownership Restrictions." LLM thesis, York University, 1999.

James, Clifford Rodney. "The National Film Board of Canada: Its Task of Communication." PhD thesis, Ohio State University, 1968.

Johnson, Lori Jean. "Nationalism in Canadian Television." MA thesis, University of British Columbia, 1988.

Kirkley, Richard Bruce. "Theatre into Television: Theory and Practice in English Canadian Drama, 1952 to 1987 (English-Canadian)." PhD thesis, University of Toronto, 1990.

Kotlowitz, Daniel Moshe. "Defending Lilliput: Domestic Cultural Industry Development Schemes And the World Trade Regime (Australia, Canada, South Africa)." LLM thesis, University of Toronto, 1998.

Kristmanson, Mark David. "Plateaus of Freedom: Nationality, Culture and State Security in Canada, 1927–1957." PhD thesis, Concordia University, 1999.

Krywy, Michael Dennis. "Re-Imagining 'Canada': Consensus, Resistance, And the Construction of a Multicultural National Discourse: A Case Study of *North of 60* (Television)." Master's thesis, Queen's University at Kingston, 1998.

Lester, Carole Nancy. "Tinstar and Redcoat: A Comparative Study of History, Literature, and Motion Pictures through Dramatization of Violence in the Settlement of the Western Frontier Regions of the United States and Canada." PhD thesis, University of North Texas, 1998.

Levitt, Maureen Patricia. "'North-South': Non-Governmental Organizations and Producer Interaction in a Cooperative Model for Television Production." Master's thesis, Simon Fraser University, 1995.

Lin, Pey-yu. "Broadcasting across Borders: The United States Broadcasting in Canada." Master's thesis, California State University, Fresno, 1993.

Theses

**M–O**

Magder, Ted. "The Political Economy of Canadian Cultural Policy: The Canadian State and Feature Film, 1917–1984." PhD thesis, York University, 1988.

Marks, Laura Underhill. "The Skin of the Film: Experimental Cinema and Intercultural Experience." PhD thesis, University of Rochester, 1996.

McGuinness, William Scott. "Cable Television Regulation in Canada: A Critical Perspective." Master's thesis, Carleton University, 1993.

McIntosh, David W. "Nation, Nation-State, National Cinema and Free Trade: Shifting Canadian and Mexican Film Cultures since 1989 under FTA and NAFTA." Master's thesis, York University, 1999.

Miller, Robert Edwin. "The Canadian Film Development Corporation: Promoting the Feature Film Industry in Canada." PhD thesis, University of Southern California, 1980.

Morgan, Jason Jorgen Archibald. "Perversion and National Subjectivity in English Canadian Cinema (Thom Fitzgerald, John Greyson, Atom Egoyan, Lynne Stopkewich, David Cronenberg)." Master's thesis, University of Calgary, 2000.

Nagy, Judy K. "Home Grown Remedies: In-House Innovation in The Film-Making Industry." Master's thesis, Concordia University, 1996.

Newman, Katharine D. "United States Runaway Production and Canada's Use of the NAFTA Cultural Exemption to Exploit This Economic Sector." Master's thesis, University of Delaware, 2002.

Nolan, Michael Joseph. "Alan Plaunt and Canadian Broadcasting." PhD thesis, University of Western Ontario, 1983.

Ortiz Valladares, Jose Ramon. "Communication Policy in Canada: Principles and Objectives." PhD thesis, Universidad de Navararra (Spain), 1998.

Theses

**P–R**

Pallister, Kathryn Anne Cook. "Margins and Centers in Canadian Television Drama: A Case Study of *North of 60*." Master's thesis, University of Calgary, 1994.

Pendakur, Manjunath. "Canadian Feature Film Industry: Monopoly and Competition." PhD thesis, Simon Fraser University, 1980.

Phillips, Deborah K. "Gender Relationships in American and Canadian Produced Television: A Fantasy Theme Analysis." PhD thesis, Florida State University, 1994.

Rapp-Jaletzke, Sybille M. "The Canadian Experience: Broadcasting in Canada and Its Influence on the Canadian Identity." Master's thesis, McGill University, 1991.



Rathwell Wichers, Karyn Ann. "The Changing Face of the Film Industry in Canada and Its Players: Industry Trends and Business Strategies for the 1990s." Master's thesis, Carleton University, 1993.

Roback, Gordon. "A Study of the English Canadian Feature Film Industry, 1977–1981." PhD thesis, University of Southern California, 1987.

#### Theses

##### **S–U**

Sawchuk, Gary David. "The Economics of the Colour Television Industry in Canada and Their Implications for Public Policy in the Consumer Electronics Sector." PhD thesis, University of Manitoba, 1987.

Simonetti, Marie-Claire. "Portrait of an Artist through the Canadian Lens: A National Cinema's Search for an Elusive Cultural Identity (Narrative, Quebec, Film Makers)." PhD thesis, 1995.

Smoluch, Agata. "(Con)Texts of Hybrid Authorship: Canadian Cinema, Feminism, Sexual Difference And the Dialogic Films of Patricia Rozema." Master's thesis, York University, 1999.

Spector, Norman. "Communication and Sovereignty: The Regulation of Cable Television in Canada, 1968–1973." PhD thesis, Columbia University, 1977.

Tinic, Serra A. "Imagining Canada in Hollywood North: National Identity and the Globalization of the Vancouver Television Industry." PhD thesis, Indiana University, 1999.

#### Theses

##### **V–Z**

VanderBurgh, Jennifer Ann. "The Perception of the Cinematic Canadian: A Country of Origin or a Genre?" Master's thesis, York University, 2000.

Wichers, Karyn Ann Rathwell. "The Changing Face of The Film Industry in Canada and Its Players: Industry Trends and Business Strategies for the 1990s." Master's thesis, Carleton University, 1993.

Williams, M. J. (1992). "From 'Remote' Possibilities to Entertaining 'Difference': A Regional Study of the Rise of the Television Industry in Los Angeles, 1930–1952 (California)." PhD thesis, University of Southern California.

Yanish, Lori. "Reception of American Television in Canada and the Netherlands: Meaning Making and National Culture." Master's thesis, University of Calgary, 1995.

## Journal Articles

### Journal Articles

#### A–C

- Abramson, Bram Dov, and Marc Raboy. "Policy Globalization and the 'Information Society': A View from Canada." *Telecommunications Policy* 23, no. 10/11 (1999): 775–791.
- Acheson, Keith, and Christopher Maule. "The Business Side of an International Television Festival." *Journal of Arts Management, Law and Society* 22, no. 2 (1992): 118–133.
- . "Canada's Cultural Policies: You Can't Have It Both Ways." *Canadian Foreign Policy Journal* 4, no. 3 (Winter 1997): 65–81.
- . "Canadian Content Rules: A Time for Reconsideration." *Canadian Public Policy* 16, no. 3 (1990): 284–297.
- . "Canadian Content Rules for Television: Misleading Lessons for Europe." *Journal of Cultural Economics* 16, no. 1 (June 1992): 13–23. Article saved as AchesonK&MauleC1992CanadianContent.pdf.
- . "International Regimes for Trade, Investment, and Labour Mobility in the Cultural Industries." *Canadian Journal of Communication* 19, nos. 3/4 (1994): 401–421.
- . "It Seemed Like a Good Idea at the Time." *Canadian Journal of Communication* 16 (1991): 263–276.
- . "Understanding Hollywood's Organization and Continuing Success." *Journal of Cultural Economics* 18, no. 4 (1994/1995): 271–300. Article saved as AchesonK&MauleC1994UnderstandingHolly.pdf.
- Aksoy, Asu, and Kevin Robins. "Hollywood for the 21st Century: Global Competition for Critical Mass in Image Markets." *Cambridge Journal of Economics* 16 (1992): 1–22.
- Allen, Clive V. "The Impact of Technological Change in the Canada/U.S. Context: Technological Change—Its Cross-border Impact in Terms of Corporate Structures, Branches, Mergers, and Strategic Alliances." *Canada–United States Law Journal* 25 (1999): 405–429.
- Andersen, Torben M., and Tryggvi Thor Herbertsson. "Quantifying Globalization." *Applied Economics*, 37 (2005): 1089–1098. Article saved as AndersenTM&HerbertssonTT2005QuantGlobal.pdf.
- Anderson, C. Leigh, and Gene Swimmer. "An Empirical Analysis of Viewer Demand for U.S. Programming and the Effect of Canadian Broadcasting Regulations." *Journal of Policy Analysis and Management* 16, no. 4 (1997): 525–540. JSTOR. Article saved as Anderson\_CL\_etal\_1997\_Empirical.pdf.
- Appadurai, Arjun. "Disjuncture and Difference in the Global Cultural Economy." *Theory, Culture and Society* 7 (1990): 295–310. Article printed out and saved as Appadurai\_Arjun\_1990\_Disjuncture.pdf.

- Atkey, Ronald G. "The Impact of Technological Change in the Canada/U.S. Context: Technological Change and Canada/U.S. Regulatory Models for Information, Communications, and Entertainment." *Canada–United States Law Journal* 25 (1999): 359–377. LNA; Article printed out.
- . "Proceedings of the Canada–United States Law Institute Conference: NAFTA Revisited: Canadian Cultural Industries Exemption from NAFTA—Its Parameters." *Canada–United States Law Journal* 23 (1997): 177–200.
- Atkey, Ronald G., and R. Alan Young. "Canadian Cultural Policy: Guard Posts Along the 'Undefended Border.'" *Canadian Law Newsletter* 30 (1996): 65ff.
- Audley, Paul. "Cultural Industries Policy: Objectives, Formulation, and Evaluation." *Canadian Journal of Communications* 19 (1994): 317–352.
- Ayish, Muhammad I. "International Communication in the 1990s: Implications for the Third World." *International Affairs* 68, no. 3 (1992): 487–510.
- Babe, Robert E. "Regulation of Private Television Broadcasting by the Canadian Radio-television Commission: A Critique of Ends and Means." *Canadian Public Administration* 19, no. 4 (1976): 552–586.
- Baker, Wayne E., and Robert R. Faulkner. "Role as Resource in the Hollywood Film Industry." *AJS* 97, no. 2 (1991): 279–309.
- Barringer, Bruce R., and Jeffrey S. Harrison. "Walking a Tightrope: Creating Value Through Interorganizational Relationships." *Journal of Management* 26, no. 3 (2000): 367–403. File saved as BarringerBR&HarrisonJS2000.pdf.
- Barron, Jerome A. "Panel III: International Trade in Media Products Commentary: Globalism and National Media Policies in the United States and Canada: A Critique of C. Edwin Baker's *Media, Markets, and Democracy*." *Brooklyn Journal of International Law* 27 (2002): 971–1002.
- Barry, Donald. "Border Broadcasting and Free Trade." *International Perspectives*, March–April 1986, pp. 11–13.
- . "Border Broadcasting: Lessons for Canadian Diplomacy." *Queen's Quarterly* 93, no. 2 (1986): 381–398.
- Beattie, Earle. "In Canada's Centennial Year, U.S. Mass Media Influence Probed." *Journalism Quarterly* 44 (1967).
- Belluzzi, Michele. "Cultural Protection as a Rationale for Legislation: The French Language Law of 1994 and the European Trend Toward Integration in the Face of Increasing U.S. Influence." *Dickson Journal of International Law*, 14 (Fall 1995): 127ff. Lexis-Nexis Universe (Retrieved January 8, 1998); Article printed out.
- Berland, Jody. "Politics after Nationalism, Culture after Culture." *Canadian Review of American Studies* 27, no. 3 (1997): 35–50.
- Betcherman, Gordon. "Human Resources in the Canada/U.S. Context and in a Changing World: The Impact of NAFTA on Human Resources : Article: Human Resources in

- Canada: The Impact of NAFTA on Human Resources." *Canada-United States Law Journal* 22 (1996): 17–31.
- Beveridge, James. "Culture and the Media in Canada." *American Review of Canadian Studies* 3, no. 1 (1973): 135–145.
- Bielby, William T., and Denise D. Bielby. "'All Hits Are Flukes': Institutionalized Decision Making and the Rhetoric of Network Prime-Time Program Development." *AJS* 99, no. 5 (March 1994): 1287–1313.
- Bilgin, Mert. "On Civilized Plurality: Mapping the Clash of Civilizations within the Market." *Futures* 20 (2005): 1–14. Elsevier Science Direct. File saved as BilginM2005.pdf.
- Birkinshaw, Julian, and Neil Hood. "Characteristics of Foreign Subsidiaries in Industry Clusters." *Journal of International Business Studies* 31, no. 1 (1<sup>st</sup> Quarter 2000): 141-154. Article saved as Birkinshaw\_J\_Hood\_N\_etal\_2000.pdf.
- Black, Edwin. "Canadian Public Policy and the Mass Media." *Canadian Journal of Economics* 1, no. 2 (1968): 368–379.
- Boddy, William. "U.S. Television Abroad: Market Power and National Introspection." *Quarterly Review of Film and Video* 15, no. 2 (1994): 45–55.
- Boyne, Roy. "Culture and the World-system." *Theory, Culture & Society* 7 (1990): 57–62. Article saved as Boyne\_Roy\_1990\_Culture.pdf.
- Braun, Michael, and Leigh Parker. "Trade in Culture: Consumable Product or Cherished Articulation of a Nation's Soul?" *Denver Journal of International Law and Policy* 22, no. 1 (fall 1993): 155–191.
- Breslaw, J. A., and J. Barry Smith. "Efficiency, Equity, and Regulation: An Optimal Pricing Model of Bell Canada." *Canadian Journal of Economics* 15, no. 4 (November 1982): 634–648. JSTOR. Article saved as Breslaw\_JA&Smith\_JB\_1982\_Efficiency.pdf.
- Brown, Jerome A. "Panel III: International Media Products : Commentary : Globalism and National Media Policies in the United States and Canada : A Critique of C. Edwin Baker's *Media, Markets, and Democracy*." *Brooklyn Journal of International Law* 27, no. 3 (2002): [971]–1002. Article saved as Barron\_J\_A\_2002.pdf.
- Bunker, Stephen G. "Staples, Links, and Poles in the Construction of Regional Development Theories." *Sociological Forum* 4, no. 4 (December 1989): 589–610. Article saved as BunkerSG1989StaplesLinksPoles.pdf.
- Cable, Vincent. "The New Trade Agenda: Universal Rules Amid Cultural Diversity." *International Affairs* 72, no. 2 (April 1996): 227–246. JSTOR. Article saved as CableV1996AprilNewTradeAgenda.pdf.
- Cameron, Elspeth. "Heritage Minutes: Culture and Myth." *Canadian Issues/Themes Canadiens* 17 (1995): 13–24.

- "Canadian History in Film: Excerpts from a Roundtable Session on Canadian History in Film Organized by the Canadian Historical Review at the Annual Meeting of the Canadian Historical Association, 27 May 2000, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta." *Canadian Historical Review* 82, no. 2 (2001): 331–346.
- Carr, Graham. "Trade Liberalization and the Political Economy of Culture: An International Perspective on FTA." *Canadian–American Public Policy*, no. 6 (1991): 1–54.
- Casetti, Emilio. "Peripheral Growth in Mature Economies." *Economic Geography* 60, no. 2 (April 1984): 122–131. JSTOR. Article saved as CasettiE1984AprilPeripheralGrowth.pdf.
- Cavanagh, Richard Patrick. "The Development of Canadian Sports Broadcasting, 1920–78." *Canadian Journal of Communication* 17, no. 3 (1992): 301–317.
- Chin, Daryl. "Festivals, Markets, Critics: Notes on the State of the Art Film." *Performing Arts Journal* 19, no. 1 (1997): 61–75.
- Christopherson, S., and M. Storper. "The City as Studio: The World as Back Lot: The Impact of Vertical Disintegration on the Location of the Motion Picture Industry." *Environment and Planning D: Society and Space* 4 (1986): 305–320.
- Ciccantell, Paul. "NAFTA and the Reconstruction of U.S. Hegemony: The Raw Materials Foundations of Economic Competitiveness." *Canadian Journal of Sociology* 26, no. 1 (2001): 57–87.
- Clarkson, Stephen. "The Multi-Level State: Canada in the Semi-Periphery of Both Continentalism and Globalization." *Review of International Political Economy* 8, no. 3 (2001): 501–527. Article printed out.
- Coe, Neil M. "On Location: American Capital and the Local Labour Market in the Vancouver Film Industry." *International Journal of Urban and Regional Research* 24, no. 1 (2000): 79–94.
- Collins, Richard. "Between Two Broadcasting Acts: Canadian Broadcasting Policy and the Public Sector from 1968 to 1991." *British Journal of Canadian Studies* 6, no. 2 (1991): 319–338.
- Collins, Richard. "Broadcasting and National Culture in Canada." *British Journal of Canadian Studies* 4, no. 1 (1989): 35–57.
- . "National Culture: A Contradiction in Terms?" *Canadian Journal of Communication* 16 (1991): 225–238.
- Conway, Kyle. "Heading South to Make it Big: The American Success of Canada's *You Can't Do That on Television*." *American Review of Canadian Studies* 35, no. 1 (Spring 2005). Article saved as 2006\_ycdo\_tv\_report.pdf.
- Crane, David. "The Impact of Technological Change in the Canada/U.S. Context: The Public Dimension of Technological Change: Impact on the Media, the Citizenry, and Governments—a Canadian Perspective." *Canada–United States Law Journal* 25 (1999): 163–180.

———. "The New International Competitive Environment: A Canadian Perspective." *Canada-United States Law Journal* 21 (1995): 15–29.

Crawley, Alexander. "Canadian Cultural Policy—Bridging the Gaps: Or the Cultural Activist—a Laboratory Specimen." *Canadian Review of American Studies* 27, no. 3 (1997): 99–110.

Cullen, Dallas, J. D. Jobson, and Rodney Schneck. "Towards the Development of a Canadian–American Scale: A Research Note." *Canadian Journal of Political Science* 11, no. 2 (1978): 409–418.

#### Journal Articles

##### D–F

Dagenais, Bernard. "Cable Television's Sociocultural Impact Difficult to Access." *Canadian Journal of Communication* 14, no. 2 (1989): 81–88.

Davies, Robertson. "Fifty Years of Theatre in Canada." *University of Toronto Quarterly* 50, no. 1 (1980): 69–80.

Demers, Francois. "Canadian Television: The Exhaustion of a Domestic Paradigm?" *Journal of Broadcasting and Electronic Media* 47, no. 4 (2003): 656–661.

DeVoretz, Don. "The Impact of Technological Change in the Canada/U.S. Context: People Aspects of Technological Change: Immigration Issues, Labor Mobility, the Brain Drain, and R and D—A Canadian Perspective." *Canada-United States Law Journal* 25 (1999): 67–78.

Doern, G. Bruce. "Regulating on the Run: The Transformation of the CRTC as a Regulatory Institution." *Canadian Public Administration* 40, no. 3 (1997): 516–538.

Donaldson, John David. "Article: Television without Frontiers: The Continuing Tension between Liberal Free Trade and European Cultural Integrity." *Fordham International Law Journal* 20 (November 1996): 90–180.

Dorland, Michael. "A Thoroughly Hidden Country: Ressentiment, Canadian Nationalism, Canadian Culture." *Canadian Journal of Political and Social Theory* 12, nos. 1–2 (1988): 130–164.

Doyle, Denzil. "The Impact of Technological Change in the Canada/U.S. Context: Raising Venture Capital Aspects of Technological Change—a Canadian Perspective." *Canada-United States Law Journal* 25 (1999): 197–213.

Duarte, Luiz Guilherme, and S. Tamer Cavusgil. "Internationalization of the Video Industry: Unresolved Policy and Regulatory Issues," *Columbia Journal of World Business* (Fall 1996): [88]–99. File saved as GuilhermeL&CavusgilST1996.pdf.

Dudley, Leonard. "Communications and Economic Growth," *European Economic Review* (forthcoming), October 25, 1997. File saved as DudleyL1997Comm&EcoGrowth.pdf.

Dugpagne, Michel, and David Waterman. "Determinants of U.S. Television Fiction Imports in Western Europe." *Journal of Broadcasting and Electronic Media* 42, no. 2 (1998): 208–220.

- Dunton, Davidson. "The Response to Cultural Penetration." *Proceedings of the Academy of Political Science* 32, no. 2 (1976): 63–74.
- Edwards, K. Michael. "Cross Border Stock Shopping: Canada's Equity Markets Face New Challenges in the Emerging Global Economy." *Business Quarterly* 56, no. 3 (1992): 8ff.
- Erickson, Bonnie H. "What Is Good Taste Good For?" *Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology* 28, no. 2 (1991): 255–278.
- Fehrle, Phil. "Twelfth Annual International Law Symposium 'International Media Law in the 90's and Beyond: Television and Motion Picture Co-Production in Germany.'" *Whittier Law Review* 17, no. 2 (Summer 1995): 313–317.
- Ferguson, Marjorie. "Invisible Divides: Communication and Identity in Canada and the U.S." *Journal of Communication* 43, no. 2 (1993): 42–57.
- Fetherling, Doug. "Toronto's Cultural Ferment, 1978-Style." *Canadian Geographical Journal* 96, no. 2 (1978): 28–35.
- Finn, Adam, Colin Hoskins, and Stuart McFadyen. "Telefilm Canada Investment in Feature Films: Empirical Foundations for Public Policy." *Canadian Public Policy* 22, no. 2 (1996): 151–161.
- Finn, Adam, Colin Hoskins, Stuart McFadyen, and Paul W. Taylor. "Policy Directions for the New Media Environment." *Policy Options* 17, no. 8 (1996): 40–43.
- Finn, Adam, Stuart McFadyen, and Colin Hoskins. "Marketing, Management and Competitive Strategy in the Cultural Industries." *Canadian Journal of Communication* 19, nos. 3/4 (1994): 523–550.
- Fischer, Eileen, and A. Rebecca Reuber. "Contextual Antecedents and Consequences of Relationships Between Young Firms and Distinct Types of Dominant Exchange Partners." *Journal of Business Venturing*, 19 (2004): 681–706. File saved as FischerE&ReuberAR2004.pdf.
- Flew, Terry. "Cultural Technologies and Media Studies." *Australian Journal of Communication* 23, no. 3 (1996): 39–53.
- Fox, Stanley. "We Are Where We Come From: The Founding of a Film Community in British Columbia, 1945–1970." *Journal of Canadian Studies* 16, no. 1 (1981): 23–35.
- Frumes, Howard M. "Surviving *Titanic*: Independent Production in an Increasingly Centralized Film Industry." *Loyola of Los Angeles Entertainment Law Journal* 19, no. 3 (Spring 1999): 523–571.
- Frye, Northrop. "Across the River and out of the Trees." *University of Toronto Quarterly* 50, no. 1 (1980): 1–14.
- Fukuyama, Francis. "The End of History?" *The National Interest*, Summer 1989, pp. 3–18.

- Galperin, Hernan. "Cultural Industries in the Age of Free-Trade Agreements." *Canadian Journal of Communication* 24, no. 1 (1999): 49–77.
- . "Cultural Industries Policy in Regional Trade Agreements: The Cases of NAFTA, the European Union and Mercosur." *Media, Culture and Society* 21 (1999): 627–628.
- Gasher, Michael John. "Myth of Meritocracy: Ignoring the Political Economy of the Canadian Film Industry." *Canadian Journal of Communication* 17, no. 3 (1992): 371–378.
- Gasher, Mike. "The Audiovisual Locations Industry in Canada: Considering British Columbia as Hollywood North." *Canadian Journal of Communication* 20, no. 2 (1995): 231–254.
- Gatrell, Jay D. "Comments on Canadian Regionalism and the Media." *Geographical Bulletin* (Monmouth, OR) 39, no. 1 (1997): 7–15.
- Gero, John, and Tom Oommen. "The Impact of Technological Change in the Canada/U.S. Context: Electronic Commerce and Trade Policy—the Government's Role." *Canada–United States Law Journal* 25 (1999): 323–331.
- Gilbert, A. D. "'On the Road to New York': The Protective Impulse and the English-Canadian Cultural Identity, 1896–1914." *Dalhousie Review* 58, no. 3 (1978): 405–417.
- Gittings, Christopher E. "Imagining Canada: The Singing Mountie and Other Commodifications of Nation." *Canadian Journal of Communication* 23, no. 4 (1998): 507–522.
- Glass, Martin C., and David M. Rhodes. "Catching the Wave: Should Canada Follow the Global Trend toward Spectrum Auctions?" *McGill Law Journal* 44, issue 1 (April 1999): 141–193.
- Globerman, Steven. "Foreign Ownership of Feature Film Distribution and the Canadian Film Industry." *Canadian Journal of Communication* 16, no. 2 (1991): 191–206.
- Globerman, Steven, Tae Hoon Oum, and W. T. Stanbury. "Competition in Public Long-Distance Telephone Markets in Canada." *Telecommunications Policy* 17, no. 4 (1993): 297–312.
- Godfrey, Donald G., and David R. Spencer. "Canadian Marconi: CFCF Television: From Signal Hill to the Canadian Television Network." *Journal of Broadcasting and Electronic Media* 44, no. 3 (2000): 437–455.
- Goldfarb, Rebecca. "External Constraints on Public Policy: Canada's Struggle to Preserve a Broadcasting System Fundamentally Canadian in Character." *Canadian Issues/Themes Canadiens* 19 (1997): 31–46.
- Goodenough, Oliver R. "Symposium—Law and Civil Society: Part Iv: Subfederal Interactions between the United States and Canada: Article: Defending the Imaginary to the Death? Free Trade, National Identity, and Canada's Cultural Preoccupation." *Arizona Journal of International and Comparative Law* 15 (Winter 1998): 203–253.



- Gottselig, Glenn Albert. "Canada and Culture: Can Current Cultural Policies Be Sustained in the Global Trade Regime?" *International Journal of Communications Law and Policy* 5 (2000): 1–57.
- Grenier, Marc, and Ross Perigoe. "Canada's Snowbirds: Consumption of Mass Media." *Canadian Journal of Communication* 20, no. 2 (Spring 1995): 267–273.
- Handa, Sunny. "Article: Retransmission of Television Broadcasts on the Internet." *Southwestern Journal of Law and Trade in the Americas* 8, no. 1 (2001/2002): 3–15.
- Harris, Simon, and Colin Wheeler. "Entrepreneurs' Relationships for Internationalization: Functions, Origins and Strategies." *International Business Review* 14 (2005): 187–207.
- Hausmann, Ricardo, Dani Rodrik, and Andres Velasco. "Getting the Diagnosis Right: A New Approach to Economic Reform." *Finance & Development* 43, no. 1 (2006): 12–15.
- Hedley, Hale E. "Note: Canadian Cultural Policy and the NAFTA: Problems Facing the U.S. Copyright Industries." *George Washington Journal of International Law and Economics* 28, no. 3 (1995): 655–690.
- Hirschman, Elizabeth C. "Aesthetics, Ideologies and the Limits of the Marketing Concept." *Journal of Marketing* 47 (1983): 45–55.
- Hoffman, Philip T. "Opening Our Eyes: History and the Social Sciences." *Journal of the Historical Society* 6, no. 1 (2006): 93–117.
- Hoskins, Colin, Adam Finn, and Stuart McFadyen. "Cultural Industries from an Economic/Business Research Perspective." *Canadian Journal of Communication* 21, no. 1 (2000): 127–144.
- Hoskins, Colin, and Stuart McFadyen. "Canadian Participation in International Co-Productions and Co-Ventures in Television Programming." *Canadian Journal of Communication* 18, no. 2 (1993): 219–236.
- . "International Marketing Strategies for a Cultural Service." *International Marketing Review* 8, no. 2 (1991): 40–52.
- . "The U.S. Competitive Advantage in the Global Television Market: Is It Sustainable in the New Broadcasting Environment?" *Canadian Journal of Communication* 16 (1991): 207–224.
- Hoskins, Colin, Stuart McFadyen, and Adam Finn. "Comparison of Domestic and International Joint Ventures in Television Program and Feature Film Production." *Canadian Journal of Communication* 21, no. 1 (1996): 77–94.
- . "The Environment in Which Cultural Industries Operate and Some Implications." *Canadian Journal of Communication* 19, nos. 3–4 (1994): 353–376.

Hoskins, Colin, Stuart McFadyen, Adam Finn, and Anne Jackel. "Evidence on the Performance of Canada/Europe Co-Productions in Television and Film." *Journal of Cultural Economics* 21 (1997): 129–138.

Hudec, Robert E. "The New WTO Dispute Settlement Procedure: An Overview of the First Three Years." *Minnesota Journal of Global Trade* 8, no. 1 (Winter 1999): 1–53.

Hull, W. H. N. "Captive or Victim: The Board of Broadcast Governors and Bernstein's Law, 1958–68." *Canadian Public Administration* 26, no. 4 (1983): 544–562.

———. "The Public Control of Broadcasting: The Canadian and Australian Experiences." *Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science* 28, no. 1 (1962): 114–126.

Hur, K. Kyoan. "International Mass Communication Research: A Critical Review of Theory and Methods," *Communication Yearbook*, no. 6 (1982): 531–554.

#### Journal Articles

##### J–L

Jackel, Anne. "The Search for the National in Canadian Multilateral Cinematographic Co-Productions." *National Identities* 3, no. 2 (2001): 155–167.

Jeffrey, Liss. "The Impact of Technological Change in the Canada/U.S. Context: The Impact of Technological Change on Canada's Affirmative Policy Model in the Cultural Industry and New Media Sectors." *Canada–United States Law Journal* 25 (1999): 379–401.

———. "Rethinking Audiences for Cultural Industries: Implications for Canadian Research." *Canadian Journal of Communication* 19, no. 3–4 (1994): 495–522.

Johansen, Peter W. "The CRTC and Canadian Content Regulation." *Journal of Broadcasting* 17 (1973): 465–474.

Johnston, Russell. "The Emergence of Broadcast Advertising in Canada, 1919–1932." *Historical Journal of Film, Radio and Television* 17, no. 1 (1997): 29–47.

Juneau, Pierre. "Culture Et Superculture." *Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada* 16 (1978): 153–160.

Kirton, John. "Canadian Corporate Strategy in a North American Region." *American Review of Canadian Studies* 27, no. 2 (1997): 199–219.

Kraidy, Marwan M. "Ferment in Global Media Studies." *Journal of Broadcasting & Electronic Media* 46, no. 4 (2002): 630–640. File saved as KraidyMM2002.pdf.

Krishnaswamy, Revathi. "The Criticism of Culture and the Culture of Criticism at the Intersection of Postcolonialism and Globalization Theory." *Diacritics* 32, no. 2 (Summer 2002): 106–126. File saved as KrishnaswamyR2002.pdf.

Kumar, Vidya S. A. "A Critical Methodology of Globalization: Politics of the 21st Century?" *Indiana Journal of Global Legal Studies* 10, no. 2 (2003): 87–111. Article printed out and saved electronically as 10.2kumar.pdf.

Kuznets, Simon. "Schumpeter's Business Cycles." *American Economic Review* 30, no. 2 (1940): 257–271. Article printed out.

Ladouceur, Nicole. "The Impact of Technological Change in the Canada/U.S. Context: Calibrating the Electronic Scales: Tipping the Balance in Favour of a Vigorous and Competitive Electronic Market for Consumers." *Canada–United States Law Journal* 25 (1999): 295–319.

Larrea, Therese Anne. "Comment: Eliminate the Cultural Industries Exemption from NAFTA." *Santa Clara Law Review* 37, no. 4 (Fall 1997): 1107–1150.

Law, Stephen M. "The Problem of Market Size for Canadian Cable Television Regulation." *Applied Economics* 34, no. 1 (2002): 87–99.

Lehmann, Amy E. "Note: The Canadian Cultural Clause and the Fight to Maintain an Identity." *Syracuse Journal of International Law and Commerce* 23 (Spring 1997): 187–218.

Levine, Michael A. "I Never Heard Them Call It 'Show Art': The Business Side of Film Production in Canada." *Journal of Canadian Studies* 16, no. 1 (1981): 90–97.

Lewis, Richard F. "CBC Sesame Street: A Description and Discussion of Issues." *Canadian Journal of Communication* 17, no. 3 (Summer 1992): 389–402.

Liebowitz, S. J. "The Impacts of Cable Retransmission on Television Broadcasters." *Canadian Journal of Economics / Revue canadienne d'Economique* 15, no. 3 (1982): 503–524.

Liodakis, George. "The New Stage of Capitalist Development and the Prospects of Globalization." *Science & Society* 63, no. 3 (July 2005): 341–366. Electronic version of article saved as LiodakisG2005July.pdf.

Lipset, Seymour Martin. "Culture and Economic Behavior: A Commentary." *Journal of Labor Economics* 11, no. 1, pt. 2 (1993): S330–S47.

———. "Historical Traditions and National Characteristics: A Comparative Analysis of Canada and the United States." *Canadian Journal of Sociology* 11, no. 2 (1986): 113–155.

Litman, Barry R. "Predicting Success of Theatrical Movies: An Empirical Study." *Journal of Popular Culture* 16, no. 9 (1983): 159–175.

Litt, Paul. "The Massey Commission, Americanization, and Canadian Cultural Nationalism." *Queen's Quarterly* 98, no. 2 (1991): 375–387.

#### Journal Articles

#### **M–O**

MacDonald, Donald. "The Canadian Cultural Industries Exemption under Canada–U.S. Trade Law." *Canada-U.S. Law Journal* 20 (1994): 253–266.

Macdonald, Margaret, Harry W. Walker, and Gillian A. Godfrey. "Pushing Back the Northern Frontier." *Canadian Geographical Journal* 77, no. 5 (1968): 142–153.

MacMillan, M. Joanne. "Trade and Culture: Conflicting Domestic Policies and International Trade Obligations." *Windsor Review of Legal and Social Issues* 9 (1999): 5–30.

- Mahant, Edelgard. "Are National Cultures and Identities an Optional Extra?" *Canadian Review of American Studies* 27, no. 3 (1997): 51–78.
- Mahant, Edelgard E., and Graeme S. Mount. "The U.S. Cultural Impact Upon Canada." *American Review of Canadian Studies* 31 (Autumn 2001): 449–465.
- Major, April M. "Copyright Law Tackles yet Another Challenge: The Electronic Frontier of the World Wide Web." *Rutgers Computer and Technology Law Journal* 24 (1998): 75–105.
- Manning, Erin. "I Am Canadian: Identity, Territory and the Canadian National Landscape." *Theory and Event* 4, no. 4 (2000)  
<http://www.ubcinternational.ubc.ca/downloads/Canadian.pdf> (accessed April 20, 2007).
- Mansell, Robin. "Political Economy, Power and New Media." *New Media & Society* 6, no. 1 (2004): 96–105. Article printed out.
- Marien, Michael. "New Communications Technology: A Survey of Impacts and Issues." *Telecommunications Policy* 20, no. 5 (1996): 375–387. Article saved Marien1996.pdf.
- Mast, Benjamin V. "The Impact of Television on the Control of Broadcasting in Canada." *Journal of Broadcasting* 3 (Summer 1959): 263–288.
- McAnany, Emile G., and Kenton T. Wilkinson. "From Cultural Imperialists to Takeover Victims? Questions on Hollywood's Buyouts from the Critical Tradition." *Communication Research* 19, no. 6 (December 1992): 724–748. Article saved as McAnanyEG&WilkinsonKT1992.pdf and also printed out.
- McAndrew, Francis T., and Adebowale Akande. "A Multicultural Study of Stereotyping in English-Speaking Countries." *Journal of Social Psychology* 140, no. 4 (August 2000): 487–502.
- McBride, Allan, and Robert K. Toburen. "Deep Structures: Polpop Culture on Primetime Television." *Journal of Popular Culture* 29 (1996): 181–200.
- McChesney, Robert W. "The Political Economy of Communication and the Future of the Field." *Media, Culture and Society* 22 (2000): 109–116. Article saved as McChesneyRW2000.pdf.
- McCormack, Thelma H. "Canada's Royal Commission on Broadcasting." *Public Opinion Quarterly* 23, no. 1 (1959): 92–100.
- McDowell, Stephen D.; Maitland, Carleen. "The V-Chip in Canada and the United States: Themes and Variations in Design and Deployment." *Journal of Broadcasting and Electronic Media* 42, no. 4 (1998): 401–422.
- McEachern, Charmaine. "A Mutual Interest? Ethnography in Anthropology and Cultural Studies." *Australian Journal of Anthropology* 9, no. 3 (1998): 251–264.
- Meehan, Eileen R. "Commodity, Culture, Common Sense: Media Research and Paradigm Dialogue." *Journal of Media Economics* 12, no. 2 (1999): 149–163. Article saved as MeehanER1999.pdf.

- Meehan, Eileen R., Vincent Mosco, and Janet Wasko. "Rethinking Political Economy: Change and Continuity." *Journal of Communication* 43, no. 4 (1993): 105–116.
- Meier, Werner A. "The Canadian Experience of Pay-TV: The Failure of Policy and the Policy of Failure." *Communications* 13, no. 3 (1987): 65–68.
- Meisel, John. "Communications in the Space Age: Some Canadian and International Implications." *International Political Science Review / Revue internationale de science politique* 7, no. 3 (1986): 299–331.
- Melody, Bill. "Dallas Smythe: A Lifetime at the Frontier of Communications." *Canadian Journal of Communication* 17, no. 4 (Autumn 1992): 433–435.
- Melody, William H. "The Information Society: Implications for Economic Institutions and Market Theory." *Journal of Economic Issues* 19, no. 2 (June 1985): 523–539. Article saved as MelodyWilliamH1985.pdf.
- Merritt, William D. "A Practical Guide to Dispute Resolution under the North American Free Trade Agreement." *NAFTA: Law and Business Review of the Americas* 5 (1999): 169ff.
- Meyer, Karl E. "Macho America, Diffident Canada." *World Policy Journal* 20, no. 2 (2003): 103–106.
- Miller, Mary Jane. "Canadian Television Drama 1952–1970: Canada's National Theatre." *Theatre History in Canada* 5, no. 1 (1984): 51–71.
- . "Caribou Country: A Canadian Response to American Television Westerns." *American Review of Canadian Studies* 14, no. 3 (1984): 322–332.
- Miller, Robert E. "The CRTC: Guardian of the Canadian Identity." *Journal of Broadcasting* 17 (1973): 189–199.
- Mitchell, David, and Edna Einsiedel. "Introduction: Communication in the Americas." *Canadian Journal of Communications* 20, no. 3 (1995): 291–299.
- Moore, Mavor. "Commerce, Culture, and Identity after NAFTA: Prospects at the Millennium." *Canadian Review of American Studies* 27, no. 3 (1997): 127ff.
- Morgan, Gareth, and Linda Smircich. "The Case for Qualitative Research." *Academy of Management Review* 5, no. 4 (1980): 491–500.
- Mosco, Vincent. "Toward a Theory of the State and Telecommunications Policy." *Journal of Communication* 38, no. 1 (Winter 1988): 107–124. Article printed out.
- Mueller, Roni, and Gretchen Wettig. "Article: The 'New' Series Co-production Deal in Network Series Television." *Southwestern University Law Review* 31, no. 4 (Summer 2002): 627–699.
- Mulcahy, Kevin V. "Cultural Imperialism and Cultural Sovereignty: U.S.–Canadian Cultural Relations." *American Review of Canadian Studies* 30 (Summer 2000): 181–206.

Munasinghe, Mohan, and Vittorio Corbo. "The Demand for CATV Services in Canada." *The Canadian Journal of Economics / Revue canadienne d'Economie* 11, no. 3 (August 1978): 506–520.

Newitz, Annalee. "What Makes Things Cheesy? Satire, Multinationalism, and B-Movies." *Social Text* 18, no. 2 (2000): 59–82.

Nielsen, Richard P., and Angela B. Nielsen. "Canadian TV Content Regulation and U.S. Cultural 'Overflow.'" *Journal of Broadcasting* 20 (1976): 461–466.

Nye, Joseph S., Jr. "Redefining the National Interest." *Foreign Affairs* 78, no. 4 (1999): 22–35.

O'Hagan, Sean, and William P. Anderson. "Canadian Foreign Direct Investment in the U.S.: A Discrete Choice Analysis Approach." *Canadian Journal of Regional Science* 23, no. 2 (2000): 213–231.

O'Neill, T. Gary. "The Impact of Technological Change in the Canada/U.S. Context: Protecting and Exploiting U.S. And Canadian Intellectual Property Abroad on a Global Basis in a Technologically Changing World—a Canadian Perspective." *Canada–United States Law Journal* 25 (1999): 109–122.

#### Journal Articles

##### **P–R**

Park, Hong-Won. "A Gramscian Approach to Interpreting International Communication." *Journal of Communication* 48, no. 4 (Autumn 1998): 79–99. Article saved as ParkH1998.pdf.

Pasternak, Steven J. "Article: An Overview of the Development Process." *Southwestern Journal of Law and Trade in the Americas* 8 (2001/2002): 1–19.

Patterson, Rosalind. "Two Nations, Many Cultures: The Development of Multicultural Broadcasting in Australia and Canada." *International Journal of Canadian Studies*, no. 19 (1999): 61–82.

Payne, David E. "Cross-National Diffusion: The Effects of Canadian TV on Rural Minnesota Viewers." *American Sociological Review* 32, no. 5 (1978): 740–756.

Peacock, Shane. "'Noble, Daring, and Dashing: ' The Image of the Mounties.'" *Beaver* 78, no. 3 (1998): 28–34.

Pendakur, Manjunath. "Cultural Dependency in Canada's Feature Film Industry." *Journal of Communication* 31, no. 1 (Winter 1981): 48–57.

Phillips, Richard. "The Global Export of Risk: Finance and the Film Business." *Competition & Change* 8, no. 2 (June 2004): 105–136. Article printed out.

Pike, Robert M. "Trying to Stay Canadian—Maybe: Uncertainties and Paradoxes in Public Policies for Canadian Television Broadcasting." *International Journal of Social Economics* 25, no. 6, 7, 8 (1998): 1279–1299.

Porter, Michael E. "The Economic Performance of Regions." *Regional Studies* 37, no. 6/7 (2003): 549–578.

- . "From Competitive Advantage to Corporate Strategy." *Harvard Business Review* May–June 1987, pp. 15–31.
- Porter, Michael E., Wm. John Armstrong, Donald H. Thain, and Paul Ballinger. "Canada at the Crossroads (Dialogue)." *Business Quarterly* 56, no. 4 (1992): 6–10.
- Porter, Michael E., and Scott Stern. "Innovation: Location Matters." *MIT Sloan Management Review* (2001): 28–36.
- Protherough, Robert. "Is Culture an Industry?" *Kenyon Review* 21, no. 3/4 (Summer–Fall 1999): 135–146.
- Quinn, Michael. "Distribution, the Transient Audience, and the Transition to the Feature Film." *Cinema Journal* 40, no. 2 (2001): 35–56.
- Raboy, Marc. "Broadcasting Policy, Nationbuilding and Constitutional Politics in Canada and Quebec." *Quebec Studies*, no. 18 (1994): 63–74.
- Ragosta, John A. "Proceedings of the Canada–United States Law Institute Conference: NAFTA Revisited: The Cultural Industries Exemption from NAFTA—Its Parameters." *Canada–United States Law Journal* 23 (1997): 165–176.
- Ragosta, John A., John R. Magnus, and Kimberly L. Shaw. "Having Your Cake and Eating It Too: Are There Limits on Cultural Protectionism?" *Canadian Law Newsletter* 30 (1996): 57ff.
- Reid, Jennifer. "A Society Made by History: The Mythic Source of Identity in Canada." *Canadian Review of American Studies* 27, no. 1 (1997): 1–20.
- Richardson, Bonnie J. K. "The Impact of Technological Change in the Canada/U.S. Context: Technological Change and Canada/U.S. Regulatory Models for Filmed Entertainment." *Canada–United States Law Journal* 25 (1999): 353–358.
- Robinson, William I. "Beyond Nation-State Paradigms: Globalization, Sociology, and the Challenge of Transnational Studies." *Sociological Forum* 13, no. 4 (1998): 561–594. Article printed out.
- Rodrik, Dani. "Development Lessons for Asia Form Non-Asian Countries." *Asian Development Review* 23, no. 1 (2006): 1–15.
- . "How Far Will International Economic Integration Go?" *Journal of Economic Perspectives* 14, no. 1 (2000): 177–186.
- . "Sense and Nonsense in the Globalization Debate." *Foreign Policy* 107 (1997): 19–37.
- Rodrik, Dani, and Arvind Subramanian. "The Primacy of Institutions (and What This Does and Does Not Mean)." *Finance & Development* 40, no. 2 (2003): 31–34.
- Rogers, Everett M. "Communication and Development: The Passing of the Dominant Paradigm." *Communication Research* 3, no. 2 (1976): 213–240. Article printed out.

- Romanow, Walter Ivan. "A Developing Canadian Identity: A Consequence of a Defensive Regulatory Posture for Broadcasting." *Gazette: The International Journal for Mass Communication Studies* 22, no. 1 (1976): 26–37.
- Rosamond, Ben. "Babylon and On? Globalization and International Political Economy." *Review of International Political Economy* 10, no. 4 (2003): 661–671.
- Rosen, Sherwin. "The Economics of Superstars." *American Economic Review* 71, no. 5 (1981): 845–858.
- Ross, Edward A. "The Location of Industries." *Quarterly Journal of Economics* 10, no. 3 (1896): 247–268.
- Rothkopf, David. "In Praise of Cultural Imperialism?" *Foreign Policy*, no. 107 (1997): 38–53.
- Journal Articles  
**S–U**
- Salwen, Michael B. "Cultural Imperialism: A Media Effects Approach." *Critical Studies in Mass Communication* 8 (1991): 29–38.
- Scanlon, Joseph. "Struggling to Escape from Uncle Sam: Changes in Canadian Media Dependence on the United States." *Canadian Journal of Communication* 16, no. 1 (1991): 146–160.
- Schement, Jorge Regina, Ibarra N. Gonzalez, Patricia Lum, and Rosita Valencia. "The International Flow of Television Programs." *Communication Research* 11, no. 2 (1984): 163–182.
- Seymour-Ure, Colin. "Prime Ministers' Reactions to Television: Britain, Australia, and Canada." *Media, Culture and Society* 11, no. 3 (1993): 307–325.
- Shao, W. Ming. "Is There No Business Like Show Business? Free Trade and Cultural Protectionism." *Yale Journal of International Law* 20 (1995): 105–150.
- Shome, Raka. "Interdisciplinary Research and Globalization." *Communication Review* 9, no. 1 (2006): 1–36. Article saved as Shome\_Raka\_2006.pdf.
- Shrum, Wesley. "Critics and Publics: Cultural Mediation in Highbrow and Popular Performing Arts." *AJS*, September 1991, pp. 347–375.
- Siders, Courtney. "Legislative Updates: Independent Film and Television Production Incentive Act: Congress Attempts to Prevent Runaways." *Journal of Art and Entertainment Law* 11 (2001): 495ff.
- Singer, Benjamin D. "Violence, Protest, and War in Television News: The U.S. And Canada Compared." *Public Opinion Quarterly* 34, no. 4 (1970): 611–618.
- Sirgy, M. Joseph, and Dong-Jin Lee. "Does Television Viewership Play a Role in the Perception of Quality of Life?" *Journal of Advertising* 27, no. 1 (1998): 125–142.
- Skogstad, Grace. "Globalization and Public Policy: Situating Canadian Analyses." *Canadian Journal of Political Science* 33, no. 4 (2000): 805–828.



- Slotin, Ian. "Note: Free Speech and the Visage Culture: Canadian and American Perspectives on Pop Culture Discrimination." *Yale Law Journal* 111 (2002): 2289–2320.
- Smith, Alan. "Doing the Continental: Conceptualization of the Canadian–American Relationship in the Long Twentieth Century." *Canadian-American Public Policy*, no. 44 (December 2000): 2–70.
- Smith, Allan. "Seeing Things: Race, Image, and National Identity in Canadian and American Movies and Television." *American Review of Canadian Studies* 26, no. 3 (1996): 367–390.
- Smith, Sharon P., and V. Kerry Smith. "Successful Movies: A Preliminary Empirical Analysis." *Applied Economics* 18, no. 5 (May 1986): 501–507.
- Sochay, Scott. "Predicting the Performance of Motion Pictures." *Journal of Media Economics* 7, no. 4 (1994): 1–20.
- Sparkes, Verone. "TV across the Canadian Border: Does It Matter?" *Journal of Communication* 27, no. 4 (1977): 40–47.
- Stenhouse, Lawrence. "The Study of Samples and the Study of Cases." *British Educational Research Journal* 6, no. 1 (1980): 1–6.
- Stevenson, Robert L. "Defining International Communication as a Field." *Journalism Quarterly* 69, no. 3 (1992): 543–553.
- Stewart, W. Brian. "CBC Television and the Faithful." *Public Opinion Quarterly* 34, no. 1 (1970): 92–100.
- Stokes, Mark. "Canada and the Direct Broadcast Satellite: Issues in the Global Communications Flow." *Journal of Canadian Studies* 27, no. 2 (1992): 82–96.
- Straubhaar, Joseph D. "Beyond Media Imperialism: Asymmetrical Interdependence and Cultural Proximity." *Critical Studies in Mass Communication* 8, no. 1 (1991): 39–59. Article printed out.
- Streible, Dan. "Itinerant Filmmakers and Amateur Casts: A Homemade 'Our Gang', 1926." *Film History* 15 (2003): 177–192.
- Strike, Carol. "The Film Industry in Canada." *Canadian Social Trends*, no. 9 (1988): 14–16.
- Stroper, Michael. "Notes and Comments: Flexible Specialisation in Hollywood: A Response to Aksoy and Robins." *Cambridge Journal of Economics* 17 (1993): 479–484.
- Strother, Robert C. "Film and Television Tax Shelters: 1997 Status Report." *Canadian Tax Papers* (1997): 1:1–1:41.
- Surlin, Stuart H. "Television Criticism in Canada." *Critical Studies in Mass Communication* 2, no. 1 (1985): 80–83.

- Surlin, Stuart H., and Barry Berlin. "TV, Values, and Culture in U.S.-Canadian Borderland Cities: A Shared Perspective." *Canadian Journal of Communication* 16, no. 3/4 (1991): 431–439.
- Taras, David. "The Struggle over *The Valour and the Horror*: Media Power and the Portrayal of War." *Canadian Journal of Political Science / Revue canadienne de science politique* 28, no. 4 (1995): 725–748.
- . "The New Undefended Border: American Television, Canadian Audiences and the Canadian Broadcasting System." *European Contributions to American Studies* 22 (1991): 188–200.
- . "Television and Public Policy: The CBC's Coverage of the Meech Lake Accord." *Canadian Public Policy* 15, no. 3 (1989): 322–334.
- Tate, Eugene D., and Stuart H. Surlin. "Agreement with Opinionated TV Characters across Cultures." *Journalism Quarterly* 53, no. 2 (1976): 199–203.
- Taylor, Hugh A. "*The Valour and the Horror*: Hypertext as History?" *Archivaria*, no. 36 (1993): 189–193.
- Taylor, James R. "Is There a Canadian Approach to the Study of Organizational Communication?" *Canadian Journal of Communication* 25, no. 1 (2000): 145–174.
- Taylor, Paul W. "Co-Productions?, Content and Change: International Television in the Americas." *Canadian Journal of Communication* 20, no. 3 (1995): 411–416.
- Throsby, David. "The Production and Consumption of the Arts: A View of Cultural Economics." *Journal of Economic Literature* 32, issue 1 (1994): 1–29.
- Tracey, Michael, and Wendy W. Redal. "The New Parochialism: The Triumph of the Populist in the Flow of International Television." *Canadian Journal of Communication* 20, no. 3 (1995): 343–365.
- Tremblay, Gaetan, and Michael Dorland. "[La societe de l'information: du Fordisme au Gatesisme]: Changing Theorizations of Cultural Production in Canada and Quebec: A Review of Some Recent Literature on the Cultural Industries." *Journal of Canadian Studies* 31, no. 4 (Winter 1996–97): 178–194. File saved as GTremblay&DorlandM1996.htm.
- Ulich, Pamela Conley, and Lance Simmens. "Symposium Selected Issues in Labor Relations in the Motion Picture and Television Industries: Motion Picture Production: To Run or Stay Made in the U.S.A." *Loyola of Los Angeles Entertainment Law Review* 21 (2001): 357–370.
- Journal Articles  
**V–Z**
- VanHarpen, Robin L. "Mamas Don't Let Your Babies Grow up to Be Cowboys: Reconciling Trade and Cultural Independence." *Minnesota Journal of Global Trade* 4, no. 1 (Winter 1995): 165–194.
- Varis, Tapio. "Trends in International Television Flow." *International Political Science Review / Revue internationale de science politique* 7, no. 3 (1986): 235–249.

- Vipond, Mary. "Financing Canadian Public Broadcasting: Licence Fees and the 'Culture of Caution.'" *Historical Journal of Film, Radio and Television* 15, no. 2 (1995): 285–300.
- Waite, Barbara L. "Electronic Mass Media and Copyright in Canada and the U.S." *JPTOS* (1989): 269–309.
- Ward, Ian. "The Early Use of Radio for Political Communication in Australia and Canada: John Henry Austral, Mr. Sage and the Man from Mars." *Australian Journal of Politics and History* 45, no. 3 (1999): 311–329.
- Webb, Jeff A. "Technologies of Communication and the Canadian State." *Acadiensis* 27, no. 2 (1998): 142–150.
- Wees, William C. "The Ambiguous Aura of Hollywood Stars in Avant-Garde Found-Footage Films." *Cinema Journal* 41, no. 2 (2002): 3–18.
- Wildman, Steven S. "Trade Liberalization and Policy for Media Industries: A Theoretical Examination of Media Flows." *Canadian Journal of Communications* 20, no. 3 (1995): 367–388.
- Willmott, Glenn. "Canadian Ressentiment." *New Literary History* 32 (2001): 133–156.
- Wills, Garry. "Bully of the Free World." *Foreign Affairs*, March–April 1999, pp. 50–59.
- Winseck, Dwayne. "A Social History of Canadian Telecommunications." *Canadian Journal of Communications* 20, no. 2 (Spring 1995): 143–166.
- Wittebols, James H. "Media and the Institutional Perspective: U.S. And Canadian Coverage of Terrorism." *Political Communication* 9, no. 4 (October–December 1992): 267–278.
- Wolfe, David A., and Meric S. Gertler. "Globalization and Economic Restructuring in Ontario: From Industrial Heartland to Learning Region?" *European Planning Studies* 9, no. 5 (2001): [575]–592. Article printed out.
- Wright, Robert A. "'Dream, Comfort, Memory, Despair': Canadian Popular Musicians and the Dilemma of Nationalism, 1968–1972." *Journal of Canadian Studies* 22, no. 4 (1987): 27–43.
- Zemans, Joyce. "And the Lion Shall Lie Down with the Lamb: U.S.-Canada Cultural Relations in a Free Trade Environment." *American Review of Canadian Studies* 24, no. 4 (1994): 509–536.
- . "Canadian Cultural Policy in a Globalized World." *Canadian Review of American Studies* 27, no. 3 (1997): 111–125.
- Zoglin, Richard. "Regulation of Broadcasting in Canada and the United States: Straws in the Wind." *Canadian Journal of Communication* 13, no. 2 (1988): 30–44.
- Zolf, Dorothy. "The Impact of Technological Change on the Broadcasting Industry in Canada." *Gazette: International Journal for Communications Studies* 42, no. 2 (1988/1989): 121–137.

## Conference and Working Papers

### Conference and Working Papers

#### A–C

- Acheson, Keith, and Christopher J. Maule. "Trade Disputes and Canadian Cultural Policies." In *Media Policy, National Identity and Citizenry in Changing Democratic Societies: The Case of Canada: Papers Discussed at a Conference with the Same Title Held at Duke University under the Auspices of Its Canadian Studies Center, October 6–7, 1995*, edited by J. Smith, pp. 151–165. Durham, NC: Canadian Studies Center, Duke University, 1998.
- . *Technology and Cultural Industries: Implications for International Arrangements*. Ottawa, ON: Norman Paterson School of International Affairs and the Dept. of Economics, 1992.
- Aitken, Hugh G. J., ed. *The American Economic Impact on Canada*. "Papers ... delivered and discussed at a summer seminar of the Duke University Commonwealth-Studies Center in the summer of 1958." Durham, NC: Duke University Press, 1959.
- Averyt, William F., and Anne C. Averyt, eds. *Managing Global Telecommunications: North American Perspectives*. Proceedings of a conference cosponsored with McGill University's Centre for the Study of Regulated Industries; held at the School of Business Administration, University of Vermont, Burlington, VT. Burlington, VT: University of Vermont School of Business Administration, 1988.
- Babe, Robert E. "Media Technology and the Great Transformation of Canadian Cultural Policy." In *Media Policy, National Identity and Citizenry in Changing Democratic Societies: The Case of Canada: Papers Discussed at a Conference with the Same Title Held at Duke University under the Auspices of Its Canadian Studies Center, October 6–7, 1995*, edited by J. Smith, pp. 104–122. Durham, NC: Canadian Studies Center, Duke University, 1998.
- Barrett, Charles A., ed. *Key Economic and Social Issues of the Early 1980s: A Round Table Discussion Held in Ottawa on October 16 & 17, 1979*. Ottawa, ON: Conference Board in Canada, 1980.
- Becker, Lee B. "Conflicting Goals, Confused Elites, Active Audiences: Some Thoughts on Canadian Media Policy." In *Media Policy, National Identity and Citizenry in Changing Democratic Societies: The Case of Canada: Papers Discussed at a Conference with the Same Title Held at Duke University under the Auspices of Its Canadian Studies Center, October 6–7, 1995*, edited by Joel Smith, pp. 55–64. Durham, NC: Canadian Studies Center, Duke University, 1998.
- "Canadian Communications Law and Policy in the 1990's: A National Conference Convened by the Law Society of Upper Canada in Association with the Media and Communications Law Section of the Canadian Bar Association." Paper presented at the Canadian Communications Law and Policy in the 1990's Conference, Toronto, ON, April 6–7, 1990.
- "Canadian Cultural Sovereignty." In *Reddin Symposium*, edited by Mark J. Kasoff and Christine Drennen, pp. 35ff. Bowling Green, OH: Canadian Studies Center at Bowling Green State University.

*Canadian Film and Television: Production, Financing and Distribution.* "Papers delivered at an Insight Educational Services seminar held on Wednesday, June, 20, 1990." Mississauga, ON: Insight Press, 1990.

Conference Board in Canada. *Canada's Competition Policy: A Symposium Held in Ottawa, September, 1971.* Ottawa, ON: Conference Board in Canada, 1972.

Conklin, David W., and France St-Hilaire. *Canadian High-Tech in a New World Economy: A Case Study of Information Technology.* South Halifax, Nova Scotia: Institute for Research on Public Policy, 1988.

Courchene, Thomas J., and John Deutsch Institute for the Study of Economic Policy. *The Nation State in a Global/Information Era: Policy Challenges: Proceedings of a Conference Held at Queens University 14–15 November 1996.* Kingston, ON: John Deutsch Institute for the Study of Economic Policy Queen's University, 1997.

CROP Inc. "Pay Television: Background Research Paper." S.I.: Prepared for the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, 1977.

*Cultures in Collision: The Interaction of Canadian and U.S. Television Broadcast Policies.* A Canadian-U.S. Conference on Communications Policy sponsored by Syracuse University, the University of Toronto, and the Americas Society, with the assistance of the William H. Donner Foundation. New York, NY: Praeger, 1984.

Conference and Working Papers

**D–F**

Eamen, R. A. "Media and the Environment in Canada: 'Air of Death' (1967) Revisited." Paper presented at the Canadian Communications Association Conference, Quebec City, QC, May 27, 2001.

Entertainment Industry Development Corporation. "MOWs—a Three-Year Study: An Analysis of Television Movies of the Week, 1997–1998, 1998–1999 and 1999–00." S.I.: Entertainment Industry Development Office, 2001.

Ferguson, Marjorie. (1998). "Shifting Continental Divides: The USA and Canada." In *Media Policy, National Identity and Citizenry in Changing Democratic Societies: The Case of Canada: Papers Discussed at a Conference with the Same Title Held at Duke University under the Auspices of Its Canadian Studies Center, October 6–7, 1995*, edited by J. Smith, pp. 65–71. Durham, NC: Canadian Studies Center, Duke University.

Fleming, Peter. "Broadcast Regulations as a Tool of Cultural Sovereignty." In *Canadian Cultural Sovereignty*, edited by Mark J. Kasoff and Christine Drennen, pp. 17–24. Bowling Green, OH: Bowling Green University, College of Business Administration, Canadian Studies Center at Bowling Green University, 1996.

Fry, Earl H., and Lee H. Radebaugh, eds. *Canada-U.S. Economic Relations in the 'Conservative' Era of Mulroney and Reagan.* Proceedings of a conference sponsored by the David M. Kennedy Center for International Studies, Brigham Young University. Provo, UT: Brigham Young University, David M. Kennedy Center for International Studies, 1985.

Conference and Working Papers

**G–I**

Gilbin, Majella, Paul Ryan, and Mike Moroney. "Industrial Clusters: The Role of Organisations and Institutions." Galway, Ireland: Centre for Innovation and Structural Change, National University of Ireland, Galway Ireland, 2003.

Hoskins, Carl. "The Canadian Broadcast Development Fund: Past Experience and Future Options." [Edmonton, AB]: [University of Alberta], 1986.

Hoskins, Colin, Stuart McFadyen, and Rolf Mirus. "Television Program Production: The Role of Canada in a Global Market Dominated by the United States." Paper presented to the joint CCA/ICA/ARCA Sessions, Montreal, QC, May 22, 1987.

International Resource Development Inc. *Pay TV in Canada*. Norwalk, CT: International Resource Development, 1983.

Conference and Working Papers

**J–L**

Kasoff, Mark J., and Christine Drennen, eds. *Canadian Cultural Sovereignty*. Bowling Green, OH: Bowling Green University, College of Business Administration, Canadian Studies Center at Bowling Green University, 1996.

Katz, Susan. "Promoting Cultural Sovereignty in Canada." In *Canadian Cultural Sovereignty*, edited by Mark J. Kasoff and Christine Drennen, pp. 25–30. Bowling Green, OH: Bowling Green University, College of Business Administration, Canadian Studies Center at Bowling Green University, 1996.

Kiefl, Barry. "50 Years of Canadian Radio and TV: Do Canadians Still Hear and See Themselves?" Paper presented at the Professional Market Research Society, June 6, 2000.

Law Society of Upper Canada. Department of Continuing Education. *Broadcasting and Cable Television, Law and Administrative Practice: Communications Law Workshop Materials: May 23rd–24th 1973*. Toronto, ON: Dept. of Continuing Education, Law Society of Upper Canada, 1973.

Lea, Sperry, and Canadian–American Committee. *A Canada-U.S. Free Trade Arrangement: Survey of Possible Characteristics*. [Washington, DC]: Canadian–American Committee, 1963.

Liebowitz, S. J. "On the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation's Costs of Operation." Vancouver, BC: Fraser Institute, 1985.

Conference and Working Papers

**M–O**

Majella, Gilbin, Paul Ryan, and Mike Moroney. "Industrial Clusters: The Role of Organisations and Institutions" Paper presented at the EUNUP 2003 Conference. Galway, Ireland: Centre for Innovation & Structural Change, National University of Ireland, 2003.

- Mann, Ron. "Canadian Identity through Film and Video." In *Canadian Cultural Sovereignty*, edited by Mark J. Kasoff and Christine Drennen, pp. 12–16. Bowling Green, OH: Bowling Green University, College of Business Administration, Canadian Studies Center at Bowling Green University, 1996.
- Meisel, John, ed. *Canada and the Global Media Challenge: 1995 and Beyond, Media Policy, National Identity and Citizenry in Changing Democratic Societies: The Case of Canada: Papers Discussed at a Conference with the Same Title Held at Duke University under the Auspices of Its Canadian Studies Center, October 6–7, 1995*. Durham, NC: Duke University, 1998.
- Metcalfe, William. "Cultivating a Cultural Garden (and Keeping Elephants out of It)." In *Canadian Cultural Sovereignty*, edited by Mark J. Kasoff and Christine Drennen, pp. 1–9. Bowling Green, OH: Bowling Green University, College of Business Administration, Canadian Studies Center at Bowling Green University, 1996.
- Murray, Catherine, Roger de la Garde, and Claude Martin. "Eurocanadian Fiction 2000." Burnaby, BC: Centre for Policy Research on Science and Technology, School of Communication, Simon Fraser University, 2000.
- Neil Craig Associates. *International Film and Television Production in Canada: Setting the Record Straight about U.S. 'Runaway' Production*. Toronto, ON: Neil Craig Associates, October 2004. Report saved as 2004.10.IntlProductionInCanada.pdf.
- Nordicity Group. "Banff Green Paper, 2007: The Future of Television in Canada." S.I.: Nordicity Group, June 5, 2007.  
[http://www.bwtvf.com/pdf/2007\\_Banff\\_Green\\_Paper\\_WebVersion.pdf](http://www.bwtvf.com/pdf/2007_Banff_Green_Paper_WebVersion.pdf) (retrieved August 2, 2007). Paper printed out.
- O'Rourke, Kevin H., and Jeffrey G. Williamson. "From Malthus to Ohlin: Trade, Growth and Distribution since 1500." Cambridge, MA: National Bureau of Economic Research, 2002.
- Conference and Working Papers  
**P–R**
- Resch, Mark. "Canada: Poised for Long-Term Growth: A Diverse Financial System and Advanced Infrastructure Strengthen Canada's Internet Economy." S.I.: Cisco Systems, 2003.
- Rutherford, Paul. "Designing Culture: Reflections on a Post/Modern Project." In *Media Policy, National Identity and Citizenry in Changing Democratic Societies: The Case of Canada: Papers Discussed at a Conference with the Same Title Held at Duke University under the Auspices of Its Canadian Studies Center, October 6–7, 1995*, edited by J. Smith, pp. 184–94. Durham, NC: Canadian Studies Center, Duke University, 1998.
- Conference and Working Papers  
**S–U**
- Schwanen, Daniel. "A Matter of Choice: Toward a More Creative Canadian Policy on Culture." 1997. [http://www.media-awareness.ca/english/resources/articles/sovereignty\\_identity/matter\\_choice.cfm](http://www.media-awareness.ca/english/resources/articles/sovereignty_identity/matter_choice.cfm) (accessed October 19, 2003).

- Shaw, Daniel J., and Canada. Library of Parliament. Research Branch. *Telecommunications and Canadian Industrial Policy*. [Ottawa, ON]: Library of Parliament Research Branch, 1996.
- Smith, Joel. "Afterthoughts: Research, Conclusions, Policy." In *Media Policy, National Identity and Citizenry in Changing Democratic Societies: The Case of Canada: Papers Discussed at a Conference with the Same Title Held at Duke University under the Auspices of Its Canadian Studies Center, October 6–7, 1995*, edited by J. Smith, pp. 195–207. Durham, NC: Canadian Studies Center, Duke University, 1998.
- . "Media Policy, National Identity, and Citizenry in Changing Democratic Societies: The Case of Canada." In *Media Policy, National Identity and Citizenry in Changing Democratic Societies: The Case of Canada: Papers Discussed at a Conference with the Same Title Held at Duke University under the Auspices of Its Canadian Studies Center, October 6–7, 1995*, edited by J. Smith, pp. 3–30. Durham, NC: Canadian Studies Center, Duke University, 1998.
- Soderlund, Walter C. "Brothers to the Rescue, Cuban MIGs and Helms-Burton: A Comparison of Coverage on Canadian and U.S. TV News." Windsor, ON: University of Windsor, 1999.
- Soderlund, Walter C., and Kai U. Hildebrandt. "Does Press Ownership Affect Content? A Pre- and Post-Study on the 1996 Hollinger Corporation Acquisition of Canadian Newspapers." Windsor, ON: University of Windsor, 2001.
- Stern, Scott, Michael E. Porter, and Jeffrey L. Furman. *The Determinants of National Innovative Capacity*. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau of Economic Research, 2000.
- Syracuse University, the University of Toronto, and the Americas Society. *Cultures in Collision: The Interaction of Canadian and US Television Broadcast Policy. A Canadian-U.S. Conference on Communications Policy*, held in New York, NY, 1983. New York, NY: Praeger, 1984.
- Tate, Marsha Ann. "Alliance Atlantis Communications: The Emergence of a Canadian Contender in the North American Media Industries." Presentation given at the 25th Biennial Conference of the Middle Atlantic and New England Council for Canadian Studies (MANECCS), Montreal, QC, September 2006.  
[http://www.personal.psu.edu/mat1/MANECCS\\_2006\\_Presentation.pdf](http://www.personal.psu.edu/mat1/MANECCS_2006_Presentation.pdf)
- . "Canadian Media Companies: Prey or Predators in the Global Media Marketplace?" Presentation given at the 2007 Pennsylvania Canadian Studies Consortium Meeting, Indiana University of Pennsylvania, Indiana, PA, March 2007.
- . "Drama in the Ring and on the Ice: An Exploration of Atom Egoyan's Canadian Broadcasting Corporation (CBC) Television Productions." Poster session presented at the 2004 Association for Education in Journalism and Mass Communication (AEJMC) Convention, Toronto, ON, August 2004.  
<http://www.personal.psu.edu/mat1/Egoyan%20on%20the%20Small%20ScreenAEJMC04FinalDraft.pdf>



- . "A Historical Survey and Analysis of Canadian Television Programming Produced for the U.S. Market." Paper presented at the 15th Biennial Mid Atlantic and New England Council for Canadian Studies (MANECCS) Conference, Buffalo, NY, October 2002.
- . "Moguls, Mounties, and Media Empire Building: Alliance Atlantis Communications and the Transformation of Canada's Film and Television Industries." Paper presented at the 2006 Film Studies Association of Canada (FSAC) Conference, Toronto, ON, May 2006.
- . "Subverting Stereotypes from London, Ontario to Los Angeles, California: A Review and Analysis of Paul Haggis's Televisual Oeuvre." Paper presented at the 2005 Film Studies Association of Canada (FSAC) Conference, University of Western Ontario, London, ON. <http://www.personal.psu.edu/mat1/PaulHaggis2005.pdf>
- Tate, Marsha Ann, and Valerie Allen. "*Due South* and the Canadian image: Three Perspectives." Paper presented at the 2001 Biennial Meeting of the Association for Canadian Studies in the United States (ACSUS), San Antonio, TX, November 2001. <http://www.personal.psu.edu/mat1/DSARCSppr.pdf>
- . "Duesers: A Case Study of the *Due South* Cyberfan Community." 2000. [http://www.personal.psu.edu/mat1/Duesers\\_2007\\_Update\\_01.pdf](http://www.personal.psu.edu/mat1/Duesers_2007_Update_01.pdf)
- Toronto Women in Film and Television. *Changing Focus: The Future for Women in the Canadian Film and Television Industry*. Toronto, ON: Toronto Women in Film and Television, 1991.

## Magazine and Trade Paper Articles

### Magazine and Trade Paper Articles

#### A

- "3 Feature Productions Now Filming in Canada." *Film and TV Bi-weekly*, January 29, 1969, pp. 1, 6.
- "20 Ways to—Start Here and with How to Be Successful, Our Seven-Page, Fab and Funny Guide to Living Life." *Flare*, September 1999, p. 112.
- "45 Years of Box Office Champs." *Playback*, November 26, 2001, p. 26.
- "'67 Seems Better Year but Some Still Suffer." *Film and TV Bi-weekly*, September 27, 1967, pp. 1, 3.
- "100,131 Immigrants in 9 Months." *Canadian Film Weekly*, January 14, 1959, p. 3.
- "C\$250,000 Expansion for CFI—Gottlieb." *Canadian Film Weekly*, June 11, 1958, pp. 1, 3.
- "1984 Canadian Film and Video." *Cinema Canada*, March 1985, pp. 33ff.
- "1986 Production Guide." *Cinema Canada*, June 1987, pp. 39–41.
- "ABP \$ Triple." *Film and TV World*, November–December 1982, p. 1.
- "ACFTVP for Producers Lobby." *Cinema Canada*, May 1984, p. 28.
- "Acquisitive Natures." *Television Asia*, April 2001, pp. 47ff.
- "ACTRA Cancels Pact with U.S. Actors Guild." *Canadian Film and TV Bi-weekly*, November 11, 1968, p. 3.
- "ACTRA Provides Fact Sheet." *Cinema Canada*, June 1986, p. 35.
- Adalian, Josef. "Fox Scrubs up for U Mystery." *Daily Variety*, September 8, 2003, p. 1.
- . "Haggis, ATG Ink 2-Year Series Pact." *Daily Variety*, September 26, 2000, p. 1.
- Adalian, Josef, and Michael Schneider. "TV Writers Sound Off." *Variety*, April 9, 2001, p. 56.
- "The Age of the Soundbite." *Canada and the World Backgrounder*, September 1997, pp. 27–29.
- "Agreement Reached on *Joshua*." *Cinema Canada*, April 1985, p. 27.
- "AKA out of Business." *That's Show Business*, July 21, 1972, p. 1.
- "All Key Players at MIPCOM for Strong Television Sales." *Cinema Canada*, December 1987, pp. 40–41.
- Allen, Doug. "Canada: New Rules Equal New Opportunities." *Telecommunications—International ed.*, January 1999, pp. 41ff.

- . "Canadian Telecom: New Rules for a New Order." *Telecommunications—American ed.*, December 1998, pp. C1ff.
- "Alliance's Talent Meets Production Challenge." *Video Age International*, January 1994, p. 22.
- "Alliance Again." *Cinema Canada*, March 1987, p. 41.
- "Alliance Announces Productions." *Cinema Canada*, May 1987, p. 41.
- "Alliance Closing the Gap between North America and Europe." *Video Age International*, April–May 1992, p. 54.
- "Alliance Lines Up Projects." *Cinema Canada*, November 1988, p. 42. Article saved as Alliance\_Lines\_Up\_1988.pdf.
- "Alliance Rides TV Results." *European Media Business and Finance*, August 24, 1998.
- "Alliance/Cooper Merge." *Cinema Canada*, May 1987, pp. 39, 41.
- Allison, Kathryn. "Airwolf North." *Cinema Canada*, June 1987.
- . "An Audience with Duke." *Cinema Canada*, January 1987, pp. 10–13.
- . "Fronts West." *Cinema Canada*, September 1986, p. 69.
- "Almond-Bujold's 'Act' Set for Feb. Release." *Canadian Film and TV Bi-weekly*, September 10, 1969, p. 1.
- "Amaranth Scouting for Network Sales." *That's Show Business*, November 20, 1974, p. 6.
- "Americans Check out Canadian Company." *Cinema Canada*, February 1986, p. 47.
- Amiel, Barbara. "In Defence of Public Support for the Arts: The CBC Is a Great National Institution. It Should Be Staffed by the Most Talented People Who Should Be Allowed to Their Best Programming." *Maclean's*, February 19, 1996, pp. 15ff.
- Amiel, Barbara. "High Drama in the World of Film." *Maclean's*, September 14, 1987, p. 7.
- . "It's an Endangered Species." *Maclean's*, January 24, 2000, p. 13.
- . "On Liberty, Larry King and Driving Alone." *Maclean's*, March 6, 1995, p. 13.
- Ammon, Jack. "Vancouver: Notes." *Cinema Canada*, May–June 1975, p. 13.
- . "Vancouver: Production." *Cinema Canada*, May–June 1975, p. 12.
- Amsden, Cynthia. "Canadian Comedy, Eh? Paul Gross's *Men with Brooms*/ and Steve Smith's *Red Green's Duct Tape Forever*." *Take One*, March–April 2002, pp. 8–14.
- . "Robert Lantos: The Singular Prince of Serendip." *Take One*, Fall 1999, pp. 6–11.

"And He's Smart Too: Paul Gross Was a Writer and Stage Actor Long before *Due South*." *Canadian TV Guide*, May 6–12, 1995.

"*Angels* Sell out Low Budget Has Investors Happy." *CineMag*, February 10, 1981, p. 15.

"Anne No Co-Prod." *Cinema Canada*, June 1986, p. 36.

Annesley, Pat. "Former TV Star Forms Film Company." *That's Show Business*, August 8, 1972, p. 4.

"Another Long Winter before CFDC Funding." *Cinema Canada*, October–January 1973/74, p. 8.

Aoki, Doug. "The Thing of Culture." *University of Toronto Quarterly* 65, no. 2 (1996): 404–418.

"Are Canadians Really Different?" *Maclean's*, April 2001, pp. 3ff. InfoTrac OneFile; Article printed out.  
"Survey about differences between Canadians and Americans."

Armbrust, Roger. "WGA Honors Film, Television." *Back Stage*, March 9, 2001, p. 4.

Arroyo, Jose. "Production Guide." *Cinema Canada*, May 1987, p. 64.

"Arts and Entertainment Net Ready to See Canadian Product." *Cinema Canada*, December 1984, p. 41.

"As They Like It." *Maclean's*, October 9, 2000, p. 59.

Ascher-Walsh, Rebecca. "Studly Do-Right: Actor Paul Gross Is Adjusting to Playing Very Upright Canadian Mountie Character in Television Series *Due South*." *Entertainment Weekly*, no. 250 (November 25, 1994): 58. InfoTrac SearchBank; Westlaw. Article printed out.

Aster, Andrea Zoe. "Reinventing Commercial Production: Foreigners Are Rushing to Shoot in Canada Even While Many Other Brands Are Taking Their Work to the U.S." *Marketing*, March 20, 2000, p. 26.

"Astral and Highgate into Prod/Dist Deal." *Cinema Canada*, December 1985, p. 59.

"Astral and ICC Produce for HBO." *Cinema Canada*, December 1984, p. 56.

"Astral Films Expands, Moves into New HQ." *Film and TV Bi-weekly*, November 22, 1967, pp. 1, 3.

"Astral Picks up 3 Cdn." *Cinema Canada*, February 1982, p. 9.

"Astral Promos." *Cinema Canada*, July–August 1987.

"Astral Shares Create Funds for Investment in Canadian Film and TV Production." *That's Show Business*, December 1, 1971, pp. 1, 6.

"At Presstime Wilson Tables Budget." *Cinema Canada*, March 1986, p. 32.

"Atlantis in the Swim on 10<sup>th</sup> B-day." *Cinema Canada*, November 1988, p. 42. Article filed under "Alliance Lines Up Projects;" article saved as Alliance\_Lines\_Up\_1988.pdf.

"Atlantis Ready to Film Sci-Fi Adventures." *Cinema Canada*, January 1985, p. 44.

"Atlantis Ready with Series of Six on Canlit." *Cinema Canada*, July 1982, p. 5.

Attallah, Paul. "The Cancon Con." *Alberta Report*, March 27, 2000, pp. 13 ff.

"Audio-Visual Production in Canada (1982)." *Cinema Canada*, January 1986.

#### Magazine and Trade Paper Articles

##### **B**

Bailey, Cameron. "Vic Sarin: A Veteran Cameraman's Keen Eye Makes *Cold Comfort* a Visually Intense First Feature." *NOW*, September 14–20, 1989, p. 22.

Bailey, Patricia. "Alliance Purchase Moves Forward." *Playback*, May 25, 2007.  
<http://www.playbackmag.com/articles/daily/20070525/crtc.html?print=yes>  
(accessed June 5, 2007). Article printed out.

Baldassarre, Angela. "It's Show Time! In Toronto: Toronto Has Become the Second-Largest Television Production Centre in North America." *Take One*, Spring 1996, pp. 34–36.

Ballantyne-Tree, Tanya. "The Struggle for Canadian Content." *Cinema Canada*, April 1984, pp. 13–17.

Barber, Dave. "Winnipeg Update." *Take One*, March–April 2002, p. 46.

Barden, Stephen. "Streamlining the Audio Post Process." *Playback*, July 8, 2002, p. 15.

Barrett, Douglas, and Bruce McWilliam. "CRTC Won't Regulate Internet? Don't Be So Sure." *Computing Canada*, August 13, 1999, pp. 11ff.

Barrington, Stephen, and Margaret McKegey. "Oh! Canada: As the Actors Strike Drags on, More and More Production Companies Are Heading to the Great White North." *Advertising Age*, August 21, 2000, p. 1.

"Barris Writing New TV Show." *Canadian Film-TV Bi-weekly*, August 6, 1969, p. 6.

Barthel, Kathy. "Pat Ferns: The Father of Independent Production." *Playback*, November 13, 2000, p. 29.

"Bassett Interests Enter Feature Film Production." *Canadian Film and TV Bi-weekly*, July 9, 1969, pp. 1, 4.

Bassett, John F. "The Film Industry in Ontario: A Brief Submitted to Ontario Ministry of Industry and Tourism by John F. Bassett on Behalf of the Exploration Team on Film Industry." *Cinema Canada*, February–March 1973, pp. 34–35; 43.

Beard, William. "The Canadianness of David Cronenberg." *Mosaic* (Winnipeg, MB), June 1994, pp. 11 ff.

- Beker, Jeanne. "Fishing for Trouble: Moviemaking in the Maritimes with Paul Donovan." *Marquee*, July 11, 1992.
- Bell, Aubrey. "CFDC Finances to Increase by C\$350,000; Fests Get Less \$." *Film and TV World*, March 15–April 15, 1982, p. 3.
- "[Bellevue Home Entertainment Becomes Exclusive Canadian Distributor for the Products of Walt Disney Home Video]." *Cinema Canada*, March 1986, p. 40.
- Bemrose, J. "Heartbreak Motel." *Maclean's*, December 1, 1997, p. 85.
- Bergman, B. "A Visual Feast from the East: Film and TV Take Off in the Atlantic Region." *Maclean's*, March 17, 1997, p. 62.
- Bergman, Michael. "*Danger Bay*." *Cinema Canada*, February 1987, p. 46.
- . "Legal Eye." *Cinema Canada*, February 1987, p. 46.
- . "Seven Strategies for Canadianization." *Cinema Canada*, March 1986?
- . "So Where's the Business in Canadian Film Business?" *Cinema Canada*, March 1985, pp. 16–17.
- . "Taking Roth and Raymond to Task." *Cinema Canada*, February 1986, pp. 31–33.
- . "Towards a New Film Policy for Canada." *Cinema Canada*, September 1985, pp. 22ff.
- Bergman, Michael N. "Whither or Withered: The Canadian Film Industry in the Late 1980's and into the 1990's." *Cinema Canada*, November 1987, pp. 12–13.
- "[*The Bestest Present* and the *Raccoons* and the Lost Star Ratings]." *Cinema Canada*, February 1986, p. 47.
- Bethune, Brian. "Critters and Crooners." *Maclean's*, November 10, 1997, p. 77.
- Birdsall, William F. "Policy and Participation on the Canadian Information Highway." *First Monday* 4, no. 3 (March 1, 1999).
- Bishop, Bruce. "Only Ontarians Vanishing." *Cinema Canada*, November 1985, p. 5.
- Bishop-Stall, Shaughnessy. "To the Manners Born: Forgive Me for Saying So, but Canadians Are Just Too Damn Polite." *Saturday Night*, April 21, 2001, pp. 20–21.
- "Biz Types Say the Darnest Things." *Playback*, November 25, 2002, p. 23.
- "Blame Canada." *Newsweek*, July 26, 1999, p. 8.
- "Blame Canada." *Los Angeles Business Journal*, December 3, 2001, p. 3.
- "Bloom Shares in B. & F. Purchased by Fine Bros." *Film and TV Bi-weekly*, January 29, 1969, pp. 1, 6.
- "Bloomfield Crosses the Border Again." *That's Show Business*, November 15, 1972, p. 2.

- Bohan, Sarah. "Gross Talk." *Ski Canada* 1999, pp. 44–48.
- Boliek, Brooks. "Bush Pushed to Put Heat on Canada to Kill New Net Law." *Hollywood Reporter*, May 1, 2002, pp. 1–2.
- Bossin, Hye. "On the Square with Hye Bossin." *Canadian Film Weekly*, July 9, 1958, p. 3.
- . "On the Square with Hye Bossin." *Canadian Film Weekly*, February 19, 1958, p. 6.
- Bourette, Susan. "Telefilm Cuts to the Bigscreen Challenge." *Variety*, December 8–December 14, 1997, p. 102.
- "Box Office." *Daily Variety*, April 22, 2002, p. 13.
- "Box Office on Canadian Pics Still Climbing: C\$175m by Fall?" *Film and TV World*, July–August 1982, pp. 1, 4.
- "Boxoffice Statistics." *Canadian Film Weekly*, June 11, 1958, p. 3.
- Brennan, Steve. "Due South Pointed to Syndie." *Hollywood Reporter*, May 19, 1997.
- . "Fireworks Sets Off Factual for Reality, Documentaries: Taylor Heads up New Division in Canada." *Hollywood Reporter*, June 11, 2002, pp. 8–9.
- . "Global Ratings Grabbers: The Recent Overseas Success of a Few American TV Shows Has Foreign Buyers Looking for the Next Breakout Hit." *Hollywood Reporter.com*, May 20, 2005.
- . "Long Search Over: Leavitt in at ATAS: Ex-Alliance Exec to Be Named President." *Hollywood Reporter* 374, no. 45 (August 23, 2002): 1–2. InfoTrac OneFile (retrieved October 11, 2002). Article printed out.
- . "Spreading a Fire: In Less Than Seven Years, Fireworks Entertainment's Savvy Emphasis on Global Expansion Has Made It a Major Player in International Television." *Hollywood Reporter*, March 26, 2002, pp. S-1–S-3.
- . "They Love L.A. Screenings." *Hollywood Reporter.com*, May 26, 2005.
- . "TNT Direction Is *Due South*." *Hollywood Reporter*, April 22, 1998.
- "Brits Set to Win out in Canada (Broadcast)." *Televisual*, May 2002, p. 13.
- "Broadcast Fund Delivers as Producers End Good Year." *Cinema Canada*, January 1985, p. 27.
- "Broadcast Fund Fuels Production Boom." *Cinema Canada*, November 1984, pp. 27; 45.
- "Broadcasters Get Passing Grade from Commission." *Broadcaster*, December 2000, p. 8.
- "Broadcasting." *Canadian Labour* 15, no. 7–8 (1970): 33–34.
- "Broadcasting Bill Passes." *Film Weekly*, September 3, 1958, p. 1.

- Brodesser, Claude. "Lantos Buys into Thinkfilm." *Daily Variety*, January 17, 2003, p. 7.
- . "Star Severs Ties with Ovitz's AMG." *Daily Variety*, April 15, 2002, pp. 3–4.
- Bromley, Carl. "The House That Jack Built: How Valenti Brought Hollywood to the World." *The Nation*, April 3, 2000, pp. 39ff. Article saved as Bromley\_Carl\_2000\_House\_Jack.pdf.
- Brooks, Robert H., and Wally Gentleman. "Exchange of Letters with the C.S.C. Concerning the C.F.D.C." *Cinema Canada*, May–June 1971, p. 35.
- Brouse, Cynthia. "Gross Encounters: On the Way to Writing a Profile of Paul Gross, the Author Discovers His Fans Are the Real Story." *Toronto Life*, May 2000, pp. 100–104; 106ff.
- Brown, Corin. "California Suite: Inside the Business of Hollywood: Moguls, Movies, and Money." *Premiere*, September 1992, pp. 40–45.
- Brown, Rich. "Canadian DBS: It's Legal." *Broadcasting and Cable* 126, no. 1 (January 1, 1996): 40. ABI/INFORM Global. Article saved as Brown\_Rich\_1996\_Jan\_01.pdf.
- Brown, Rich. "U.S. Cable Nets Line up to Invest in Canada: New Law Will Boost Limits on Foreign Ownership of Broadcasting and Cable." *Broadcasting and Cable* 126, no. 1 (January 1, 1996): 39–40. ABI/INFORM Global. Article saved as Brown\_Rich\_1996\_Jan\_01\_US\_Cable.pdf.
- "Bruce West Re Movies vs. TV." *Canadian Film Weekly*, January 14, 1959, p. 3.
- Buehler, Jenny. "Canadian Film Swept under U.S. Theatrical Rug." *Crescent Blues*, 5, issue 6 (2002). [http://www.crescentblues.com/5\\_5issue/feat\\_menBrooms.shtml](http://www.crescentblues.com/5_5issue/feat_menBrooms.shtml) (accessed May 3, 2007).
- Bulmer, B. "Product Placement Goes Big Time: Compaq Is Leading the Way in a Flood of Placements on Canadian TV Programs." *Marketing* (Maclean Hunter) 102 (1997): 40–41.
- Bumsted, J. M. "Canadian Culture in Peril, 1949–1961." *Beaver* 71, no. 1 (1991): 21–28.
- . "From Don Mills to Paradise Crescent: Home Sweet Suburb. The Great Post-War Migration." *Beaver* 72, no. 5 (1992): 26–34.
- Bunner, Paul. "Bread, Circuses and Leather: How to Save Canadian Culture without Resorting to Magazine Subsidies." *Alberta Report*, August 30, 1999, p. 7.
- Burman, John. "Stursburg Stumps for Canada in Los Angeles." *Hollywood Reporter*, September 25, 2002.
- Burrows, Malcolm. "Paul Gross Takes Theatrical Risks." *Canadian Author and Bookman*, Fall 1986, pp. 8–9.
- "Business Surge Felt across Country." *Cinema Canada*, September 1985, pp. 38, 45.
- "Butterfly Grounded." *Film and TV World*, December 15, 1981–January 15, 1982, p. 5.



## Magazine and Trade Paper Articles

### C

- "C.S.C. Assignments." *Cinema Canada*, June–July 1973, p. 50.
- "C.S.C. Assignments." *Cinema Canada*, August–September 1973, pp. 60–61.
- "C.S.C. Assignments." *Cinema Canada*, October 1973–January 1974, pp. 60–61.
- "C.S.C. Assignments." *Cinema Canada*, February–March 1974, p. 62.
- "C.S.C. Assignments." *Cinema Canada*, April–May 1974, pp. 68–69.
- "C.S.C. Assignments." *Cinema Canada*, June–July 1974, pp. 62–63.
- "C.S.C. Assignments." *Cinema Canada*, August–September 1974, pp. 68–69.
- "Cable's Victory." *Maclean's*, June 18, 2001, p. 14.
- "*Caligula* Seized in Alta; Court to Decide Fate." *Film and TV World*, November 15–December 15, 1981, pp. 1, 6.
- Cameron, Amy, and Paul Gross. "I Was Absolutely Alarmed." *Maclean's*, July 28, 2003, p. 36.
- Cameron, Louise. "Bloomfield Gets His Due (South)." *Playback*, October 4, 1999, p. B7.
- "*The Campbells* Bow in January." *Cinema Canada*, January 1986, p. 61.
- "Can't See Canada Feature Industry." *Canadian Film Weekly*, June 11, 1958, pp. 1–2.
- "Can. Feature Activity at Unprecedented High." *Canadian Film-TV Bi-weekly*, August 6, 1969, pp. 4; 6.
- "Can. Pics Top C\$100m at Domestic Box Office." *Film and TV World*, May 15–June 15, 1982, p. 1.
- "Canada's CHUM Signs New Broadband Deal." *Television Asia*, March 2002, p. 4.
- "Canada's Television Industry: Coming of Age in the Global Arena." *Broadcaster*, February 1999, p. 30.
- "Canada Braces for a U.S. Showdown." *Video Age International*, May 2002, pp. COVff.
- "Canada Focus for PBS Production on Unknown Country." *Cinema Canada*, September 1985, p. 67.
- "Canada Gets 452 Channel Applications." *Multichannel News*, April 17, 2000, p. 42.
- "Canada Makes Serious Money on Distribution." *Video Age International*, January 2001, p. 38.
- "Canada to Co-Prod with Britain Soon." *That's Show Business*, August 13, 1975, p. 1.

- "'Canadian' Film and the Tax-Shelter." *Cinema Canada*, April 1984, 16.
- "Canadian Box Office." *Film and TV World*, December 15, (1981)–January 15, 1982, p. 3.
- "Canadian Box Office." *Film and TV World*, March 15–April 15, 1982, p. 3.
- "[The Canadian Conference of the Arts Will Submit Its Response to the Report of the Task Force on Funding of the Arts in Mid-September]." *Cinema Canada*, October 1986, p. 52.
- "Canadian Exhibitors Ranked by Screens '99." *Deal Memo*, December 27, 1999, p. 5.
- "Canadian Expansion (Programming World)." *Television International*, October, 2001, pp. 18–19.
- "Canadian Feature Film Fund Guidelines Released." *Playback News Bulletin*, April 3, 2001.
- "Canadian Film News." *Cinema Canada*, July–August 1972, p. 8.
- "Canadian Film News." *Cinema Canada*, March–April 1975, pp. 6–13.
- "Canadian Film News: Bassett Announces Major 'Canadian' Production on the Life of Louis Riel." *Cinema Canada*, February–March 1973, pp. 7–8.
- "Canadian Film News: Canadian Feature Activity Rivals Any in the World." *Cinema Canada*, December–January 1973, p. 7.
- "Canadian Film News: [Canadian Feature Films of 1974]." *Cinema Canada*, August–September 1974, pp. 6–7.
- "Canadian Film News: Canadian Film Development Corporation." *Cinema Canada*, July–August 1972, p. 8.
- "Canadian Film News: Canadian Film Development Corporation's Annual Report." *Cinema Canada*, February–March 1973, pp. 6–7.
- "Canadian Film News: CFDC Announces Investment in Six New Low-Budget Feature Films." *Cinema Canada*, February–March 1973, p. 6.
- "Canadian Film News: CFDC Grants." *Cinema Canada*, March 1972, p. 5.
- "Canadian Film News: CFDC Investing in Four Low-Budget Features." *Cinema Canada*, December–January 1973, p. 6.
- "Canadian Film News: CFDC Is Having a Good Year." *Cinema Canada*, August–September 1973, p. 6.
- "Canadian Film News: CFDC Withdraws Investment from *La Guerre, Yes Sir!*" *Cinema Canada*, February–March 1973, p. 9.
- "Canadian Film News: Cinepix." *Cinema Canada*, March 1972, p. 5.

- "Canadian Film News: Conquest of the Deeps." *Cinema Canada*, July–August 1972, p. 8.
- "Canadian Film News: Crawley Searching for Short Films." *Cinema Canada*, July–August 1972, p. 8.
- "Canadian Film News: A Cross Canada Survey of Current Feature Production." *Cinema Canada*, October 1973–January 1974, pp. 12–13.
- "Canadian Film News: Film Production on Upswing." *Cinema Canada*, March 1972, p. 5.
- "Canadian Film News: In B.C. It's the Redcoats Are Coming?" *Cinema Canada*, October–November 1972, p. 9.
- "Canadian Film News: Jan Kadar." *Cinema Canada*, March 1972, p. 5.
- "Canadian Film News: *Last of the Big Guns* Slated for April Release." *Cinema Canada*, February–March 1973, p. 8.
- "Canadian Film News: Montreal Promoter Gets Cinevision Ltee into the Production Business." *Cinema Canada*, February–March 1973, p. 7.
- "Canadian Film News: More Feature Production Planned." *Cinema Canada*, February–March 1973, p. 7.
- "Canadian Film News: More Financing." *Cinema Canada*, March 1972, p. 5.
- "Canadian Film News: New CFDC Fund to Help Low-Budget Feature Films." *Cinema Canada*, October–November 1972, p. 6.
- "Canadian Film News: New Fund for Features." *Cinema Canada*, March 1972, p. 5.
- "Canadian Film News: Ontario Spending C\$250,000 a Year on IMAX Productions." *Cinema Canada*, February–March 1973, p. 9.
- "Canadian Film News: Postal Tele-Science Productions Planning Feature Films." *Cinema Canada*, December–January 1973, p. 10.
- "Canadian Film News: Preminger to Film Life of Dr. Norman Bethune." *Cinema Canada*, October–November 1972, p. 9.
- "Canadian Film News: Productions: Recent/Current/Imminent." *Cinema Canada*, July–August 1975, pp. 7ff.
- "Canadian Film News: Quadrant Films Announces Shooting on New Feature." *Cinema Canada*, August–September 1973, p. 6.
- "Canadian Film News: Report Urges Content Quota in Ontario Theatres." *Cinema Canada*, February–March 1973, p. 8.
- "Canadian Film News: Selling out, Almost (Canadian Style) or It's Big Biz, Baby!" *Cinema Canada*, December–January 1973, p. 12.

- "Canadian Film News: Short Bursts, Quick Cuts, Fast Jabs." *Cinema Canada*, October–November 1972, p. 9.
- "Canadian Film News: Some Major Developments." *Cinema Canada*, June–July 1974, pp. 6 ff.
- "Canadian Film News: Stulberg Says Fox Will Bring More Projects to Toronto." *Cinema Canada*, December–January 1973, p. 10.
- "Canadian Film News: Sydney Banks Appointed Global Vice-President." *Cinema Canada*, October–November 1972, p. 9.
- "Canadian Film News: Taylor Sells IFD and Kleinburg to U.S. Interests." *Cinema Canada*, October–November 1972, p. 6.
- "Canadian Film News: Toronto Producer Angered at the CBC." *Cinema Canada*, October–November 1972, p. 9.
- "Canadian Film News: *Toronto Star* Editorial Endorses Bassett Report." *Cinema Canada*, February–March 1973, p. 9.
- "Canadian Film News: Vancouver Hit by Blitz Con Artists." *Cinema Canada*, December–January 1973, pp. 10–11.
- "Canadian Film News: West Coast CFDC Grants Still Available." *Cinema Canada*, December–January 1973, p. 6.
- "Canadian Film News: Work in Progress." *Cinema Canada*, March 1972, p. 5.
- "Canadian Film Rentals Declined 4% in '56." *Canadian Film Weekly*, March 5, 1958, pp. 1, 3.
- "Canadian Filmmakers Ask Who's Martin Green?" *Canadian Film and TV Bi-weekly*, March 29, 1967, pp. 1, 3.
- "Canadian Filming Industry Wired into Quality." *Consulting-specifying Engineer*, 25, no. 3 (March 1999): 20. Article saved as Canadian\_Filming\_Industry\_Wired\_1999\_March.pdf.
- "Canadian Films—What's Wrong?" *Canadian Film Weekly*, February 5, 1958, pp. 1, 7.
- "Canadian Group Supports Fight for Better Terms." *Canadian Film and TV Bi-weekly*, March 29, 1967, pp. 1, 3.
- "Canadian Office Opened by Associated-British." *Canadian Film and TV Bi-weekly*, November 11, 1968, p. 5.
- "Canadian Pics at Cannes." *Film and TV World*, May 15–June 15, 1982, p. 14.
- "Canadian Productions: Alliance Communications (Canada) TV Division Will Account for Revenues of over C\$240 Mil in 1998, up 37% vs. C\$175 Mil in 1997." *Cable World*, April 20, 1998, p. 26.

- "Canadian TV Fund Deluged: Around Can\$325 Mil Was Requested from the Can\$200 Mil Canadian Television Fund, Which Means That Some Canadian Productions Will Be Denied Funding." *Hollywood Reporter*, March 23, 1999, p. 61.
- "Canawest Makes Two Movies-for-TV." *That's Show Business*, November 5, 1975, p. 7.
- "CanCon by the Footage." *That's Show Business*, April 21, 1976, p. 7.
- "Cancontent Means Financial Disaster [Sic]." *Cinema Canada*, September 1984, p. 33.
- "Cancontent Ok with Ontario Public." *Cinema Canada*, September 1984, pp. 33, 45.
- "*Cannonball* Shooting to Start." *Canadian Film Weekly*, July 9, 1958, p. 2.
- "CanWest Global Communications Corp. Pauline Couture Added as Defendant in CanWest Defamation Case—against Robert Lantos." *Market News Publishing*, February 26, 2002.
- Careless, James. "Bully for Baton: Media Directors Are Pleased by the New-Look CTV." *Marketing* (Maclean Hunter), March 10, 1997, p. 12.
- . "Canadian Cablers Aim to Loosen Regulations." *Multichannel News*, April 10, 2000, p. 50.
- . "The Canadian Connection: International Sales and Co-Production Continue to Fuel Canada's Television Industry." *Television International*, January 2001, pp. 33–35.
- . "Enough Already! Media Directors Cast a Skeptical Eye on the Next Round of Applications for New Specialty TV Services." *Marketing* (Maclean Hunter), December 15, 1997, p. 29.
- . "Jacks of All Trades." *Communications News*, April 1999, pp. 28–30.
- "Carey Connor Sets Record Straight (Sic) with Reminiscence." *Cinema Canada*, July 1982, p. 5.
- "CBC, BBC in on Crawley RCMP TV Pix." *Canadian Film Weekly*, June 18, 1958, p. 4.
- "CBC Crucial Partner in Telefilm Productions." *Cinema Canada*, April 1985, 35.
- "CBC Drama Depart. Cancels *Program X*." *Cinema Canada*, December–January 1973, p. 14.
- "CBC Enterprises Opens Shop; Wayne/Shuster Sales Top C\$1m." *Film and TV World*, January 15–February 15, 1982, p. 15.
- "CBC Productions Scheduled over Summer in Western Region." *Cinema Canada*, June 1985, p. 42.
- "CBC to Telecast Chertok's *7 Surprises*." *Canadian Film and TV Bi-weekly*, August 14, 1968, p. 9.
- "CBC-2 Hearings Bring Briefs from Producers." *CineMag*, February 2, 1981, pp. 1, 6.

- "CBC-TV Network Variety Progs." *That's Show Business*, February 25, 1976, p. 6.
- "CBC World TV Premiere for *Isabel* on Oct. 22." *Canadian Film-TV Bi-weekly*, October 15, 1969, p. 3.
- "CBS Has Given Alliance Communications Corp.'s *Due South* a Full Season Order." *Broadcasting and Cable*, October 31, 1994, p. 69.
- "CBS Says Good-Bye to Barbara Corday, *Famous Teddy Z.*" *Broadcasting*, January 15, 1990, p. 98.
- "CC and VIV Do TV Pilot." *That's Show Business*, September 11, 1974, p. 6.
- "CCA Costs to Gov't Only C\$16 Mil in '77, Social Costs Higher." *Film and TV World*, March 15–April 15, 1982, pp. 3–4.
- "CCA for Films Limited to 50% Starting in 1982." *Film and TV World*, November 15–December 15, 1981, pp. 1, 6.
- "CFDC Broadcast Fund Adds Five." *Cinema Canada*, January 1984, p. 43.
- "CFDC Invests." *CineMag*, February 2, 1981, p. 2.
- "CFDC Name Change." *Cinema Canada*, April 1984, p. 24.
- "CFDC Releases Annual Report." *Film and TV World*, November–December 1982, p. 1.
- "CFTA-ACMPC Jockey for Program Producers." *Cinema Canada*, January 1984, p. 43.
- "CFTO Has New Show to Follow *Henry V.*" *Canadian Film-TV Bi-weekly*, March 1, 1967, p. 14.
- "Chairmen Cites Profit for Series." *CineMag*, February 16, 1981, p. 14.
- "Changing the Game with a Name [Editorial]." *Cinema Canada*, March 1986, p. 4.
- Chen, Jennifer, and Gary Graves. "Media Ownership in Canada." *CBC News Indepth Backgrounder*, May, 2001.
- Chesley, Stephen. "The Business of Film: An Outline of the Business Aspects of Canadian Feature and Short Film Making from Pre-Production through Marketing." *Cinema Canada* 1975, pp. 4–14.
- . "Film News." *Cinema Canada*, October 1975, pp. 6ff.
- . "Productions: Recent / Current / Imminent." *Cinema Canada*, July–August 1975, p. 7.
- Chetwynd, Arthur. "'Competent, Responsible and Professional.'" *Canadian Film Weekly*, December 24, 1958, p. 9.
- "Chetwynd Views Production Future." *Canadian Film Weekly*, July 9, 1958, pp. 1, 3.

- Chidley, Joe. "Don't Touch That Dial." *Canadian Business*, February 7, 2000, pp. 17–18.
- . "Hard Sell in the Big Easy." *Canadian Business*, March 12, 1999, pp. 55–64.
- . "High-School Confidential." *Maclean's*, February 23, 1998, p. 69.
- . "Small-Screen Deja Vu: 'Tis the Season of Ripoffs and Comebacks." *Maclean's*, September 30, 1996, pp. 62, 65.
- . "Turn It Down." *Canadian Business*, March 12, 1999, pp. 16–17.
- "Children's Programming and CBC Show Renewed Market Vigor." *Cinema Canada*, December 1985, p. 43.
- Chisholm, Patricia. "Will the CRTC Survive?" *Maclean's*, 113, issue 40 (October 2, 2000): 56–57.
- "Chronology of Canadian Film and Television: An Excerpt from *Take One's Essential Guide to Canadian Film*." *Take One*, September 2001, pp. 38–42.
- "Cinar Gets BBC Canadian Distribution." *Cinema Canada*, July–August 1987.
- "Cinar Opens Studio in Mtl." *Cinema Canada*, March 1987, p. 36.
- "Cinecity Closed after Ten Years." *That's Show Business*, September 10, 1975, p. 7.
- "Cineplex Beverly Centre Opens." *Cinema Canada*, June 1982, p. 3.
- "Cineplex Ceases Trading." *Film and TV World*, February–March 1983, p. 4.
- "Cineplex Grows in T.O. And N.Y.C." *Cinema Canada*, July–August 1987.
- "Cineplex into Television." *Cinema Canada*, December 1987, p. 50.
- "Cineplex to Buy out Canadian Odeon." *Cinema Canada*, June 1984, p. 22.
- "Cinequity Goes Public, Listed on TSE." *Film and TV World*, November 15–December 15, 1981, pp. 1, 6.
- "City Lights for Syndi." *That's Showbusiness*, January 29, 1975.
- Clark, Andrew. "No More Laughter: Scandals Pummel Kids' TV Heavyweight Cinar and Its Once Golden Husband-and-Wife Team." *Maclean's*, March 20, 2000, pp. 36–37.
- . "Remaking the CBC." *Maclean's*, February 14 2000, pp. 57–58.
- . "TV: Old Ideas New Packages." *Maclean's*, September 1999, pp. 62–67.
- Clark, Samantha, ed. "Spotlight: Notable New Products." *Video Business*, September 23, 2002, p. 22.
- Clarke, Steve. "Brits Swooning Over Moonves: CBS Boss Boosts B'casters by Predicting Bright Future for Nets," *Variety.com*, September 24, 2006.

- "CMPDA Golden Reel to Medak Pic Changeling." *CineMag*, February 16, 1981, p. 15.
- "Co-Production Pact near for Canada, Italy." *Canadian Film and TV Bi-weekly*, September 24, 1969, p. 1.
- "Co-Venture Projects with U.S. Involvements." *Canadian Profile* (supplement to *Cinema Canada*), January 1986, p. 35.
- "College Eds. To L.A. For News Junket." *Film and TV World*, February 15–March 15, 1982, p. 4.
- Collins, Richard. "Television and National Identity on Both Sides of the Atlantic." *Round Table*, no. 318 (1991): 173–78.
- "Combines Report Put Off until March." *Cinema Canada*, February 1984, p. 21.
- "Coming Soon." *Entertainment Weekly*, April 16, 1993, p. 58.
- "Commonwealth and Astral Sign Pact." *Canadian Film and TV Bi-weekly*, January 15, 1969, pp. 1, 3.
- Compton, Neil. "Television and Canadian Culture." *Commentary* 38, no. 5 (1964): 75–79.
- Cooney, Jenny, and Jana Ziegler. "Due South Down Under: TV Week (Australia) Article About Paul Gross." *TV Week* (Australia), October 28 1995.
- Copps, Sheila. "Celine Dion: Made in Canada." *NPO: New Perspectives Quarterly* 15, issue 5 (1998): 17–18.
- "Corporation Finally Aired." *That's Show Business*, February 26, 1975, p. 6.
- Cosh, Colby. "The Licence Lineup: As the CRTC Considers Hundreds of Broadcast Applications, Its Mandate Becomes Increasingly Obscure." *Newsmagazine* (Alberta ed.), September 11, 2000, p. 31.
- Council of Canadian Film Makers. "[Notes on Mid Summer Activity]." *Cinema Canada*, August–September 1974, pp. 70–71.
- . "Policy Statement on Feature Films." *Cinema Canada*, February–March 1974, pp. 48–53.
- "Council of Canadian Filmmakers: Leonard Evans, Manitoba Minister of Industry and Commerce Endorses the CCFM Proposal for Government Take-over of a Major Film Exhibitor (Such as Famous Players) to Serve the Needs of the Canadian Film Industry." *Cinema Canada*, October–November 1974, p. 60.
- "Country Music Hall Headed for U.S. Market." *Canadian Film and TV Bi-weekly*, March 29, 1967, p. 16.
- Cowie, Robert. "Easy Sell: Canadian Television Advertising Can Be a Good Buy for Small and Midsize American Firms." *International Business*, May–June 1998, pp. 12–15.



- Cox, Kirwan. "[Canadian Cable Industry]." *Cinema Canada*, December–January 1973, p. 57.
- . "The Great Five Dollar Television Conspiracy." *Cinema Canada*, March 1972, p. 38.
- . "Hollywood's Empire in Canada: The Majors and the Mandarins: Through the Years." *Cinema Canada*, October 1975, pp. 18–22.
- . "Opinion: Maple Leaf Stripped, Cox Flew the Coop." *Cinema Canada*, July– August 1972, pp. 50–51.
- . "Opinion: Radical Surgery." *Cinema Canada*, April–May 1974, pp. 78–79.
- . "Opinion: Radical Surgery Revisited." *Cinema Canada*, December–January 1975, p. 84.
- Cox, Kirwan, and Sandra Gathercole. "'How to Make a Profit Doing What We Really Should Be Doing Anyway: ' A Brief Presented to the Ontario Film Study Group." *Cinema Canada*, February–March 1973, pp. 28–31.
- Cox, Yvonne. "Toward a TV Revolution." *Maclean's*, May 25, 1987, p. T10.
- Crandor, William. "Nurturing Directors: How to Create Contenders." *Marketing*, February 26, 1996, p. 20.
- "Crawley Films Grows in Various Fields." *Film Weekly*, September 3, 1958, pp. 1, 6.
- "Crawley Films Is Rated North America's Busiest Producer." *Canadian Film and TV Bi-weekly*, August 6, 1969, p. 1.
- Crawley, Patrick. "The Canadian Difference in Media or Why Harold Innis' Strategy for Culture Is More Relevant Today Than Ever Before." *Cinema Canada*, June 1986, 19ff.
- Cronenberg, David, Lynne Gordon, Jackie Burroughs, and June Callwood. "Porn Policy Protest." *Cinema Canada*, April 1984, p. 5.
- "CRTC's Bureau Warns of Free Trade." *Cinema Canada*, December 1985, p. 39.
- "CRTC Adopts Canadian Definition." *Cinema Canada*, April 1984, pp. 24–25.
- "CRTC Call for Universal Pay, Cable Tiering Views." *Film and TV World*, July–August 1982, p. 1.
- "CRTC Clears Way for Wider Canadian TV Channel Ownership." *Warren's Cable Regulation Monitor*, June 18, 2001.
- "CRTC Makes Titanic Blunder." *Video Age International*, February 2000, p. 6.
- "CRTC Pay Order Quashed." *Film and TV World*, September–October 1982, p. 1.
- "CRTC Report: Approved Application to Renew Licence." *Film and TV World*, January 15–February 15, 1982, p. 15.

- "CRTC Takes a Leadership Role." *Computing Canada*, June 4, 1999, p. 8.
- Cruikshank, John. "We're Not Like Americans." *Maclean's*, 115, issue 52 (December 30, 2002): 39.
- "Crunch Re-Edit Hurts." *Cinema Canada*, February 1982, p. 9.
- "CTC-TV Prods. Agency Drama." *That's Show Business*, June 5, 1974, p. 6.
- "CTV Adds New Game Shows." *That's Show Business*, August 14, 1974, p. 6.
- "CTV Builds Canadian Content on Hollywood Writers, UK Stories." *Cinema Canada*, July–August 1985, 45.
- "CTV Buys Can. Film Pkg." *That's Show Business*, February 27, 1974, pp. 1, 7.
- "CTV Gets Dramatic in Mount Royal." *Cinema Canada*, December 9, 1986, p. 5.
- "CTV Moves into TV Movie Field." *That's Show Business*, April 7, 1976, p. 6.
- "CTV Renewed with Higher Canadian Content Quotas." *Cinema Canada*, May 1987, pp. 46–47.
- "CTV Scores a Knockout Punch." *Maclean's*, February 15, 1999, p. 47.
- "CTV's New Fall Shows." *That's Show Business*, July 3, 1974, p. 11.
- Currie, Mickie. "No to DGA." *Cinema Canada*, October 1984, p. 41.
- Curtis, Sara. "TV Networks Vie for Ad Dollars with Fall Skeds." *Marketing* (Maclean Hunter), June 24, 1996, p. 3.
- Cusack, Veronica. "12 Steps to Stardom (Actor Callum Keith Rennie)." *Saturday Night*, March 1, 1998, 67 ff.
- Cuthbert, Pamela. "*Due South* Gets Its Due." *Playback*, January 30, 1995, p. 28.
- . "Ontario Scene: T.O. Film and TV Office Reports "Almost Inconceivable" Growth." *Playback*, July 17, 1995, p. 12.
- . "U.S. Nets Open Drawbridge to Cdn.-Originated Shows." *Playback*, March 13, 1995, p. 1.
- Magazine and Trade Paper Articles
- D**
- D'Alessandro, Anthony. "Top 250 Domestic Grossers of 2002." *Variety*, January 6–January 12, 2003, p. 26.
- Dalglisch, Brenda. "Exporting Entertainment: A Host of Canadian Companies Are Making International Inroads in a Competitive Market." *Maclean's*, 108, issue 7 (February 13, 1995): 40 ff.
- . "Selling the Nation." *Maclean's*, July 1, 1994, p. 36.

- Daly, John. "A Global Vision: Canada's TV Producers Are Teaming up with Firms in the United States and Europe." *Maclean's*, October 14, 1991, pp. 38–39.
- Dault, Gary Michael. "The Beast and the Beast: Chaykin and the Yamaha 666 Take over Whale Music." *Eye*, November 3, 1994, p. 31.
- . "Bureaucrats=Weasels: Hey Canuck Film Funders, It's Paul Donovan's *Paint Cans!*" *Eye Film*, October 13, 1994, p. 31.
- "David Mackay Sets up Film Production Co." *Canadian Film-TV Bi-weekly*, January 15, 1969, p. 7.
- David, Robert, and Sharon Terry. "Montreal's World Film Festival." *Hollywood Canada*, October–November 1989.
- Davidson, Sean. "Amberwood to Animate Nielsen as Zeroman." *Playback*, October 14, 2002, p. 30.
- . "Broadcaster Priorities Rankle Producers." *Playback*, March 3, 2003, p. 1.
- . "Chum Shoots Decoys for Bo Success." *Playback*, April 14, 2003, p. 1.
- . "CTF Guts CBC Comedies and CTV Mows." *Playback News Flash*, April 14, 2003.
- . "Murder, She Executive Produced." *Playback*, September 30, 2002, p. 10.
- . "Ottawa Rethinking Competition Policies." *Playback*, March 19, 2007.  
<http://www.playbackmag.com/articles/daily/20070319/budget.html?print=yes>  
(accessed March 20, 2007). Article printed out.
- . "Production Outruns Spending in Ontario." *Playback*, March 3, 2003, p. 2.
- . "Telefilm Spends More, Rethinks Envelopes." *Playback*, October 28, 2002, p. 9.
- . "TV Policy Review 'Not Realistic' Says Dalfen." *Playback*, November 11, 2002, p. 1.
- . "Unions Team up to Save TV Drama." *Playback*, October 28, 2002, p. 18.
- . "Willis-Swette Rolls Rex for Rhombus." *Playback*, November 25, 2002, p. 27.
- Dawtre, Adam. "London Eye: Canuck Confusion Costs Alliance Dearly," *Variety*, August 14–August 20, 2006, p. 8.
- "[Deals with National Film Board and Portuguese TV]." *Canadian Film and TV Bi-weekly*, March 29, 1967, p. 16.
- "Decline Big in N. A." *Cinema Canada*, December 9, 1986, p. 5.
- Deford, Frank. "Romancing the Stone." *Newsweek*, February 16 1998, p. 53.
- DeMont, John. "An East Coast Epic." *Maclean's*, November 11, 1991, p. 82.

- . "Headline High Jinks: *This Hour Has 22 Minutes*—and Even More Laughs." *Maclean's*, February 20, 1995, pp. 62ff.
- Dennis, Wendy. "Due South's Borderline Humor." *TV Guide*, January 18, 1995.
- "'Detective' Dropped; CTV Eyes Dramas." *Film and TV World*, January 15–February 15, 1982, p. 21.
- "Detroit PBS Syndicates Big Canadian Pack." *Cinema Canada*, April 1985, p. 42.
- Deziel, Shandra. "Base Instinct, Lofty Ideals." *Maclean's*, January 29, 2001, p. 58.
- . "Just Call Her Gladiator." *Maclean's*, March 12, 2001, p. 52.
- . "Titillating Times." *Maclean's*, December 25, 2000, pp. 42 ff.
- Deziel, Shanda, and Amy Cameron. "Overbites." *Maclean's*, March 4, 2002, p. 10.
- "DGC/DGA in Agreement." *Cinema Canada*, July–August 1987, p. 31.
- Dillon, Mark. "A Big Fat Reason to Believe." *Playback*, November 25, 2002, p. 16.
- . "NSI Film Fest Doubles Attendance." *Playback*, 2002, March 4, 2002, p. 12.
- . "Pratley Takes Aim at English Cinema." *Playback*, March 15, 2004, p. 1.
- . "Queer, Slings, Made Lead WGC Noms." *Playback*, March 15, 2004, p. 8.
- . "Vincenzo Natali: Why Is Canada Letting This Talent Slip Away?" *Playback*, September 3, 2001, p. 1.
- Dinoff, Dustin. "Foolproof Gets Record C\$2 Million P and A." *Playback*, May 26, 2003, p. 1.
- . "Lunz Shares the Driver's Seat on Comedy Bus." *Playback*, June 9, 2003, p. 37.
- "Directors Guild of Canada." *Cinema Canada*, March 1972, p. 21.
- "Directors Guild of Canada." *Cinema Canada*, October–January 1973–74, pp. 62–63.
- "Directors Guild of Canada." *Cinema Canada*, April–May 1974, p. 66.
- "Directors Guild of Canada." *Cinema Canada*, August–September 1974, p. 72.
- "Directors Guild of Canada." *Cinema Canada*, December–January 1975, p. 72.
- Directors Guild of Canada. "Directors Guild of Canada." *Cinema Canada*, July–August 1972, p. 39.
- "Disney Studies Canadian Office." *Cinema Canada*, September 1985, p. 45.
- "Disney Takes Kids." *Cinema Canada*, April 1984, p. 34.
- "Distribution Hot and Cold for Kid." *Cinema Canada*, December 1987, p. 50.

- "Distribution Mandate Renovated." *Cinema Canada*, January 1985, p. 42.
- "Do Too Many Cooks Spoil the Broth?" *Kids TV*, March 13, 2000.
- "DOC Eyes Royalties on Blank Videotape." *Film and TV World*, February–March 1982, p. 4.
- "DOC Study on Distribution Urges Protective Measures." *Cinema Canada*, June 1986, 35; 52.
- "Dollar, Facilities Lure U.S. Productions to Ontario." *Film and TV World*, November–December 1982, pp. 1, 4.
- "Doomsday Heads Out." *Cinema Canada*, April 1982, p. 6.
- Dorfman, Anne. "Neutral Propaganda: Three Films 'Made in Canada' and the Foreign Agents Registration Act." *Comm/Ent* 7, no. 3 (1985): 435ff.
- Dorland, Michael. "Requiem for a Canadian Hero: In Memoriam Hank Vanderberg, 1980–1983." *Cinema Canada*, February 1984, pp. 15–16.
- . "The Return of the Repressed." *Cinema Canada*, November 1985, pp. 10–11.
- . "Seeing Eye-to-I: Notes on Canadian Identity." *Cinema Canada*, November 1984, pp. 14–16.
- Douglas, Michael. "No Pot Shots Here." *Cinema Canada*, May 1986, p. 4.
- Doyle, John. "Canadian Clichés on U.S. Television." *TV Scene* (Chatham), April 22, 1994.
- . "Canadian Cop-Out." *Broadcast Week*, November 27, 1999.
- "Drabinsky Outlines Strategies for Mid-Continental Stance." *Cinema Canada*, April 1986, pp. 36, 39.
- Drainie, Kathryn. "Production Boom in T.O.? Mirisch Film an Indicator." *Canadian Film and TV Bi-weekly*, August 14 1968, pp. 4, 9.
- "Drama Too Costly for Canada's Alliance Atlantis as Focus Shifts to Fact." *Broadcasting and Cable's TV International*, October 16 2000, p. 7.
- Drewery, Brant. "Chameleon Coast: On Location with the *X-Files* in Vancouver." *BC Business*, May 1997, pp. 44–47, 49–50.
- "*Due South's* Paul Gross at Home." *Canadian House and Home*, September 1998.
- "Duopoly; Canada; Canada's Duopolistic Media." *The Economist*, April 28, 2001, p. 4.
- Dupree, Scotty. "Network TV." *MediaWeek*, November 13, 1995, p. 14.
- "Dutch to Highlight CBC." *Cinema Canada*, May 1985, p. 50.
- Dwyer, Victor. "Hockey's Hell Raiser: *Gross Misconduct*." Review of *Gross Misconduct* (made-for-television movie). *Maclean's*, March 1, 1993, pp. 50–51.

———. "A Whole Lot of Stuff." *Maclean's*, October 15, 2001, p. 49.

#### Magazine and Trade Paper Articles

#### E

E., J. "U.S. Programming Invades Canada." *Broadcasting and Cable*, March 24, 2003, p. 6.

"Earnest Distribution Discussions Begin." *Cinema Canada*, September 1984, p. 33.

Easterly, William, Norbert Fiess, and Daniel Lederman. "NAFTA and Convergence in North America: High Expectations, Big Events, Little Time." *Economia* (Fall 2003): 1-53.  
Article printed out.

The Economist. "The Economist: A Survey of Canada: Holding Its Own." *The Economist*, July 24–30, 1999, after p. 52.

"Edison Twins Go For 13 More Shows." *Cinema Canada*, April 1984, p. 40.

"Editorial." *Cinema Canada*, July–August 1972, p. 5.

"Editorial." *Cinema Canada*, April–May 1973, p. 5.

"Editorial." *Cinema Canada*, August–September 1973, p. 5.

"Editorial." *Cinema Canada*, October–January 1973–74, p. 5.

"Editorial." *Cinema Canada*, April–May 1974, p. 5.

"Editorially Speaking." *That's Show Business*, March 13, 1974, p. 2.

"Editorially Speaking." *That's Show Business*, October 23, 1974, p. 2.

"Editorially Speaking." *That's Show Business*, November 20, 1974, p. 2.

Edwards, Ian. "CFFF Benefits to West Still Unclear." *Playback*, April 16, 2001.

———. "Copp's Calls for Commercial Goals over Culture." *Playback*, October 14, 2002, p. 10.

———. "LGT's Beggs Has Best of Both Worlds." *Playback*, July 23, 2001, p. 1.

———. "Pickups Feature Paul Gross Series." *Playback*, February 7, 2000.

———. "Stursberg Talks Specifics on C\$1 M-Plus Outlay." *Playback*, November 25, 2002, p. 1.

Ehm, Erica. "10 Sexiest Stars I've Ever Met." *Modern Woman Magazine*, February 1998, pp. 44–45.

Eichorn, Paul. "For the Record: Watching Canadian Reality." *Take One*, Summer 1998, 39–41.

"Eight Canadian Motion Pictures Play Toronto and Audiences Are Flocking to See Them." *Cinema Canada*, October–January 1973–74, pp. 8–9.

"EIP Drama Recipients." *Playback*, May 1, 2000, p. 14.

"Elephant Show Prospectus on Market." *Cinema Canada*, July–August 1987.

Elmer, Greg. "Trouble with the Canadian 'Body Double': Runaway Productions and Foreign Location Shooting." *Screen* 43, no. 4 (2002): 423ff.

"Embassy TV Shoots for ABC in Toronto." *Cinema Canada*, May 1984, p. 31.

"Emp-U Adds Product and Personnel." *Canadian Film Weekly*, June 11, 1958, pp. 1–2.

Enchin, Harvey. "Canuck Cablers Plug into Specialties." *Variety*, December 8, 1997, p. 109.

———. "Ontario Renews Fund for Prod'n for 3 Years." *Daily Variety*, December 9, 1994, 46.

"Enhancement" Key to *Joshua* Controversy." *Cinema Canada*, May 1985, p. 50.

Etting, Mark. "Borderline Mix-Up." *Marketing*, August 23–30, 1999, p. 27.

———. "Star-Studded Lineup for 2000 Marketing Awards." *Marketing*, March 6, 2000, p. 39.

———. "Magician with Two Hats." *Macleans*, October 27, 1986, p. T6.

"Exports Now on World Map." *Cinema Canada*, December 1985, p. 39.

#### Magazine and Trade Paper Articles

#### F

"Fall Production Slated." *Film and TV World*, July–August 1982, pp. 1, 4.

"Fall Season Picks up, Prod'n on the Increase." *Film and TV World*, September–October 1982, pp. 1, 7.

"Family Fare and Mandated Diversity." *The Report*, August 20, 2001, p. 47.

"Famous Players Plans Feature Productions." *Canadian Film and TV Bi-Weekly*, March 1, 1967, pp. 1, 4.

"Farley Mowat and Atlantis to Tell Tales." *Cinema Canada*, January 1986, p. 55.

Farrell, Greg. "Media Notes: News of the Market." *Mediaweek*, July 27, 1998.

Farrell, Mike. "Telesat Canada Tries Again in the U.S." *Multichannel News*, February 7, 2000, p. 10.

"Feature Loan Corp. Sees C\$1 Mil. Grants in 1st Yr." *Canadian Film and TV Bi-weekly*, July 3, 1968, pp. 1, 8.

"Feature Picture for Studio City." *Canadian Film and TV Bi-weekly*, January 4, 1967, p. 1.

"Feature Task Forces Wants Canadian Distribution, Funds." *Cinema Canada*, January 1986, pp. 39, 66.

- "Fed.-Prov. Study Wraps; Tackles Regulations Split." *Film and TV World*, January 15–February 15, 1982, p. 15.
- "Federal OK Needed for Foreign Actors." *Cinema Canada*, June 1982, p. 3.
- "Feds to Legislate Distribution." *Cinema Canada*, March 1987, p. 35.
- "Feds Uphold Pay Decision; Three Appeals Quashed." *Film and TV World*, May 15–June 15, 1982, pp. 1, 4.
- "Ferns Associates Primedia with Primetime for Coprods." *Cinema Canada*, April 1985, p. 36.
- "Festivals." *Kinema* (1995).
- "Film and TV Summit Hits Home for B.C. Government." *CFTPA ACPFT Action* 12, no. 23 (December 2001), p. [4].
- "Film Box Office Wrap (for Weekend of March 8–10)." *Variety.com*, March 12, 2002, p. 18.
- "Film Box Office Wrap for the Weekend of March 15–17." *Variety.com*, March 19, 2002, p. 16.
- "Film Box Office Wrap for the Weekend of March 22–24." *Variety.com*, March 26, 2002, p. 11.
- "Film Box Office Wrap for the Weekend of March 29–31." *Variety.com*, April 2, 2002, p. 18.
- "Film Box Office Wrap (for Weekend of April 5–7, 2002)." *Daily Variety*, April 9, 2002, p. 26.
- "Film Box Office Wrap (for Weekend of April 12–14)." *Variety.com*, April 16, 2002, p. 12.
- Film Committee of Direction Ontario. "Direction Ontario's Film Brief." *Cinema Canada*, April–May 1973, pp. 70–71.
- "Film Credit Assoc. Forming in Toronto." *Canadian Film and TV Bi-weekly*, July 3, 1968, pp. 1, 5.
- "Film Developm't Corp. To Start This Spring?" *Canadian Film and TV Bi-weekly*, January 31, 1968, pp. 1–2.
- "Film Ind'y Influenced by Youth Says Rifkin." *Canadian Film and TV Bi-weekly*, November 11, 1968, p. 29.
- "Film Issues Casualty of Slow Economy; Half Sell out in '81." *Film and TV World*, February 15–March 15, 1982, pp. 3, 26.
- "Film News." *Cinema Canada*, September 1975, pp. 8ff.
- "Film Policy Puts Faith in Private Sector, Majors." *Cinema Canada*, June 1984, p. 22.
- "Film Rentals Record C\$46,206,778 in '65." *Canadian Film and TV Bi-weekly*, March 1, 1967, pp. 1, 7.



- "Film Studio up for Sale." *That's Show Business*, November 20, 1974, p. 6.
- "Film, TV Prod'n Basically Same." *Canadian Film Weekly*, February 5, 1958, pp. 1, 7.
- "Film Will Be Better Tax Shelter Than Murbs: Jacobs." *Film and TV World*, December 15, 1981–January 15, 1982, p. 5.
- "Filmcorp Gives Interim Loan." *Film and TV World*, March 15–April 15, 1982, p. 3.
- "Filmline to Shoot Northern Dog-Race Tale." *Cinema Canada*, April 1985, p. 42.
- "Finding Companies with Coin." *Daily Variety*, July 29, 2002, pp. 42ff.
- "First Choice into Production for C\$9M, Releases Titles and Plans." *Cinema Canada*, November–December 1982, p. 6.
- "First Choice Warned No Pick-up in Quebec If Demands Not Met." *Film and TV World*, May 15–June 15, 1982, pp. 1, 4.
- FitzGerald, Anne. "Canadian Producers Look South: Network Series, Syndication, Saturday Morning Cartoons among Outlets Sought." *Broadcasting and Cable*, January 23, 1995, pp. 96–97.
- . "Producers Walk Fine Line between Canada and U.S." *Broadcasting and Cable*, January 24, 1994, pp. 122–23.
- Fitzgerald, James. "Nelvana 30th Anniversary Profile [Sponsored Supplement]." *KidScreen Magazine*, May 1, 2001.
- Foisie, Geoff. "Network TV: Between a Rights Fee and a Hard Place." *Broadcasting*, October 22, 1990, p. 31.
- "Follows Cast as Anne." *Cinema Canada*, June 1985, p. 43.
- Ford, Donald A., and Vincent Hill. "Canadian Perspectives: The Public Network in Canada: An Interim Progress Report." *Telecommunications*, February 1994, pp. 39–40.
- "Foreign Performers in Can. TV Need Authorization." *Film and TV World*, May 15–June 15, 1982, p. 1.
- "Foreign Producers out-Spend Canadians in Ontario Film Boom." *Cinema Canada*, April 1985, p. 36.
- Forrester, James A. "The Crawley Era." *Cinema Canada*, June 1982, pp. 22–24.
- Fortner, Robert S. "New Communication Technologies in Canada." *CSMC* (1984): 436–38.
- "Foster and Lehman into Packaging with ICF." *Cinema Canada*, February 1982, p. 9.
- . "Part of a Polemical Preface." *Cinema Canada*, October 1975, pp. 34–36.
- Fotheringham, Allan. "The Media and the Message." *Maclean's*, February 13, 1995, p. 88.

- "Fox (Canada), Astral Agree to Co-Distribution." *Film and TV World*, December 15– January 15, 1982, pp. 3–4.
- "Fox Cda Gets *Melanie*." *Cinema Canada*, February 1982, p. 9.
- "Fox Comes Visiting." *Cinema Canada*, April 1982, p. 6.
- "Fox Taps *Melanie* for Canada Only." *Film and TV World*, December 15–January 15, 1982, p. 4.
- "FP's Cable-TV Outlets Add 20,000 Subscribers." *Canadian Film and TV Bi-weekly*, April 13, 1966, p. F.
- "FP 9-M. Net Dips; Study Operations." *Film Weekly*, January 1, 1958, pp. 1, 3.
- Francis, Diane. "Back to a Chilling Financial Future." *Maclean's*, April 17, 1989, p. 9.
- Freeman, Michael. "Slow Going for Action Shows." *MediaWeek*, September 29, 1997, p. 8.
- Freeman, Michael, and Chris Pursell. "Hollywood Notes." *Electronic Media*, October 2, 2000, p. 35.
- Freeman, Michael, and Anne Torpey-Kemph. "Bob Sanitsky." *MediaWeek*, September 29, 1997, p. 33.
- "Freeze Frame: A Marketing-Nielsen Media Update on Television." *Marketing* (Toronto, ON), July 3–10, 1995, p. 22.
- "Freeze Frame: A Marketing-Nielsen Media Update on Television." *Marketing Magazine* (Toronto, ON), November 13, 2000, p. 28.
- "Freeze Frame: A Marketing-Nielsen Media Update on Television." *Marketing*, September 3, 2001, p. 22.
- Fretts, Bruce. "The Week." *Entertainment Weekly*, September 23, 1994, pp. 58–59.
- . "The Week." *Entertainment Weekly*, October 7, 1994, pp. 64–65.
- Fretts, Bruce. "The Week." *Entertainment Weekly*, April 26, 1996, pp. 46–47.
- Friedman, Matthew. "CRTC Keeps Net Free of Bureaucracy—for Now." *Computing Canada*, June 11, 1999, pp. 25–26.
- "From Seedy Bars to Prime Time TV." *Alberta Report / Newsmagazine*, April 14, 1997, p. 18.
- Frutkin, Alan James. "Say Goodbye to Hollywood." *MediaWeek*, September 13, 1999, 34ff.
- "FTA–ACMPC Jockey for Program Producers." *Cinema Canada*, January 1984, p. 43.
- "FTAC in Action." *Hollywood Reporter*, November 6, 2001, p. 6.
- "The Full Mountie." *GO! [Magazine]*, Summer 2002.

Fulton, E. Kaye. "More of the Same? Controversy Flares over the CRTC's Choices in Granting New TV Licences." *Macleans*, June 20, 1994, pp. 54–55.

Fuson, Brian. "Top 50 Domestic Boxoffice." *Hollywood Reporter*, April 16, 2002, p. 59.

#### Magazine and Trade Paper Articles

#### G

"G. J. Keeley, President of York TV Centre Ltd." *Canadian Film and TV Bi-weekly*, August 14, 1968, p. 1.

G.O. "Cinema Canada Change-Over." *That's Show Business*, September 10, 1975, p. 1.

"Gadget to Air, Rich in Animation." *Cinema Canada*, January 1984, p. 43.

Gaetz, Jamie. "Production Guide." *Cinema Canada*, September 1985, pp. 73ff.

———. "Production Guide." *Cinema Canada*, November 1985, pp. 54ff.

———. "Production Guide." *Cinema Canada*, June 1986.

"GAF Corp. Takes over Camsales of Vancouver." *Canadian Film and TV Bi-weekly*, July 17, 1968, pp. 1, 3.

Galssman, Marc. "Astral Media at 40: Pure Play Media All the Way." *Playback*, September 3, 2001, p. 1.

Gardner, Chris. "Paul Haggis: Living *Due South*." *Playback*, May 9, 1994, p. 11.

Gathercole, Sandra. "We're Asking the Wrong Question." *Cinema Canada*, May–June 1972, pp. 36–39, 48.

Gelinas, Gratien. "C.F.D.C. Annual Report." *Cinema Canada*, February–March 1972, pp. 36, 72.

"Geminis Inspired by Yo-Yo." *Hollywood Reporter*, August 12, 1998, p. 4.

Gennusa, Chris. "Robert Stein Management." *Hollywood Reporter*, July 7, 1999, p. 8.

Gervais, Marc. "Cannes 86: The Year of Revelation." *Cinema Canada*, July–August 1986.

Giardina. "Crossing the Border: The Rep's the Key for Canadian Directors Segueing into the U.S." *SHOOT*, April 18, 1997, pp. 53ff.

"Gilbert Cm Synd'n Chief: Dec. Start on *RCMP*." *Canadian Film Weekly*, November 5, 1958, pp. 1, 7.

Gilhula, Vicki. "All I Had to Do Was Act Naturally." *Northern Life*, 2001.

Gillmor, Don. "Cheap Tricks: How the Hollywood Publicity Machine Really Works." *Saturday Night*, September 1997, pp. 127–28.

Girouard, Anna. "That Phone Call That Keeps Cinema Alive in the Atlantic." *Cinema Canada*, June 1982, p. 13.

- "Glamour and Risk: Insuring Hollywood Production Companies." *Insurance Journal*, July 13, 2001.
- "Global Co-Produces Soft Porn Soap for U.S. Pay Market with ABA." *Cinema Canada*, May 1982, p. 14.
- "'Go Easy' on Cancon for Americans." *Cinema Canada*, May 1984, p. 28.
- "Golden Books Family Entertainment to Jointly Launch New Lassie TV Series with Cinar Productions." *Children's Business*, December 1996, p. 69.
- Goldstein, Seth. "Canadian Dealers Assess Home Front." *Billboard*, October 10, 1992, pp. 57–58.
- Gordon, Charles. "The Lessons of Summer: Summer Festivals and Popular Culture in Canada." *Macleans*, August 16, 1999, p. 63.
- . "Only in Canada: The CRTC's Stupidity." *Macleans*, January 30, 1995, pp. 13ff.
- . "When Less Is More: A Decline in TV Viewing Is Not the End of the World— Not When Most of What We Watch Is American." *Macleans*, February 12, 2001, p. 49.
- Gorman, Linda, and John Timmins. "Production Guide." *Cinema Canada*, July–August, 1986, pp. 57ff.
- Gorman, Linda, and John Timmins. "Production Guide." *Cinema Canada*, October 1986, pp. 84ff.
- "Gov't Small-Biz Bureau May Have Influence." *Film Weekly*, November 19, 1958, pp. 1–2.
- "Government of Canada Initiates Review of Feature Film Policies Seeking Ways to Increase Access to Films That Reflect Canadians' Own Locales, Stories and Culture; Target of Review Appears to Be 'Foreign Entertainment Multinationals'." *Entertainment Law Reporter* 19, no. 9 (1998): 5–7.
- "Government Reviews: Canadian Content in Film and Television Sector." *Mondaq Business Briefing*, May 3, 2002.
- Gratton, Paul. "Can Canadian Movies Be Fun?" *Playback*, June 9, 2003, p. 40.
- Gray, John. "B-Movie Blitzkrieg: Yahoo!Broadcast Offers Motion Picture Downloading Services That, Through Other Firms, Have Been Legally Challenged." *Canadian Business*, September 18, 2000, pp. 144ff.
- . "No Axe Too Absurd to Grind." *Canadian Business*, June 26, 2000, pp. 30ff.
- "Greenberg Goes International." *Film and TV World*, February–March 1983, p. 8.
- Gregory, Valerie. "Canada Has a Distinct Voice in *Men with Brooms*." *Tribute*, December 2001. [http://www.tribute.ca/Tribute/1201/men\\_with\\_brooms.htm](http://www.tribute.ca/Tribute/1201/men_with_brooms.htm) (accessed January 4, 2002).
- "Gross Heading Back to Tube?" *Playback*, November 25, 2002, p. 2.

Grove, Christopher. "Borderless Broadcasts: Plans for 1998 International Emmy Awards." *Variety*, November 23, 1998, p. A1.

Groves, Don. "O'seas Still Locked in 'Ice' Age." *Daily Variety*, April 8, 2002, p. 14.

———. "Ocean Sets Sail with Raft of Pix." *Variety*, April 1, 2002, p. 14.

———. "*Panic* Lifts O'seas B.O. In Preems." *Daily Variety*, April 15, 2002, p. 16.

"Guardian to Lorimar." *Cinema Canada*, May 1984, p. 31.

Guider, Elizabeth. "*CSI* Registers Strong O'seas Sales." *Daily Variety*, October 4, 2000, p. 1.

#### Magazine and Trade Paper Articles

#### H

"Hal Roach Jr., to Head New Prodn Firm Here." *Film and TV Bi-weekly*, August 16, 1967, pp. 1, 5.

Hall, Lucie. "The Stubbornness of Kevin Sullivan." *Cinema Canada*, October 1985, pp. 8–11.

"Hanna-Barbera Signs Canawest for Series." *Canadian Film and TV Bi-weekly*, May 24 1967, p. 11.

Harris, Dana. "Can This Marriage Be Saved?" *Variety*, May 15, 2000, p. 7.

Harris, Dana, Cathy Dunkley, Claude Brodesser, Charles Lyons, Tim Swanson, and Jonathan Bing. "Facts on Pacts: New Deals." *Variety*, June 25, 2001, pp. 68ff.

"Harris High on Canadian TV Caper." *CineMag*, March 9, 1981, p. 4.

Harris, Jonathan. "Film Flam." *Canadian Business*, October 10, 1997, pp. 21ff.

———. "Film Flam: Does Canada's Thriving Film and TV Industry Deserve Hundreds of Millions in Yearly Government Subsidies? Do Dogs Fly?" *Canadian Business*, October 10, 1997, pp. 21–22.

Hart, Philip. "Product Placement Comes of Age in Canada." *Marketing* (Maclean Hunter), November 18, 1996, p. 20.

"Harvey Touts New CBC Season." *Cinema Canada*, November 1985, p. 53.

"Harvy [Sic] Hart Will Direct Feature at Studio City." *Canadian Film-TV Bi-weekly*, July 9, 1969, p. 1.

Hay, Carla. "Muchmusic and Its Sisters Dominate Canada." *Billboard*, February 17, 2001, pp. 1ff.

Haydon, Barry. "Measuring Culture: A Canadian Perspective." *Media Information Australia* 76 (1995): 70.

"*Heavy Metal*, *Plouffe* Vy for G. Reel." *Film and TV World*, December 15–January 15, 1982, p. 3.

- Helleur, Stan. "Editorial." *Film and TV Bi-weekly*, September 27, 1967, pp. 1, 3.
- . "Isabel Shot in the Arm for Canadian Features." *Canadian Film and TV Bi-weekly*, August 14, 1968, pp. 1, 15.
- . "Panorama." *Canadian Film-TV Bi-weekly*, December 21, 1966, pp. 7–8.
- . "Panorama." *Canadian Film and TV Bi-weekly*, January 18, 1967, p. 2.
- . "Panorama." *Canadian Film and TV Bi-weekly*, May 24, 1967, p. 6.
- . "Panorama." *Canadian Film and TV Bi-weekly*, August 30, 1967, p. 4.
- . "Panorama." *Canadian Film and TV Bi-weekly*, September 13, 1967, p. 6.
- . "Panorama." *Canadian Film and TV Bi-weekly*, September 27, 1967, p. 7.
- . "Panorama." *Canadian Film and TV Bi-weekly*, April 10, 1968, p. 8.
- . "Panorama." *Canadian Film and TV Bi-weekly*, September 25, 1968, p. 5.
- . "Panorama." *Canadian Film and TV Bi-weekly*, October 23, 1968, p. 15.
- . "Panorama." *Canadian Film and TV Bi-weekly*, November 11, 1968, pp. 3, 5, 29.
- "Help Wanted: Cdn Producer." *CineMag*, February 16, 1981, p. 14.
- "Here and There." *Cinema Canada*, April–May 1973, p. 60.
- "Heston Pitches *Mother Lode*: C\$6m Issue." *Film and TV World*, November 15–December 15, 1981, p. 6.
- Hiebert, Rick. "The Record." *Report / Newsmagazine* (BC Edition), May 13, 2002, p. 55.
- Hiestand, Jesse, and Peter Kiefer. "SAG Pushes for Global One Rule: Screen Actors Guild, Taxation of U.S. Television Shows Filmed in Canada." *Back Stage West*, August 30, 2001, p. 2.
- Higgins, John M. "Coming to America." *Broadcasting and Cable*, February 22, 1999, pp. 24–26.
- Hill, Karen. "Drama Goes Down the Tubes." *Canadian Screenwriter*, Summer 2002, pp. 12–15.
- . "Sweeping onto the Screen." *Canadian Screenwriter*, Spring 2002, pp. 8–11.
- Hillenbrand, Barry. "Britain's Clean Sweep." *Time Europe*, March 4, 2002, p. 60.
- Hiltbrand, David. "*Due South*." Review of *Due South* (television series). *People Weekly*, September 26, 1994, pp. 15–16.
- . "*XXX's and OOO's*." Review of *XXX's and OOO's* (made-for-television movie). *People Weekly*, June 20, 1994, p. 15.

Hochbaum, Lean. "Canada's TV Fest Probes Asian TV Market." *Video Age International*, June 2001, p. 1.

"Hockey's Hell-Raiser: Spinner Spencer Battled on and Off the Ice." *Maclean's*, March 1 1993, pp. 50ff.

"*Hockey Night in Canada* Features *Oliver!* Tie-In." *Canadian Film-TV Bi-weekly*, January 29, 1969, p. 10.

Hocura, Ed. "It's My Bag." *Canadian Film-TV Bi-weekly*, October 15, 1969, p. 3.

———. "It's My Bag." *Canadian Film Weekly*, January 14, 1970, 3.

Hoffman, Andy. "COF Would Stay Separate: Alliance." *Playback*, May 18, 1998, p. 1.

———. "Distribcos Cozy Up." *Playback*, May 4, 1998, p. 1.

———. "Feature Marketing Fund out of COF Deal." *Playback*, June 1 1998, p. 7.

Hoffmann, Katja. "Bills Soar for Legal Eagles." *Variety*, May 12–May 18, 2003, p. 46.

Hofsess, John. "Headless Horseman." *Cinema Canada*, March–April 1975, pp. 24–25.

"Hollyw'd Commitment C\$306 Million for '68." *Film and TV Bi-weekly*, January 31, 1968, pp. 1–2.

Homier-Roy, Rene. "Citizen (Robert) Lantos." *Actualite*, May 15, 1995, pp. 84–85, 88–89.

Hontz, Jenny. "Haggis Inks Three-Year, First-Look Deal with Col." *Daily Variety*, February 11, 1999, p. 7.

Horn, John. "Losing Our Independence." *Newsweek*, September 10, 2001, p. 58.

Howard, Cori. "L.A. Times: They Don't Live the High Life; They Think Movie Stars Are Overpaid. The Truth About Working in Tinseltown, from Hollywood's New Anti-Brat Pack." *Saturday Night*, May 5, 2001, pp. 38–41.

"Howerd Premieres." *That's Show Business*, February 25, 1976, p. 6.

Hunter, Jennifer. "Northern Exposure: More TV Shows and Movies Are Being Filmed in Canada—Despite Hollywood's Complaints." *Maclean's*, October 11, 1999, p. 68.

"Hy Perspectives Brings Broadcasters Close to Home." *Cinema Canada*, December 1985, p. 59.

#### Magazine and Trade Paper Articles

I

"ICC Inks C\$26 Mil. Deal with HBO, Antenne 2." *Film and TV World*, September–October 1982, p. 1.

"Image Organization into Foreign Sales for Malo/Nelvana." *Cinema Canada*, May 1987, p. 47.

"Imbalance in Co-Production." *CineMag*, February 2, 1981, pp. 1, 2.

- "Immigration, BO Support, Off Sharply in 1957." *Canadian Film Weekly*, October 1, 1958, p. 1.
- "In All 27 Theatrical Features Round out 1981 Production." *Cinema Canada*, February 1982, p. 17.
- "In Conversation with Paul Gross." *Playback*, September 21, 1998, p. L16.
- "In Pre-Production." *Cinema Canada*, October 1984, p. 67.
- "In the Can." *Cinema Canada*, May 1985, p. 66.
- "In the Can." *Cinema Canada*, November 1986, p. 74.
- "Independent TV Prods Studied." *That's Show Business*, February 25, 1976, p. 6.
- "Indie Can. Cinema Circuit Formed; Farmanara Heads." *Film and TV World*, March 15–April 15 1982, p. 3.
- "The Industry's Greatest Failure." *Canadian Film Weekly*, December 24, 1958, p. 7.
- "[Industry Canada Approves Application by Orion Pictures Distribution Corp. Of New York to Do Business in Canada]." *Cinema Canada*, November 1984, p. 45.
- "Industry Unanimous in Rejecting Distribution Policy." *Cinema Canada*, September 1984, pp. 33; 35.
- "Industry Unites over CCA Reduction." *Film and TV World*, December 15–January 15, 1982, pp. 1, 4, 9.
- Ingrassia, Joanne. "Canadian TV at War over Clutter." *Electronic Media*, January 3, 2000, pp. 8ff.
- . "Canadian TV Seeks to Produce Self-Esteem." *Electronic Media*, April 14, 1997, pp. 4ff.
- "Interim Support for TV Canada." *Cinema Canada*, May 1987, p. 39.
- "International Canada: Bilateral Relations–USA." *International Perspectives*, no. May–June (1984): S2–S5.
- Irvine, Don. "Ice Ice Baby: Paul Gross and His New Movie Usher in the Next Era of Canada Cinematic Cool." *Flare*, March 2002, pp. 78–82, 84ff.
- "*Isabel* BO Toronto–Montreal 'Fantastic'." *Canadian Film and TV Bi-Weekly*, September 25, 1968, pp. 1, 8.
- "Issue Is Non-Negotiable, Say Majors." *Cinema Canada*, June 1986, p. 35.
- "IWC Wins Global Television Bid." *That's Show Business*, April 24, 1974, p. 1.



- "James Mason to Star in Cdn. Backed Film." *Canadian Film Weekly*, February 20, 1970.
- "Jean Monty (Chairman and CEO of Bell Canada and President and CEO of BCE)." *Telecommunications*, October 1999, p. C9ff.
- "Jephcott to CBC Sales." *Cinema Canada*, April 1982, p. 6.
- "Jewison and Agnes." *Cinema Canada*, January 1984, p. 43.
- "John F. Bassett Dies at 47." *Cinema Canada*, July–August 1986.
- Johnson, Brian D. "Amazing Gross: *Due South* Star Paul Gross, Now the Show's Executive Producer, Is the Golden Boy of Canadian Television." *Maclean's*, October 13, 1997, pp. cover, 56–60.
- . "Brave New Worlds: A Movie Festival Thrives on the Unexpected." *Maclean's*, September 21, 1992, pp. 54–55.
- . "*Buried on Sunday*." *Maclean's*, April 26, 1993, p. 46.
- . "Casting Away: Hollywood Logic Lets a Canuck Play JFK and a California Girl Go French-Canadian (Bruce Greenwood, Juliette Lewis)." *Maclean's*, January 15, 2001, 46ff.
- . "Cinema Purgatorio: Of Three Canuck Flicks, a Grim Tale of a Junkie Mom Burns Brightest." *Maclean's*, June 11, 2001, p. 57.
- . "*Cold Comfort*." Review of *Cold Comfort* (film). *Maclean's*, September 18, 1989, pp. 73–74.
- . "Exotic Atom: With *Exotica*, Atom Egoyan Has Become the Most Celebrated Canadian Film-Maker of His Generation." *Maclean's*, October 3, 1994, pp. 44ff.
- . "Hungarian Rhapsody: Canadian Mogul Robert Lantos Returns to His Birthplace to Make an Epic Starring Ralph Fiennes (*The Taste of Sunshine*)." *Maclean's*, November 2, 1998, pp. 92–94, 96.
- . "A Place in the Sun: Robert Lantos and Alliance Are Basking in the Sun." *Maclean's*, June 3, 1996, pp. 52–54.
- . "Rink-Rat Redemption: *Men with Brooms*." Review of *Men with Brooms* (feature film). *Maclean's*, March 4, 2002, p. 52.
- . "Romancing the Stone: A Canuck Curling Flick Takes a Shot at the Gold." *Maclean's*, March 4, 2002, pp. 50–55.
- . "Sex, Sand and Celluloid." *Maclean's*, May 28, 1990, p. 42.
- . "Successes on the Screen: Canada Develops Its Film Industry." *Maclean's*, September 10, 1990, pp. 67–68.
- . "The Vanishing Point: The Feds Says They Care About Canadian TV Drama. So Why Are They Killing It?" *Maclean's*, May 5, 2003, p. 60ff.

- . "We Like to Watch: Canada Has Found Its Cultural Identity as the Media Nation, Transparently Filtering the World." *Maclean's*, November 25, 2002.
- . "Whale Music." Review of *Whale Music* (feature film). *Maclean's*, November 7, 1994, pp. 74–75.
- . "Will Red Green Fly on the Big Screen? (with Actor Steve Smith)." *Maclean's*, April 15, 2002, p. 54.
- Johnson, Brian D., and Victor Dwyer. "Reels and Deals." *Maclean's*, September 16, 1991, pp. 40–42.
- "Joshua Budget Goes out of Control." *Cinema Canada*, January 1985, p. 44.
- "Joshua Part of RSL Activity." *Cinema Canada*, September 1984, p. 55.
- "Jump Cuts." *Playback*, May 12, 2003, p. 15.
- "JumpTV Withdraws Application to the Copyright Board." *CFTPA ACPFT Action* 12, no. 23 (December 2001), pp. 1-2.
- Magazine and Trade Paper Articles
- K**
- "Kaleidoscope Formed for TV Distrib." *Film and TV World*, May 15–June 15, 1982, p. 14.
- Kane, T. Gregory, and Jonathan Blakey. "Canada Moves Ahead with Caution on Liberalization Process of Foreign Ownership Restrictions in Telecommunications." *Telecommunications Update [Stikeman Elliott LLP]*, October 2003.
- Kaplan, Jon. "Toronto: Regional Roundup." *Back Stage*, September 20, 2002, p. 42.
- Kareda, Urjo. "City of Actors: They Have Appeared in Hollywood Blockbusters and Fringe Plays. They Act on TV and on Stage. They Are Veterans and up-and-Comers." *Toronto Life*, November 2001, pp. 107–38.
- . "Sold Out. You Can't Argue with the Stratford Festival's Success. Scenes from the Life and Times of Richard Monette." *Toronto Life*, July 2000, pp. 76–80, 82.
- Kari, Shannon. "Ex-Client Loses Bid to Sue Lawyer for Breach of Duty of Care." *Lawyers Weekly*, February 13, 2004.
- "Kelly and Crew Go North to Finish Shooting Arctic Tales Co-Prod." *That's Show Business*, December 1, 1971, p. 6.
- Kelly, Brendan. "Actors at Center of Canuck Storm." *Variety*, March 25–March 31, 2002, p. 5.
- . "Alliance Atlantis Core Divisions Score Gains." *Variety*, August 28, 2002, p. 4.
- . "Alliance Confirms Bid for Distrib Arm: MPD Valued Between US\$351–US\$369 Million," *Variety.com*, August 15, 2006.

- \_\_\_\_\_. "Alliances Changed: Alliance Severs Ties with Rose, Execs in L.A.," *Variety.com*, January 12, 2000.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Ararat Draws Ire." *Variety*, May 13–May 19, 2002, p. 14.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Beaucoup Bucks for Canuck 'Cop': Pic Now Trails All-time B.O. Champ *Seraphin*." *Variety.com*, September 11, 2006.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Canadian Dramas at Home and for Export." *Variety*, January 24, 2000, p. 46.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Canadians Turn to Co-Finance, Pre-Sales for TV Prod'n Coin." *Variety*, January 19, 1998, p. 76.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Canuck *Brooms* Cleans Up." *Daily Variety*, March 12, 2002, p. 23.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Canuck Outfits Scramble to Grind Prod'n Partners." *Variety*, April 5–11, 1999, p. M19.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Canuck Players Show Local Colors." *Variety*, September 1, 2003, p. A11.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Canucks Double Pic Fund: Telefilm Canada Increases Financing for Canadian-Made Films." *Variety*, May 14, 2001, p. 51.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Canucks Showing Off for Int'l Buyers, Find Barrels of Bucks." *Variety*, January 12–18, 1998, p. 148.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "CHUM Ready for Action." *Variety*, April 15, 2002, p. A11.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Cinar Scandal Spells Trouble for Biz." *Variety*, March 13, 2000, p. 41.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Cinar Sues Ex-Exec for US\$19 Million." *Variety*, February 5–11, 2001, p. 32.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Cinar Troubles Pile Up." *Daily Variety*, March 13, 2000, p. 7.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Hooking Up." *Variety*, April 5–April 11, 1999, p. M19.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Leavitt to Exit Alliance." *Variety*, February 2–8, 1998, p. 25.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "*Lexx* Breaks Pudding Curse." *Variety*, January 19, 1998, pp. 73ff.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "New Toon Boom in the North." *Variety*, April 10, 2000, p. 56.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Northern Exposure." *Variety*, January 25–31, 1999, p. 66.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Prod'n Boom (in Canada)." *Variety*, April 3, 2000, p. 155.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Producer Mixes Art, Commerce." *Variety*, May 13–May 19, 2002, p. 36.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Public Coin for Canuck Films Still Trails TV." *Variety*, September 4– September 10, 2000, p. 49.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Rhombus Itches TV *Twitch*." *Daily Variety*, March 16, 1999, p. 8.

- . "A Rough Road for 2 Fest Favorites." *Variety*, May 13–May 19, 2002, p. 36.
- . "Tax Fraud Scandal Chills Canuck Industryites." *Variety*, October 25–October 31, 1999, p. 7.
- . "Telefilm Loses Lapierre, Third Top Exec: Laurier Lapierre of Funding Agency Telefilm Canada." *Variety*, June 18, 2001, p. 46.
- . "TV's Global Reach." *Variety*, December 14–December 20, 1998, 113.
- . "Urge to Merge: Vertical Integration Brings Sweeping Changes to Canuck Media Landscape." *Variety*, April 16–22, 2001, pp. 19; 26–27.
- Kelly, Brendan, and Tamsen Tillson. "BCE Dials up US\$1.6 Bil for CTV Net." *Daily Variety*, February 28, 2000, p. 28.
- Kelly, Jeannette. "Hollywood Threatens to Boycott Canada." CBC Radio, 2001.
- KH. "Rolling: CTV's *E.M.G.* Is Original Canadian Television at Its Most Interesting." *Hollywood Canada*, February–March 1990, pp. 8–9.
- Kiefer, Peter. "Bowl Rally Backs Runaway Probe." *Back Stage West*, December 6, 2001, p. 2.
- "King Sells Out." *Cinema Canada*, July–August 1972, p. 9.
- Kingwell, Mark. "The Pitch: On the Surface, Banff's Annual TV Fest Is All Good-Natured Schmoozing. Underneath, It's a Bloodbath." *Saturday Night*, October 1997, pp. 61–70.
- Kirshenbaum, Harris. "On Location: *Swiss Family Robinson*." *Cinema Canada*, October –November 1974, p. 16.
- . "*Salty the Sea Lion*." *Cinema Canada*, October–November 1974, pp. 12–13.
- Klawans, Stuart. "All the World's a (TV) Stage." *The Nation*, June 29, 1998, pp. 35–36.
- Ko, Marnie. "For Sale: Partially Eaten UFO: Defunct Sci-Fi Series *the Outer Limits* Auctions Off Six Years' Worth of Props for Peanuts." *Report Newsmagazine* (National ed.), June 19, 2000, pp. 50ff.
- Koehler, Robert. "*Men with Brooms*." Review of *Men with Brooms* (film). *Variety*, March 25–March 31, 2002, p. 39.
- Koller, George Csaba. "Canadian Film Industry Panel." *Cinema Canada*, February–March 1972, pp. 38–42.
- . "Canadian Film News: 53 Canadian Features. Any Trends?" *Cinema Canada*, February–March 1974, pp. 8–9.
- . "Canadian Film News: Astral Bellevue Pathe to Make Big-Budget Co-Productions." *Cinema Canada*, February–March 1974, p. 8.

- . "Canadian Film News: CFDC Annual Report Optimistic but Cautious." *Cinema Canada*, February–March 1974, pp. 6–7.
- . "Sydney Newman: Government Film Commissioner." *Cinema Canada*, August–September 1974, pp. 42ff.
- Korwar, Arati. "Canadian Broadcast Industry Self-Regulates TV Violence." *Communication Law and Policy Division News*, Spring 2000, pp. 1, 5.
- Koseluk, Chris. "The Revolution Will Be Televised: Seeking Bigger Audiences, Independent Filmmakers Are Boldly Going Direct to Cable." *Hollywood Reporter*, August 30, 2002, p. 30.
- Kotcheff, Ted. "The Necessity of a Canadian Cinema." *Cinema Canada*, November 1985, 11.
- Koverko, Lynne. "Does Canada Need a Walk of Fame?" *Hollywood Canada Magazine*, February–March 1989, pp. 1, 11.
- Kupecek, Linda. "Shoot Alberta." *Cinema Canada*, February 1982, p. 7.
- . "Shoot Alberta." *Cinema Canada*, September 1985, p. 53.
- . "Shoot Alberta." *Cinema Canada*, October 1986, p. 81.
- Magazine and Trade Paper Articles
- L**
- "L.A. Market Draws CFDC Delegation." *CineMag*, February 2, 1981, p. 2.
- L.W. "Creativity Needs Stimuli." *That's Show Business*, August 13, 1975, pp. 1, 6.
- Lachance, Francois, Joanne Marion, and Bill Nichols. "Pearson's Attack: A Reply." *Cinema Canada*, May 1986, p. 4.
- "Lakeshore Changes Hands." *That's Show Business*, November 11, 1974, p. 6.
- Lamont, Dougald. "Telefilm's Hidden Agenda: No More Roughing up the Suspects." *Take One*, March–April 2002, p. 50.
- "The Land of Laughs: Americans Find Canadian Comedians Hilarious." *Maclean's*, February 1, 1999, pp. 66ff.
- "Landmark ACTRA Deal Made in 5 Days." *CFTPA ACPFT Action* 12, no. 23 (December 2001), pp. 1-2.
- Lanthier, Kateri. "Where He Hangs His Hat: After the Credits Roll, *Due South* Star Paul Gross Kicks Back with His Own Brand of Western Ease And Informality." *Canadian House and Home*, September 1998, pp. 106–09, 44.
- Lantos, Robert. "Cultural Exemptions Are Pro-Canadian, Not Anti-American." *Video Age International*, January 1993, p. 32.
- Lantos, Robert, and George Jonas. "Vengeance: Not Racist." *Cinema Canada*, December 1985, p. 7.

- Lapp, T. Charles. "A.M.P.P.L.C. Guest Panel." *Cinema Canada*, June–July 1973, pp. 66ff.
- Larracey, Judith, and Mark Dillon. "The Year That Was in the World of Film and TV." *Playback*, January 3, 2005, p. 24.
- Larson, Megan, and John Consoli. "See Jane Run." *MediaWeek*, May 29, 2000, pp. U22ff.
- Laver, Ross. "The Internetwork: Telecommunications Giant BCE Wants CTV for Its Web Content." *Maclean's Online*, March 6, 2000.
- Lavers, Daphne. "Canadian TV Production: The System's Not Working." *Broadcast Dialogue*, November 1, 2002.
- Lavoie, Andree. "A Leading Man of the Theatre, a Leading Lady of Radio and Television, a Painter-Producer-Author of Grand Tableaux." *Archivist: Magazine of the National Archives of Canada*, no. 119 (1999): 14–21.
- Lawson, Mark. "Over Here, and Doing Fine." *New Statesman and Society*, May 24, 1996, pp. 16–17.
- Lazar, Dave. "Wind at My Back Keeps on Blowin'." *Playback*, September 17, 2001, p. 39.
- LeBlanc, Larry. "Lower Costs, Threat of U.S. Strikes Increase Opportunities." *Billboard*, May 19, 2001, p. 64.
- . "TV, Film Score Field Still in Early Years: Canadian Acts Finding More Chances to Appear on Soundtracks." *Billboard*, May 2, 1998.
- Lebo, Adina. "Canadian Newsfront." *Film Journal International*, June 2002, p. 61.
- . "Canadian Newsfront (Motion Picture Industry)." *Film Journal International*, August 2001, p. 151.
- . "Canadian Newsfront: Show Canada." *Film Journal International*, April 2002, p. 50.
- Lewis, Brian, and Jamie Gaetz. "Canadian Films Meet the Press." *Cinema Canada*, January 1987, pp. 15–23.
- Libin, Kevin. "Privatizing Score: Ontario 1, Alberta 0." *Canadian Business*, June 11, 2001, p. 104.
- "Limited-Release Winners of 2002." *Daily Variety*, July 29, 2002, p. A14.
- Lind, Laura. "Death by Cinema." *Eye Film*, September 22, 1994, p. 36.
- "Lions Gate Joins TSE 300." *iCulture*, March 14, 2001.
- Littleton, Cynthia. "ATG Seeks New Home of Executives, Writers." *Hollywood Reporter*, August 15, 2001, p. 1.
- . "Family Patriarch Haggis Exits." *Hollywood Reporter*, August 7, 2001, p. 4.

———. "TV Talk (Management and Finances of Artists Television Group)." *Hollywood Reporter*, August 13, 2001, p. 11.

"Loewy High on Vivafilm International." *Cinema Canada*, September 1985, p. 61.

"Lorne Freed Resigns Exec' Post at CFTO." *Canadian Film and TV Bi-weekly*, January 15, 1969, p. 3.

"Loyalties Ready." *Cinema Canada*, July–August 1986.

Luna, Lynnette. "Canadian Investment Market Melting: Lax Foreign Ownership Rules May Not Create Stampede of New Investors." *Telephony*, August 20, 2001, pp. 20–21.

Lyons, Charles. "Lantos on Board with 'Brooms'." *Daily Variety*, March 30, 2001, p. 2.

#### Magazine and Trade Paper Articles

#### M

"M-H Cable in Race for U.S. System." *Film and TV World*, December 15–January 15, 1981–1982, p. 26.

"MacDonald Defends Distribution Legislation." *Cinema Canada*, March 1987, p. 36.

MacDonald, Fionna. "Tax Rebate May Bring B.C. Project to Yukon." *Playback*, June 11, 2001, p. 26.

MacDonald, Kimberly, and Mark Dillon. "Mr. X: From Hyperspace to Sweeping Epics." *Playback*, January 8, 2002, p. 26.

Macdonald, Ron Foley. "From Sea to Sea (Canadian Television and Movie Production)." *Take One*, December 1998–March 1999, pp. 42–44.

MacKendrick, Stephanie. "Q and A: CRTC's John Meisel." *Film and TV World*, December 15 (1981)–January 15, 1982, pp. 19, 26.

Macklem, Katherine. "A Media Colossus." *Maclean's*, September 25, 2000, p. 34.

———. "Wireless Connection: Phone Firms Telus and Clearnet Merge to Form a National Giant." *Maclean's*, September 4, 2000, pp. 22–23.

Madigan, Nick. "Action Urged on 'Runaway Production'." *Daily Variety*, December 10, 1998, p. 1.

———. "Canucks Pluck Biz Bucks: Production Exodus Cost US\$10 Bil in 1998, Guild Study Sez." *Daily Variety*, June 25, 1999, p. 1.

———. "Golden State Losing Goose with Film Eggs (Canada and Australian Lure Television and Motion Picture Production)." *Variety*, December 14, 1998, p. 6.

———. "Prod'n Headed North." *Variety*, June 28–July 11, 1999, p. 12.

Magill, Don. "What TV Will Do for You." *Maclean's*, December 25, 1995–January 1, 1996, pp. 65ff.

- Magyar, Almos. "Nothing Changes Much." *Cinema Canada*, December–January 1973, 56.
- "Major Canadian Starts in Docudrama on Shaw for Four Networks." *That's Show Business*, December 1, 1971, p. 6.
- "Majors, Can. Gov't Talk Shop." *Film and TV World*, July–August 1982, pp. 1, 4.
- "Make TV Movie on Ten-Day Shoot." *That's Show Business*, June 23, 1972, p. 2.
- "Mako/CTV Go for It." *Cinema Canada*, February 1986, p. 42.
- "Mallen Plans C\$70m Industry Centre in L.A." *Film and TV World*, July–August 1982, p. 3.
- Mallet, Gina. "The Greatest Romance on Earth." *Canadian Business*, August 1993, pp. 18ff.
- . "Lights, Action Canada! Entertainment Industry of Toronto." *Canadian Business*, August 1994, pp. 58ff.
- Malloch, Bruce. "Atlantis Films: One for the Money, Two for the Show. Three Who Are Ready." *Cinema Canada*, November–December 1982, pp. 19–22.
- . "Independent TV Producers: Looking Good, Moving Ahead." *Cinema Canada*, March 1982, pp. 19–23.
- Mandel, Charles. "Comedy Goes Rural: A New Series May Be the First Fruit of a Provincial Film Fund." *Alberta Report*, November 2, 1998, p. 36.
- Mansbridge, Peter. "If Our Actors Ran." *Macleans*, August 25, 2003, p. 16.
- "MAP Marks First Year with Good Sales." *Cinema Canada*, March 1986, pp. 32; 40.
- "[The Maple Creek Boys] (Picture Caption)." *Canadian Film and TV Bi-weekly*, March 29, 1967, p. 16.
- Martin, Donald. "Wild Pony Groomed for Pay." *Film and TV World*, February–March 1983, p. 8.
- "Masse Addresses Structural Problems." *Cinema Canada*, March 1986, pp. 36–37.
- "Masse Heads Cultural Offensive." *Cinema Canada*, March 1986, pp. 32; 38.
- "Masse Meets with Majors." *Cinema Canada*, January 1985, p. 27.
- "Masse Tables Broadcast Amendments." *Cinema Canada*, January 1985, p. 27.
- Masur, Richard. "The World Stage." *The Nation*, June 8 1998, pp. 30ff.
- Mazurkewich, Karen. "Talent." *Playback*, January 3 1994, pp. 17ff.
- McCabe, Michael. "Canada's Television Industry: Coming of Age in the Global Arena." *Broadcaster*, February 1999, pp. 30ff.
- . "English Canadian Star System on the Move." *Broadcaster*, July 2000, p. 30.



- McCartney, Evelyn. "Directors Guild of Canada." *Cinema Canada*, March 1972, p. 21.
- McClellan, Steve. "An Accidental Mogul; Headed for Real Estate, Firestone Ended up in Entertainment." *Broadcasting and Cable*, June 24, 2002, pp. 42ff. Article saved as Accidental\_Mogul\_2002\_June\_24.pdf.
- McClyment, John. "Boom! Toronto Takes Off." *Cinema Canada*, May 1987, pp. 28–30.
- McConville, Jim. "TV Land, MTV Cross Border." *Hollywood Reporter*, August 28–September 3, 2001, p. 43.
- McKinnon, Ann. "Can-Con Vs Neo Con: Television Studies in Canada." *Textual Studies in Canada*, 13/14 (2001): 131ff.
- McMurdy, Deirdre. "A Sharper Focus: After Years of Flat Revenues, Canada's Private Broadcasters Are Finally Getting the Right Script." *Macleans*, November 27, 1995, pp. 40ff.
- McNary, Dave. "Family Man Haggis in Line for WGAW Nod." *Daily Variety*, February 9, 2001, p. 2.
- . "Runaway Confab Set: Film Studios, Hollywood Unions to Discuss Problems of Foreign Production." *Daily Variety*, February 22, 2002, pp. 8–9.
- . "SAG-Canuck Confab Set on Global Rule One (Business)." *Daily Variety*, September 25, 2002, p. 6.
- McNary, Dave, and Brendan Kelly. "Canada's Acting Up: Thesp Union Balks at Sag's Jurisdiction Issue (Business)." *Daily Variety*, April 18, 2002, pp. 6–7.
- McNevin, Harry. "All Indigenous, All the Time." *Alberta Report*, March 15, 1999, pp. 39ff.
- McSorley, Tom. "Critical Mass: Thirty Years of Telefilm Canada." *Take One*, December – March 1998–1999, pp. 29–31.
- "Mediavision Sells Series." *That's Show Business*, January 29, 1975.
- Mehes, Del, and Yves Gagnon. "Production Guide." *Cinema Canada*, June 1982, 30.
- "Men with Brooms." Review of *Men with Brooms* (film). *Christian Spotlight on the Movies*, 2002.
- "Men with Brooms." Review of *Men with Brooms* (film). *Macleans*, March 4, 2002, p. 52.
- Mercer, Rick. "Talking About *Talking to Americans*: Rick Mercer Puts on America," *Elm Street Magazine*, February/March 2001.
- Michael, Patricia. "*Chasing Rainbows*." *Cinema Canada*, September 1986, p. 5.
- "Minister Meets Majors, Talks of Cooperation and Change." *Cinema Canada*, June 1982, 3.
- "Minister Richard Calls on Majors in L.A." *Cinema Canada*, April 1984, p. 24.

- "MIP-TV and Map Bring Canadians Exposure and Program Sales." *Cinema Canada*, June 1985, p. 43.
- "Mirisch Bros. Feature Shooting in Toronto." *Canadian Film and TV Bi-weekly*, July 3, 1968, pp. 1, 5.
- Moher, Frank. "What the CBC Really Thinks of Us." *Saturday Night*, September 1996, pp. 27–28.
- Mohr, Ian. "The Rest Compete to Join the Party: Year-End Wrap: The Indies." *Hollywood Reporter*, January 8, 2003, p. 60.
- "Money Is Available Says CFDC's Michael Spencer." *Canadian Film Weekly*, March 6, 1970, p. 1.
- "Montreal Film Fest Infested with Fastidious Fonts." *Video Age International*, September–October 1991, p. 30.
- "More \$ Needed at CFDC: Silcox." *Film and TV World*, February 15–March 15, 1982, p. 3.
- "Moreover: Culture Wars." *Economist* (London, England), September 12, 1998, pp. 97–99.
- Morris, Nomi. "Then We Take Berlin." *Maclean's*, December 15, 1997, pp. 69ff.
- Morrison, Brian H. "Collecting: Canadian Radio Drama." *Canadian Library Journal* 38, no. 1 (1981): 21–23.
- "Mr. Redford, We Need You on the Set: When a Producer Decides to Make a Movie About Nimbus Co., You Know It's Time to Cut out Tax Breaks for Canada's Film Industry." *Profit Magazine*, December–January 1997, p. 92.
- Munching, Philip Van. "The Devil's Adman." *Brandweek*, May 15, 2000, p. 120.
- "Muppets Here There and Everywhere." *That's Show Business*, December 23, 1971, p. 4.
- "*Murder Most Likely*." Review of *Murder Most Likely* (Motion picture). *Maclean's*, November 29, 1999, p. 92.
- Murdoch, Blake. "Aussie Industry Sounds Alarm over U.S. Talks." *Hollywood Reporter*, March 25, 2003.
- "Murphy Moves to TV." *Cinema Canada*, June 1985, p. 41.
- "Murray Chercover Moves to CTV as Program V-P." *Canadian Film and TV Bi-weekly*, April 13, 1966, p. F.
- Murray, Karen. "Getting Along with the Rest of the World." *Television Business International*, June 1994, pp. 19–26.
- "*My Side of Mountain* to Have Full Release." *Canadian Film and TV Bi-weekly*, June 19, 1968, pp. 1–2.

Magazine and Trade Paper Articles

**N**

Nadler, John. "Double Agent." *Canadian Business*, January 1995, pp. 37–40.

"Names in the News: Julianna Greenspan Has Left Illinois to Join Her Dad's Law Firm." *Lawyers Weekly*, May 23, 2003.

"Nanba Nominates Wedge to V.P. Post." *Cinema Canada*, March 1986, p. 40.

"Nashville's Country Music Television Network Regains Access to Canadian Market as a Result of Trade Law Investigation by United States Trade Representative." *Entertainment Law Reporter* 18, no. 5 (1996): 20ff.

"NBC to Use AT&T Satellite to Distribute." *Film and TV World*, November 15–December 15, 1981, p. 18.

Nelson, Joyce. "U.S. TV Dumping." *Cinema Canada*, July–August 1986, p. 32.

"Networks Roll out Best and Brightest." *Broadcasting and Cable*, March 29, 1993, pp. 20–24.

"New Canadian Company for Cinerama." *Film and TV Bi-weekly*, November 22, 1967, pp. 1, 3.

"New Canadian Production Setup: Toronto International Offers City Studio, 150-Acre Ranch." *Canadian Film Weekly*, March 5, 1958, pp. 1, 3.

"New Shows." *Entertainment Weekly*, September 16, 1994, pp. 56–59.

"Newfy Company Wins Top SMPTE Prize." *Canadian Film-TV Bi-weekly*, January 15, 1969, p. 7.

Newman, Peter C. "Bold and Cautious: United States and Canada—Portrait of Two Nations." *Maclean's*, July 3, 2001, pp. 24ff.

———. "Canadian Magazines, Like This One, Matter." *Maclean's*, April 18, 1994, pp. 47ff.

———. "The End of Canada? Measures to Expand Free Trade Will Inevitably Lead to the End of First Our Dollar—and Then Our Sovereignty." *Maclean's*, January 8, 2001, pp. 18ff.

———. "Save the Country by Salvaging the CBC: The Chrétien Government Is Conspiring to Ensure the CBC's Early Demise, or to Condemn It to the Half-Life of the National Film Board." *Maclean's*, February 19, 1996, pp. 47ff.

"News Brief: Haggis Files Suit." *Playback*, September 22, 1997, p. 7.

"News Briefs." *Playback*, March 6, 2000, p. 14.

"News Briefs: Cinar Corp. Closing UK Operation, Bringing Services Back to Canada." *Electronic Education Report*, March 1, 2002.

"News Clips." *Canadian Film Weekly*, February 19, 1958, p. 6.

- "News Clips." *Canadian Film Weekly*, March 19, 1958, p. 7.
- "News Clips." *Canadian Film Weekly*, June 11, 1958, p. 2.
- "News Clips." *Canadian Film Weekly*, November 26, 1958, p. 8.
- "News Clips." *Canadian Film Weekly*, January 14, 1959, p. 3.
- "News Clips." *Canadian Film-TV Bi-weekly*, August 16, 1967, p. 4.
- "Nielsen and Ferns Go Separate Ways." *Cinema Canada*, April 1985, p. 35.
- "Nielsen and Ross Join to Form Norflick Productions." *Cinema Canada*, April 1985, p. 36.
- "Night by Night by Network (Primetime TV Ratings)." *Broadcasting*, February 5, 1990, pp. 58ff.
- "*Night Heat*." *Cinema Canada*, April 1987, p. 61.
- "No Confirmation of RSL/ICC Merger." *Cinema Canada*, July–August 1985, p. 47.
- "'No Surprises' in CRTC." *Cinema Canada*, April 1984, p. 25.
- "'Non-Violent' Feature Appeals to Wide Group." *Canadian Film and TV Bi-weekly*, July 17 1968, pp. 1, 2.
- "Norfolk Closes up Shop." *Film and TV World*, September–October 1982, p. 1.
- "Norfolk Hangs on (Barely)." *Cinema Canada*, June 1982, p. 5.
- "Norfolk Withdraws from Production." *Cinema Canada*, November–December 1982.
- "Norstar/Independent Tie Up." *Cinema Canada*, November 1985, p. 35.
- "Northern ON Setting for New CBC-TV Series." *Canadian Film and TV Bi-weekly*, December 30, 1968, p. 25.
- Magazine and Trade Paper Articles
- 
- O'Brien, J. L. "Canada's TV Corp. Hits Delays in Plan to Sell TV Domain." *Computer Dealer News*, March 19, 1999, pp. 40ff.
- O'Farrell, Glenn. "Tell Me a Story." *Maclean's*, August 18, 2003, p. 8.
- "OECA and NBC Are Both Winners in Recent Sale of ON Education Shows." *That's Show Business*, February 17, 1972, p. 7.
- Oh, Susan. "And Every Family Has a Pet Moose." *Maclean's*, April 2, 2001, p. 71.
- . "Domestic Delirium." *Maclean's*, March 12, 2001, p. 54.
- "On Location." *Cinema Canada*, October 1984, p. 67.

- "On Location." *Cinema Canada*, July–August 1986, p. 58.
- "On the Production Scene—Things Are Starting to Move Again." *Cinema Canada*, July–August 1972, p. 39.
- "One Obvious Solution." *Cinema Canada*, June 1982, p. 13.
- Onstad, Katrina. "Cut to the Cash." *Canadian Business*, June 1997, pp. 36–43.
- "Ontario Announces Film Corp." *Cinema Canada*, March 1986, p. 32.
- "Ontario Counts 36 Features Produced in 1983 for C\$55 Million." *Cinema Canada*, February 1984, p. 25.
- "Ontario Gets Involved." *Cinema Canada*, November 1984, p. 27.
- "Ontario Production Increases 60 Per Cent." *Cinema Canada*, October 1986, pp. 51–52.
- "Ontario Registers Biggest Year Ever." *Cinema Canada*, November 1986, p. 60.
- "Ontario Sellers Enthusiastic About Reception at NATPE Confab." *Cinema Canada*, April 1982, p. 6.
- "Optimistic Views on Feature Film Production in Canada." *Canadian Film Weekly*, December 24, 1958, p. 13.
- "Original Six: True Stories from Hockey's Classic Era." *Quill and Quire*, August 1996, 35.
- Osborne, Magz. "Goal Set and Match." *Television Asia*, January–February 2002, p. 55.
- "Over and under Achievers: Right on the Button. Recent Canadian Newsmakers." *Maclean's*, March 25, 2002, p. 12.
- "Owl's Editors Move from Print to TV." *Cinema Canada*, October 1985, p. 74.
- Magazine and Trade Paper Articles
- P**
- "Panic Lifts O'seas B.O. In Preems." *Daily Variety*, April 15, 2002, p. 16.
- "Panorama." *Canadian Film-TV Bi-weekly*, August 16, 1967, pp. 4–5.
- "Panorama." *Canadian Film and TV Bi-weekly*, January 15, 1969, pp. 3, 6.
- "Para Fulfilling Canadian Commitment." *Film and TV Bi-weekly*, August 16, 1967, pp. 1, 3.
- "Paramount Canada Re-Organizes Pub Dep't." *Film and TV World*, March 15–April 15, 1982, p. 3.
- "Paramount Raids Norstar, Takes Atlantic." *Cinema Canada*, June 1986, pp. 35–36.
- "Paramount Shooting C\$2 Million Feature in Frosbisher Bay." *Cinema Canada*, June–July 1973, p. 7.

- Parrish, Michael. "Foreign Cable Companies Connect with Investors: The Sharp Appreciation of U.S. Cable Stocks Is Spreading Overseas. Experts Pick Ntl, United International and Rogers as Favorites to Benefit from Demographics, Broadband and Takeovers." *MSN Money*, May 24, 1999.
- "Parry Films Has Plans for Series." *Canadian Film Weekly*, November 26, 1958, pp. 1, 8.
- "Passages." *Maclean's*, April 28, 2003, p. 14.
- "Pathe-Humphries Acquire Peterson Studio Set-Up." *Canadian Film and TV Bi-weekly*, August 14, 1968, pp. 1, 4.
- "Paul Almond's 2nd Film Shooting in Montreal." *Canadian Film and TV Bi-weekly*, January 15, 1969, p. 3.
- "Paul Gross: Comedy Canadian Style." *Crescent Blues*, 2002.
- "Pay TV Settles In." *Film and TV World*, February–March 1983, p. 1.
- Peers, Martin. "Buyers Balk at Polygram Pix Price: Possible Contenders Talking Down US\$1 Bil Tag." *Variety.com*, May 29, 1998.
- Pelletier, Gerard. "Canada's Film Policy: The First Phase." *Cinema Canada*, July–August 1972, pp. 6–7.
- Pender, Tracy Nita. "Whizbang Makes Drama, not War." *Playback*, July 30, 2007. <http://www.playbackmag.com/articles/daily/20070730/whizbang.html?print=yes> (retrieved July 31, 2007). Article printed out.
- Perlmutter, Tom. "The Apprenticeship of Robert Lantos." *Cinema Canada*, October 1985, pp. 25ff.
- . "Richard Harris Responds to Robert Lantos." *Cinema Canada*, February 1986, pp. 17–19.
- . "Strategies for Survival: How Atlantis and Primedia Plan to Brave the Next Few Years." *Cinema Canada*, June 1988, pp. 12–18. Article saved as Perlmutter\_T\_1988\_Strategies.pdf.
- "Peterson-UPA Working Agreement." *Canadian Film Weekly*, February 5, 1958, p. 1.
- "The Place of Canadian Content in a Universe Unfolding as It Should." *Cinema Canada*, April 1984, p. 5.
- "Plaudits for Bishop Re. Wait until Dark." *Canadian Film and TV Bi-Weekly*, July 3, 1968, p. 8.
- "PM Says Feature Films Government Prerogative." *Canadian Film and TV Bi-weekly*, March 15, 1967, pp. 1, 3.
- "Police in Toronto." *Cinema Canada*, April 1984, p. 25.
- "Politics, Social Attitudes and Sex." *Macelan's*, December 25, 2000, pp. 52ff.

- "Polygram Picks up *Due South*." *Mediaweek*, May 26, 1997, p. 26.
- "*Porky* to Bow in March." *Cinema Canada*, February 1982, p. 9.
- "*Porky's* Breaks with 85 Prints." *Film and TV World*, March 15–April 15, 1982, p. 3.
- "*Porky's* Gets Golden Reel." *Film and TV World*, February–March 1983, p. 1.
- Poulton, Terry. "Buyers Foster Hollywood Connection." *Strategy*, September 23, 2002, p. 1.
- Powell, Chris. "How Television Ad Spending Has Grown." *Marketing Magazine*, December 9, 2002.
- Pratley, Gerald. "Robert Lantos' Pride." *Cinema Canada*, December 1985, p. 7.
- "Prime-Time Syndicated Series." *TV Guide*, September 13, 1997, pp. 76ff.
- "Primedia Eyes Int'l Market for '82 Prod." *Film and TV World*, November 15–December 15, 1981, p. 18.
- "Primedia Films Queen's Mount." *Cinema Canada*, January 1985, p. 42.
- "Prod'n Gains in Skill and Equipment." *Film Weekly*, January 1, 1958, pp. 1, 3.
- "Producer-Distributor Link Vital, Says Charest." *Cinema Canada*, April 1984, p. 40.
- "Producers Call for Canadianization of CBC." *Film and TV World*, February–March 1983, pp. 1, 4.
- "Producers Plan Appeal to Ottawa." *Film Weekly*, November 19, 1958, pp. 1–2.
- "Producers Study Eady Plan, Etc." *Film Weekly*, January 29, 1958, pp. 1, 6.
- "Production Goes Boom; 1983 Off to Hectic Start." *Film and TV World*, February–March 1983, pp. 1, 4.
- "Production Gross up for Canada in 1968." *Canadian Film and TV Bi-weekly*, September 10, 1969, p. 1.
- "Production Guide." *Cinema Canada*, October 1984, p. 66.
- "Production Guide." *Cinema Canada*, March 1985.
- "Production Guide." *Cinema Canada*, September 1986.
- "Production Guide." *Cinema Canada*, October 1986, pp. 84ff.
- "Production Heats up with Summer in Toronto." *Cinema Canada*, June 1984, p. 25.
- "Profile: Atlantis Continue Their Worldwide Success." *Canadian Profile* (supplement to *Cinema Canada*), September 1985, pp. 7–8.

- "Profile: Greene & Dewar Productions: Unusual and Unimpeachable." *Canadian Profile* (supplement to *Cinema Canada*), January 1986, pp. 14–15.
- "Profile: Raymond International; Creativity in the Marketplace." *Cinema Canada*, January 1986, pp. 22–23.
- "Profile: Sullivan Films Distribution: Set for Take-Off." *Canadian Profile* (supplement to *Cinema Canada*), January 1986, p. 12.
- "Projects in Negotiation." *CineMag*, January 19, 1981, p. 20.
- "Projects in Negotiation." *Cinema Canada*, November 1986, p. 74.
- "Public Issuance at a Glance 1981." *Film and TV World*, December 15, 1981–January 15, 1981–1982, p. 5.
- "Pushing Canadian Co-pros Down Under." *CFTPA ACPFT Action* 12, no. 23 (December 2001), p. 2.

#### Magazine and Trade Paper Articles

##### Q

- Quarantine, Paul. "He Likes to Watch: And Question, and Disturb. But Atom Egoyan Is a Good Family Man." *Toronto Life*, October 1997, pp. 92–97.
- "Que. Setting up Board to Govern Film Scene." *Canadian Film and TV Bi-weekly*, May 8, 1968, pp. 1, 4.

#### Magazine and Trade Paper Articles

##### R

- "Raccoons Go for C\$4 Million TV Series." *Cinema Canada*, May 1984, p. 31.
- "Rah Rah." *Hollywood Reporter*, December 6, 2002, p. 8.
- Ramage, Norma. "Don't Just Think Local: Calgary's Not the Most Obvious Place to Build a First-Class Production and Post-Production Company. But Don't Try Telling the Founders of White Lion Group That." *Marketing*, March 4, 2002, p. 10.
- "Random Cross-Country Sample of Opinions on Film and Video Policy." *Cinema Canada*, September 1984, pp. 37–39.
- "Random Jottings." *Canadian Film-TV Bi-weekly*, September 13, 1967, p. 6.
- "Ratings Rise for *Danger Bay* Series." *Cinema Canada*, January 1985, p. 42.
- "Ratings Show Canadian TV Programs Not Well Accepted." *That's Show Business*, April 7, 1976, p. 6.
- "Raymond Strikes Lorimar Deal." *Cinema Canada*, September 1985, p. 61.
- "RCMP up in Arms Re Skin-Flick Image." *Canadian Film and TV Bi-weekly*, September 24, 1969, p. 1.
- "Reactions to Clark's Cultural Confab." *Cinema Canada*, January 1986, p. 44.



- "Readers Reject Walk of Fame Idea." *Hollywood Canada Magazine*, April–May 1989, p. 11.
- Rechtshaffen, Michael. "Now Playing at the Disaster Movie-Plex." *What! A Magazine*, March–April 1998, p. 7.
- "Record Audiences for *Anne*." *Cinema Canada*, February 1986?
- "Record Year as Canadians Flock to Buy and Sell Abroad at MIP." *Cinema Canada*, May 1986, pp. 26; 31–32.
- "Reed Communications into Adventure and Religion in '82." *Cinema Canada*, February 1982, p. 7.
- "Reed Leading Video Producer." *Film and TV World*, November 15–December 15, 1981, pp. 1, 6.
- "Reed Plans Entry into Overseas Market with 4 Series." *Film and TV World*, December 15–January 15, 1982, pp. 3–4.
- "Reel World: News from Hollywood." *Entertainment Weekly*, December 1, 2000, p. 62.
- "Regulating Quality CRTC's Dilemma." *Film and TV World*, December 15–January 15, 1982, pp. 1, 21.
- "Reitman/Columbia Slate Can. Prod'n." *Film and TV World*, September–October 1982, p. 1.
- "Report from Never-Never Land." *Cinema Canada*, November–December 1982, p. 16.
- Reveler, Norma. "Alliance Atlantis Defends Buyout of Salter Street." *Hollywood Reporter*, August 10, 2001, p. 40.
- . "Canada Film Plan Targets Growth: Gov't Looks to Double B.O. Market Share within Five Years." *Hollywood Reporter*, June 11, 2002, p. 10.
- . "Canada Pledging to Help B'casters on Key Issues." *Hollywood Reporter*, October 30, 2001, p. 10.
- . "Canada Split on TV Fund Reform." *Hollywood Reporter*, January 9, 2001, p. 14.
- . "Canada TV Funding Unveiled." *Hollywood Reporter*, December 11, 2001, p. 70.
- . "Canada: Unleash TV Watchdog." *Hollywood Reporter*, November 21, 2001, p. 7.
- . "Valenti to Address Annual Meet for Canada Producers." *Hollywood Reporter*, February 5, 2002, pp. 10–11.
- "Revenue Sharing Plan Still up in Air." *Film and TV World*, July–August 1982, pp. 1, 3.
- Rice-Barker, Leo. "Andre Link and John Dunning: Filmmaking's 'Odd Couple' Celebrates 40." *Playback*, February 4, 2002.
- . "Canadawide 'Red Carpet' Roll out for *Men with Brooms*." *Playback*, March 4, 2002, p. 9.

- . "CFFF Guidelines Set Stage." *Playback*, April 16, 2001, p. 1.
- . "Cinar Debacle Heads to Court." *Playback*, p. 4, 2001.
- . "Cinar Reports C\$56m Loss." *Playback*, April 16, 2001, p. 3.
- . "Exciting Prospects for Canadian Films." *Playback*, March 31, 2003, p. 1.
- . "FP Signs on for Record Invasions Launch." *Playback*, May 12, 2003, p. 2.
- . "Heritage Report: Major Fix Needed." *Playback*, June 23, 2003, p. 1.
- . "*Les Boys* Scores Again." *Playback*, November 25, 2002, p. 20.
- . "Let the Players Play (in the English Market)." *Playback*, July 8, 2002, p. 4.
- . "*Men with Brooms* on the Money." *Playback*, March 18, 2002, p. 10.
- . "Producers Oppose DTH/CAB Funding Diversion Plans." *Playback*, January 6, 2003.
- . "Push Coproduction Even Higher." *Playback*, 2001, p. 6.
- . "Telefilm Introduces 'Hurdle Rates.'" *Playback*, June 10, 2002, p. 1.
- Rice-Barker, Leo, and Samantha Yaffe. "CFFF Guidelines Set Stage." *Playback*, April 16, 2001, p. 1.
- Rice, Lynette. "Where Credit Is 'Due'." *Broadcasting and Cable*, September 29, 1997, p. 59.
- Richard, Julie. "Coproductions Find Pic Topic Is Relevant." *Variety*, May 15, 2000, p. 53.
- Richards, Lauren. "The O-Files: Explaining the Mysteries of the Ontario Television Market." *Marketing* (Macelan Hunter), October 20, 1997, p. 27ff.
- "Robert Lantos. Creator and CEO of Alliance Communications, Puts Himself Behind the Camera." *Report on Business Magazine*, September 1998, pp. 130, 32.
- "(Robert) Lantos Gives Canada Voice (J. Stewart Communicator of the Year Award)." *Marketing*, April 13, 1998, p. 10.
- Rodrik, Dani. "The Global Fix." *New Republic*, November 2, 1998, pp. 17–19.
- Rollin, Roger B. "Popular Culture and the Death of 'Good Taste.'" *National Forum: Phi Kappa Phi Journal*, Fall 1994, pp. 13–17.
- "Ron Kelly on *Wojeck*: Cliche-Ridden 'Trash'." *Canadian Film-TV Bi-weekly*, March 1, 1967, p. 14.
- Rooney, David. "Sony Classics Snares *Julia*." *Daily Variety*, May 15, 2003, p. 8.
- Rosenberg, Philip. "Nelson's Bias against *Night Heat*." *Cinema Canada*, March 1986, pp. 7; 27.

Rothergill, Robert. "Part of a Polemical Preface." *Cinema Canada*, October 1975, pp. 34–36.

"Roundup of the News: 1958." *Canadian Film Weekly*, December 24, 1958, p. 27.

Rowan, Geoffrey. "Weak C\$ + Strong Equipment = Prosperous Post." *Variety*, September 1–7, 1997.

"RSL Creates More *Night Heat*." *Cinema Canada*, April 1985, p. 38.

"RSL Entertainment Bows with Full Roster." *Cinema Canada*, September 1984, p. 51.

"RSL Heads for *Paradise* with Avco Embassy." *CineMag*, February 10, 1981, p. 15.

"RSL Makes *Scandale* on Q.T." *Cinema Canada*, February 1982, p. 7.

Rubin, Daniel. "Absolutely Outrageous!" *Inquirer Magazine*, November 24 1996, pp. 28–32.

"Runaway." *Hollywood Reporter*, August 3, 2001, p. 6.

"Runaway" Production Has Plusses and Minuses." *Canadian Film-TV Bi-weekly*, August 27, 1969, p. 3.

Rutherford, Paul. "Television Turns Fifty." *The Beaver: Exploring Canada's History*, August–September 2002, pp. 6–7.

Ryan, Leslie. "Canada Looks to the South." *Television Week*, December 15, 2003, pp. 1Aff.

#### Magazine and Trade Paper Articles

#### **S**

Saddleton, Lucy. "How Can the Struggling Canadian Film Industry Build Momentum?" *Strategy*, March 25, 2002, p. 2.

"Salty Gets It in the Can." *That's Show Business*, July 3, 1974, p. 11.

"Salvaging Global Village Space." *That's Show Business*, November 5, 1975, p. 5.

"Samuel Lount Troubles Persist as Film Is Completed." *Cinema Canada*, September 1985, p. 67.

Sands, Rich. "Earning His 'Due': Despite Two Cancellations, Paul Gross and *Due South* Are Still Going Strong." *TV Guide*, October 18, 1997, pp. 5ff.

Satzman, Darrell. "Workers Push for Sanctions on Canadians." *Los Angeles Business Journal*, June 11, 2001, p. 1.

Satzman, Darrell, Amanda Bronstad, and Deborah Belgium. "Northern Lights." *Los Angeles Business Journal*, September 23, 2002, p. 4.

Schick, Shane. "Icrave a Decision." *Computer Dealer News*, December 28, 2001, p. 12.

- Schlosser, Joe. "Alliance, Atlantis Are New Allies." *Broadcasting and Cable*, July 27, 1998, pp. 30, 32.
- Schneider, Michael. "Haggis Outside 'Law'": Exec Producer Ankles CBS' Quinlan Starrer." *Daily Variety*, August 7, 2001, p. 5.
- . "Ovitz Gang Goes from Bang to Bust in TV Land." *Variety*, August 20, 2001, p. 6.
- . "Ovitz Unplugs TV Unit: Fire Sale, Exec Shuffle on as ATG Shuttters." *Daily Variety*, August 15, 2001, p. 1.
- Schneider, Michael, and Josef Adalian. "Eye's New Alliance: Canuck Producer Recruited to *C.S.I.* Team." *Daily Variety*, August 9, 2000, p. 7.
- Schneller, Johanna. "Local Mogul: Robert Lantos." *Toronto Life*, September 1995, pp. 60–65.
- Schofield, John. "The Widening Rift at CTV." *Macleans*, February 24, 1997, pp. 34–36.
- Schwarzacher, Lukas. "Comix Look for Play in Pix, TV, Toys (Japan)." *Variety*, April 8, 2002, p. 10.
- "Sci-Fi Film Underway on Sked in Toronto." *Canadian Film-TV Bi-weekly*, August 6, 1969, p. 6.
- Scott, A. O. "The Whole World Isn't Watching: American TV Shows No Longer Rule the Airwaves." pp. 11–12.
- Scott, Jay. "The Genies." *Chatelaine*, January 1993, p. 31.
- Scott, Kenn. "Duct Tape Forever: Steve Smith Reaches for the Handyman's Secret Weapon." *Canadian Screenwriter*, Spring 2002, pp. 16–17.
- "A Second Bust in View If White Paper Not Amended." *Cinema Canada*, July–August 1987, pp. 31, 33.
- "Second Hamlet Not to Be." *National Post*, November 6, 1999, p. E5.
- Seghers, Frances, Neil Gross, Jonathan Kapstein, Joyce Heard, Robert Block, and Otis Port. "Television Makers Are Dreaming of a Wide Crispness." *Business Week*, December 21, 1987, p. 108.
- Seguin, Denis. "The 5% Solution." *Canadian Business*, September 16, 2002, p. 35.
- . "The Battle for Hollywood North." *Canadian Business*, September 15, 2003, p. 54ff.
- . "I Think I Cannes." *Canadian Business*, July 8–July 22, 2002, p. 102.
- "Series Pilot CTV Co-Prod." *That's Showbusiness*, February 26, 1975, p. 6.
- Serio, Sheila. "Resources in Canada: An Update." *Database*, February–March 1999, pp. 44–50.

- "Seven Arts on Lookout for Syndicate Product." *Canadian Film-TV Bi-weekly*, September 28, 1966, pp. 7–8.
- Sexton, Dan. "The Heart of the Problem." *Cinema Canada*, June 1982, p. 13.
- Sharkey, Betsy. "EZ Streets Dodges a Bullet." *Mediaweek*, November 11, 1996, pp. 17ff.
- . "A Global Alliance: Canada's Largest Indie TV Producer Is Becoming as Big a Player in Hollywood as It Is in Foreign Markets." *Mediaweek*, March 4, 1996, pp. 17ff.
- . "Nets Want Spirited Effort." *Mediaweek*, March 3, 1997, p. 12.
- . "Sink-or-Swim Time: New TV Shows for Fall 1997." *Mediaweek*, September 22, 1997, pp. 25ff.
- Shaw, Russell. "Northern Locale Drives TV Costs South." *Electronic Media*, August 2, 1999, pp. 18ff.
- Sheppard, Robert. "We Are Canadian: The 17th Year-End Poll Finds a Confident Population Shifting Its Focus Towards Renovating the Social Safety Net. Tax Relief Can Wait—It Is Time to Fix Health Care and Other Problems." *Maclean's*, December 25, 2000, pp. 26ff.
- Shipton, Christine. "The Shifting Relationship of Producer and Broadcaster." *Playback*, October 29, 2001, p. 21.
- "Shock Treatment Goes Bringing Medical Tale to TV in 2 Hours." *Cinema Canada*, July 1982, p. 5.
- "Short Throws." *Canadian Film-TV Bi-weekly*, March 29, 1967, p. 16.
- "Short Throws." *Canadian Film Weekly*, March 19, 1958, p. 7.
- "Short Throws." *Canadian Film Weekly*, March 26, 1958, p. 7.
- "Short Throws." *Canadian Film Weekly*, June 11, 1958, p. 3.
- "Short Throws." *Canadian Film Weekly*, November 26, 1958, p. 8.
- "Short Throws." *Canadian Film Weekly*, January 14, 1959, p. 3.
- "The Shrink Success on Daytime TV." *That's Show Business*, December 23, 1973, p. 5.
- Siegel, Matt. "The Perils of Culture Conflict." *Fortune*, November 9 1998, pp. 257ff.
- Smallbridge, Justin. "Cross-Border Shopping: Why Advertisers Use U.S. Border Stations to Reach Canadians." *Marketing* (Maclean Hunter), October 20, 1997, pp. 44ff.
- . "Local Heroes: Private Broadcasters Used to See Canadian Dramas as Surefire Ratings and Ad Sales Dogs. But the Success of Shows Like *Traders* Is Opening up Whole New Possibilities for Advertisers." *Marketing Report on Television*, January 26, 1998.

- . "Media Buyers Ho-Hum on TV Offerings." *Marketing* (Maclean Hunter), June 30, 1997, pp. 4ff.
- . "Not Our Kind of Spot: Some Specialty Channels Are So Protective of Their Brands They Even Turn Away Ads That Don't Fit Their Formats." *Marketing* (Maclean Hunter), December 15, 1997, pp. 20ff.
- . "Special TV Relationships: Marketers Are Finding That Becoming Part of the Programming Itself Offers the Biggest Payoff from Their Specialty Sponsorships." *Marketing* (Maclean Hunter), May 12, 1997, pp. 13–14.
- . "Trade Ruling Goes Deeper Than Just Magazines." *Marketing* (Maclean Hunter), January 27, 1997, p. 4.
- Smith, Melanie. "Fending Off 'Film Flight.'" *California Journal*, July 1, 1999.
- Smith, Sarah. "Curling Film Boosted by Hockey Gold." *Marketing*, March 11, 2002, p. 3.
- Smithson, Carla. "Cuba of the North Relents: The CRTC Finally Allows an American Catholic TV Station to Be Shown in Canada." *The Report*, August 20, 2001, p. 47.
- "Some Can. Titles in HBO Line Up." *Film and TV World*, July–August 1982, p. 3.
- Sorell, Leila. "Hollywood: Sydney Newman, the Czar of Canada's Film Industry?" *Cinema Canada*, May–June 1975, p. 13.
- Spencer, Michael. "Inside the Wagon Train: A Cautionary Tale; US–Canada Film Relations, 1920–1986." *Cinema Canada*, June 1986, pp. 10–17.
- Sperling, Nicole. "H'wood Coalition Aims at Runaway Production." *Hollywood Reporter*, November 5, 2001, p. 27.
- "Spinning Laughs: P.R." *Maclean's*, October 2, 2000, p. 88.
- "Spotlight on Coming Home Films." *CFTPA ACPFT Action* 12, no. 23 (December 2001), p. 3.
- Spring, Greg. "Due South Sales Head North." *Electronic Media*, July 21, 1997, p. 59.
- . "Here Come Da Judge as Stations Shift Shows." *Electronic Media*, October 6, 1997, p. 2.
- . "The Insider." *Electronic Media*, September 22, 1997, p. 4.
- . "New Hours Will Face Harder Sell: Oversaturated Market." *Electronic Media*, March 30, 1998, p. 3.
- . "South Returns by Overseas Route." *Electronic Media*, September 22, 1997, p. 38.
- . "Twelve to Watch in 1998: Building up Polygram TV from Scratch." *Electronic Media*, January 19, 1998, p. 56.

- Spry, Graham. "National Broadcasting in Canada." *Queen's Quarterly* 73, no. 2 (1966): 285–287.
- Stanley, T. L. "Nets Want Spirited Effort." *MediaWeek*, March 10, 1997, p. 12.
- . "Taking Credit for TV Peace." *MediaWeek*, October 21, 1996, p. 8.
- "Star Choice Plans HDTV for Canada." *Twice*, March 29, 1999, p. 9.
- Steel, Kevin. "Everyone's an Irishman." *Alberta Report / Newsmagazine*, February 15, 1999, p. 12.
- Steele, Scott (Ed.). "Fine Print." *Macleans*, February 6, 1995, p. 11.
- Stevens, Geoffrey. "News Flash: History Tops Hockey." *Macleans*, January 29, 2001, p. 2.
- Stilson, Janet. "NATPE's Canada Connection: Northern Product Infuses U.S. Market." *Electronic Media*, December 31, 2001, p. 18.
- "Strange Noises." *Cinema Canada*, March 1987, p. 62.
- "A Stranger Waits." *Cinema Canada*, March 1987, p. 62.
- "Strategic Expansion: Selecting the City to Grow Your Business." *Canadian Business*, May 13, 2002, pp. 65ff.
- Strauss, Marise. "AAC Deal Delayed." *Playback*, March 28, 2007.  
<http://www.playbackmag.com/articles/daily/20070328/aac.html?print=yes>  
(accessed March 29, 2007). Article printed out.
- "Super Year in Toronto." *Cinema Canada*, February 1986, p. 42.
- Surtees, Lawrence. "Fed.-Prov. Study Wraps; Tackles Regulations Split." *Film and TV World*, January 15–February 15, 1982, p. 15.
- Sutter, Stan. "Marketing Sweep (Promoting Canadian Movies)." *Marketing*, March 18, 2002, p. 22.
- "Syd Banks Producing Variety Show for CBC." *Canadian Film and TV Bi-weekly*, November 11, 1968, p. 5.
- Magazine and Trade Paper Articles
- T**
- Tadros, Connie. "Arthur Weinthal's Audience." *Cinema Canada*, December 1987, pp. 18–24.
- . "Producing Down South." *Cinema Canada*, September 1975, pp. 41–43.
- , ed. "1983 Canadian Film and Video." *Cinema Canada*, March 1984, pp. 19–22.

- "Taffner Brings Production-Distribution Expertise to Toronto." *Cinema Canada*, May 1984, p. 42.
- "Take Back-Seat, Encourage Investors, Say Producers to Telefilm." *Cinema Canada*, December 1984, p. 32.
- Tarzia, Dale. "Alien Ownership Restrictions in the Communications Industry: Are They Compatible with the NII?" *Private Practice* (1995).
- "Tax Shelters to Fade Away." *CFTPA ACPFT Action* 12, no. 23 (December 2001), p. 3.
- Taylor, N. A. "Our Business." *Canadian Film Weekly*, June 11, 1958, pp. 2–3.
- . "Our Business." *Canadian Film Weekly*, July 2, 1958, pp. 2, 5.
- . "Our Business." *Canadian Film Weekly*, July 9, 1958, pp. 2–3.
- . "Our Business." *Canadian Film Weekly*, October 15, 1958, p. 3.
- . "Our Business." *Film Weekly*, November 19, 1958, p. 2.
- "Tech Briefs: Fox, A&E Apply for Canadian Spectrum." *Electronic Media*, April 10, 2000, p. 34.
- Tegel, Simeon. "New Pic Standards Set Forth." *Variety*, April 15, 2002, p. 14.
- "Telefilm Annual Report Available." *Cinema Canada*, January 1985, p. 42.
- "Telefilm Canada \$40,000 in Awards." *Visual Media*, September–October 1998, pp. 3–6.
- "Telefilm Canada to Promote." *Cinema Canada*, February 1984, p. 21.
- "Telefilm Canada: U.S.-Canada; the Best of Partners." *Cinema Canada*, January 1986, pp. 33–34.
- "Telefilm Explains Policies." *Cinema Canada*, April 1984, p. 24.
- "Telefilm Releases Projected Fund Figures." *Cinema Canada*, September 1984, pp. 44–45.
- "Telefilm Releases Projects." *Cinema Canada*, October 1984, pp. 53–55.
- "Telefilm Reorganizes into Entertainment and Corporate." *Cinema Canada*, March 1986, pp. 32; 42.
- "Telefilm Revamps Policies About Domestic Distribution and Export." *Cinema Canada*, October 1985, p. 57.
- "'Television Is Everything,' Says Broadcast Fund Head Pearson." *Cinema Canada*, June 1984, pp. 26–29.
- "Television Isn't Everything." *Cinema Canada*, October 1984, p. 41.



- "Television Production, Wave of the Future." *CineMag*, February 2, 1981, pp. 6; 13.
- "Television: The Shrink Success on Daytime TV." *That's Show Business*, December 23, 1973, p. 5.
- Terry, Mark. "Beetlemania Sweeps Saturday Mornings." *Hollywood Canada*, April–May 1990, pp. 9, 15.
- "TF Cheer." *Cinema Canada*, October 1986, p. 52.
- "TF Revamps Procedures for Broadcast Fund Use." *Cinema Canada*, September 1985, p. 38.
- "That Was Then This Is Now." *Cinema Canada*, April 1987, p. 30.
- "That's Entertainment." *Canadian Business*, September 17, 2001, p. 12.
- "Thomas Gets Terry Fox Story for Cooper." *Cinema Canada*, July 1982, p. 5.
- "Thomas Howe Associates: A Serious Contender." *Canadian Profile* (supplement to *Cinema Canada*), January 1986, pp. 17–18.
- "Three-Tiered CCA System Proposed." *Film and TV World*, July–August 1982, p. 3.
- "Threshold Picked by New Fox Arm." *Film and TV World*, February 15–March 15, 1982, p. 4.
- "TIF Studios Gets Trade Onceover." *Canadian Film Weekly*, June 25, 1958, pp. 1, 6.
- Tillson, Tamsen. "Alliance Arm Alarmed: Motion Picture Gets Court to Stop Loewy." *Variety.com*, August 27, 2006.
- . "Alliance Survives Split Personality." *Variety*, September 20, 1999, p. 27.
- . "'Arrow' Is Shot." *Daily Variety*, April 11, 2003, p. 7.
- . "Banff Festival Bangs on Change." *Variety*, June 19, 2000, p. 70.
- . "Bare Fact: Toronto News Site Is Real Hit: Webcast Naked News Attracts Millions Per Month." *eV*, February 7, 2001.
- . "*Brooms* Curls up with Promo Coin." *Variety*, February 28, 2002, p. 7.
- . "Bucks for Canucks: Gov't Extends US\$174 Mil TV Prod'n Fund for 3 Years." *Daily Variety*, February 17, 1998, p. 12.
- . "Canadian TV Wants for Local Fare." *Daily Variety*, November 22, 2002, p. 8.
- . "Canuck Mull Local Content (Applied to TV and Film Production)." *Daily Variety*, April 3, 2002, p. 6.
- . "Canuck Nets Sked Homegrown Skeins." *Variety*, February 14, 2000, p. 38.

- . "Canucks Flash TV Bucks: Canadian Buyers at L.A. Screenings." *Variety*, June 5, 2000, p. 56.
- . "Canucks Invite New Kids to Play." *Variety*, September 3, 2001, p. 34.
- . "Canucks Struck by TV Cuts." *Daily Variety*, April 15, 2003, p. 16.
- . "Cinar Prexy-CEO Usher to Ankle." *Daily Variety*, September 11, 2002, p. 5.
- . "Craig Wins over License." *Daily Variety*, June 7, 2002, p. 27.
- . "CRTC 101: Broadcasting Regulations Made Easy (Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission Profile)." *Variety*, December 14, 1998, p. 119.
- Tillson, Tamsen. "Former MPD Topper in Talks for Return: Loewy Could Come Back to Motion Picture Distribution," *Variety.com*, September 14, 2006.
- . "Fund Gets Topper." *Daily Variety*, August 28, 2002, p. 8.
- . "'Herd' It Here." *Variety*, December 14, 1998, p. 116.
- . "Quality Not Quantity for Local Crews." *Variety*, February 25, 2002, p. 67.
- . "Takeover Talk Rules: Alliance Atlantis Call Hit with MPD Bid Buzz," *Daily Variety*, August 14, 2006, p. 11.
- . "Watchdog's Growling at Convergence (Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission)." *Variety*, April 30, 2001, p. 24.
- . "Webs Tangle for Dominance." *Variety*, April 3, 2000, p. 156.
- "Time for a Cultural Revolution." *Canadian Business*, March 19, 2001, p. 4.
- "Time Traveler: From This Magazine January 15, 1990." *Report Newsmagazine (National ed.)*, April 1, 2002, p. 4.
- Timmins, John. "7th Annual Banff Television Festival: The Price of Success." *Cinema Canada*, July–August 1986, pp. 24–25.
- . "TV: The Triumph of Timidity." *Cinema Canada*, July/August 1986, p. 25.
- "To Lens Disney Film Here." *Canadian Film Weekly*, March 5 1958, p. 1.
- Tolusso, Susan. "Alliance News at MIP." *Playback*, April 16, 2001, p. 13.
- . "Atlantis Eclipsing Former Results." *Playback*, May 23, 1994, p. 1.
- . "CTF Renewed for Fiscal '01/02." *Playback*, March 5, 2001, p. 6.
- . "Film, Funding and France." *Playback*, April 16, 2001, p. 6.
- . "Steady as She Goes at MIP-TV." *Playback*, April 16, 2001, p. 1.

- "Top 50 Domestic Boxoffice: Film Box Office Sales." *Hollywood Reporter*, April 16, 2002, p. 59.
- "Toronto's Studio City Location for TV Pilot." *Canadian Film and TV Bi-weekly*, July 3, 1968, pp. 1, 3.
- "Toronto Production Steady." *Cinema Canada*, December 1987, p. 50.
- "Toronto Productions Up." *Cinema Canada*, March 1987, pp. 35, 37.
- "Toronto Studio Facility Opened." *That's Show Business*, September 25, 1974, p. 6.
- Torpey-Kemph, Anne. "Polygram Picks up *Due South*." *Mediaweek*, May 26, 1997, p. 26.
- Townson, Don. "Canadian Goose: Defying H'w'd Whining, Canucks Sweeten Pot." *Daily Variety*, July 9, 1999, p. 1.
- . "Production Drop Dents Canuck Biz." *Daily Variety*, August 6, 2002, pp. 1–2.
- "TPA (US and Here) Bought by ITC." *Canadian Film Weekly*, October 1, 1958, pp. 1, 5.
- Tracy, Kathy. "Productions Outside the U.S. Face New Rules, Regulations: Blame Canada. Again." *Video Age International*, May 2002, pp. COVff.
- "Trade Forum Mixes Opinions, Coproductions." *Cinema Canada*, November 1984, pp. 27; 44–45.
- "Trade Winds." *CineMag*, February 2, 1981, p. 13.
- Traynor, Stephen. "Telefilm: A Catalyst for Canadian TV." *Video Age International*, November–December 1998, pp. 22ff.
- "Trouble in *Mount Royal*." *Cinema Canada*, October 1987, p. 80.
- "Trouble in Paradise." *Maclean's*, June 19, 2000, p. 54.
- "TSB Gets Canada Council Grant—Takes Vacation." *That's Show Business*, July 21, 1972, p. 1.
- Tucker, Ken. "*Due South*." Review of *Due South* (television series). *Entertainment Weekly*, December 9, 1994, p. 61.
- Tuer, Dot. "The Resurrection of Larry Kent." *Cinema Canada*, November 1984, p. 15.
- Turbide, Diane. "The Air Farce Is Flying High: The 22-Year-Old Act Is Hotter Than Ever." *Maclean's*, February 26, 1996, pp. 52ff.
- . "Trading across the Border." *Maclean's*, December 1, 1997, p. 78.
- Turner, Adam. "The Art of Splitting Up." *The Age*, January 27, 2000, p. 4.
- "TV Bragging Rights." *Maclean's*, June 16, 1997, p. 15.

"TV Briefs." *Canadian Film and TV Bi-weekly*, April 13, 1966, p. F.

"TV Comment." *Canadian Film-TV Bi-weekly*, September 28, 1966, p. 8.

"TV Comment." *Canadian Film-TV Bi-weekly*, March 1, 1967, p. 14.

"Two or Three Things We Know About the Canadian Film Audience." *Cinema Canada*, October–November 1972, p. 13.

"Two USA-Canada TV Series." *Film Weekly*, January 1, 1958, p. 1.

#### Magazine and Trade Paper Articles

##### U

"UA-TV Consolidation under Frank Kowcenuk." *Canadian Film and TV Bi-weekly*, October 23, 1968, p. 15.

"UAC (Can.) Taps *Grey Fox* for Oct. N.Y. Break." *Film and TV World*, March 15–April 15, 1982, p. 3.

Ujlaki, Stephen. "How Canada Dispenses Production Dollars." *Video Age International*, June 2001, p. 14.

Underwood, Nora. "Cartoon Cornucopia." *Maclean's*, November 10, 1997, pp. 73ff.

""Unthinkable and Inexcusable" State Distributors in Open Letter." *Cinema Canada*, September 1984, p. 35.

"Up River to U.S. Pay." *Film and TV World*, January 15–February 15, 1982, p. 21.

"U.S. 'Booming Demand' for NFB Travel Films." *Canadian Film and TV Bi-weekly*, March 1, 1967, p. 4.

"U.S. Critics' Society Honor *Warrendale*." *Canadian Film and TV Bi-weekly*, January 15, 1969, pp. 1, 6.

"USSR TV Sale." *That's Show Business*, March 13, 1974, p. 6.

#### Magazine and Trade Paper Articles

##### V

Vale, Allison. "Geminis a Hit with Attendees, Viewers." *Playback*, March 13, 1995, p. 7.

———. "Perspective: McDonald." *Playback*, February 9, 1998, p. 1.

"Valenti's MPAA Report Stresses Home Prod'n." *Canadian Film and TV Bi-weekly*, July 3, 1968, pp. 1, 4.

"Valuation Rates on Film Raised." *Film and TV World*, November 15–December 15, 1981, p. 1.

Vamos, Peter. "Acting in the Name of Culture." *Playback*, July 21, 2003, p. 11.

Vamos, Peter, and Ian Edwards. "Disney Closing May Affect Tax Credits." *Playback* 2000, p. 1.

- Vamos, Peter, and Leo Rice-Barker. "Cancon Review on Crash Course." *Playback*, July 8, 2002, p. 1.
- Vanstone, Ellen. "Southern Exposure (*Due South* is the First Canadian Series to Crack American Prime Time)." *Toronto Life*, April 1995, 70–73, 75ff.
- Vardi, Nathan. "Split Screen: Imagine if Rupert Murdoch and the New York Times Co. Shared Ownership of CNBC. Now Think Canada." *Forbes*, December 11, 2000, p. 114.
- "Variety [Box Office Report]." *Video Business*, April 1, 2002, p. 41.
- "Variety Box Office." *Variety*, April 22, 2002, p. 12.
- "Vendors and Product." *Variety*, October 11, 1999, pp. M19ff.
- Vermees, Jack et al. "From Sea to Sea (Television and Movie Production in Canada)." *Take One*, Spring 1999, pp. 44–46.
- "Vid Kids Fills Music-Variety Vacuum." *Cinema Canada*, April 1986, p. 12.
- "Vis. IV Sells *Salty* to CBC." *That's Show Business*, March 26, 1975, p. 9.
- "Vision IV and KO Team up for *Salty*." *That's Show Business*, May 22, 1974, p. 6.
- Vitols, Paul. "Telefilm Canada as Seen from the West." *Cinema Canada*, June 1984, p. 30.
- Vittore, Vince. "Internet to Enhance the Broadcast Experience: Bell Canada Takes First Step to Pc/TV Integration." *Telephony*, January 19, 1998, p. 34.
- Vlissing, Etan. "Alliance Atlantis Surfs Channels: Producer Ups Focus on High-Margin Specialty TV Services." *Hollywood Reporter*, August 28, 2002, p. 10.
- . "Alliance Says It'll Clock 121 Hours of TV Time." *Hollywood Reporter*, April 9, 1997.
- . "Canada." *Hollywood Reporter*, October 2, 2001, p. S-30.
- . "Canada's Actors Reach Accord." *Hollywood Reporter*, October 29, 2001, p. 4.
- . "Canada's Chum." *Hollywood Reporter*, January 22, 2002, p. 92.
- . "Canada's Craig Seeks U.S. Fare after License OK." *Hollywood Reporter*, June 7, 2002, pp. 14–15.
- . "Canada's Regional Players Make Most of Screenings." *Hollywood Reporter*, May 24, 2002, p. 1–2.
- . "Canada Actors Vote to Back Production Pact." *Hollywood Reporter*, December 18, 2001, pp. 10–11.
- . "Canada Begins TV Hearings for Ontario Licenses." *Hollywood Reporter*, December 4, 2001, pp. 12–13.

- . "Canada Cracks Down on Sat Theft: Supreme Court Outlaws Dishes, Cards That Pull in U.S. Signals (World Television)." *Hollywood Reporter*, May 1, 2002, p. 8.
- . "Canada Ends Cinar Probe." *Hollywood Reporter*, March 11, 2002.
- . "Canada Seeking to Query U.S. Majors on Film Supply." *Hollywood Reporter*, January 16–22, 2001, pp. 14, 154.
- . "Canada Seeks Strategy for Homegrown Drama." *Hollywood Reporter*, October 23, 2002.
- . "Canada Sly." *Hollywood Reporter*, September 5, 2000, pp. S-1ff.
- . "Canada Subsidies on Rise for Prod'n." *Hollywood Reporter*, May 28, 2002, pp. 12–13.
- . "Canada Urged to Take Cuffs Off." *Hollywood Reporter*, April 4, 2000.
- . "Canada Wary of Sag Intrusion (News): Global Rule One of U.S. Screen Actors Guild." *Hollywood Reporter*, April 17, 2002, pp. 6–7.
- . "Canadian Club Paying Its Dues: Producers Cutting Jobs, Costs as Problems and Pressure Mount." *Hollywood Reporter*, August 7, 2002, p. 9.
- . "Canadian Drama: TV Policy Shift: Government to Probe Dearth of High-End Homegrown Shows." *Hollywood Reporter*, June 13, 2002, pp. 8–9.
- . "Canadian Producers Say No to Relaxing Ownership Rules." *Hollywood Reporter*, November 19, 2002.
- . "Canadians Look South for Cash." *Hollywood Reporter*, December 29, 2000, p. 10.
- . "Canadians Urge Restoration of TV Prod'n Subsidy Cuts: Homegrown Fare Headed for 'Oblivion.'" *Hollywood Reporter*, April 16, 2003.
- . "CanWest Deal Sets Stage for CTV Showdown." *Playback*, January 22, 2007, News, p. 12. LexisNexis Academic (retrieved January 22, 2007). Article printed out.
- . "[Cinar Corporation Has Been Renamed and Rebranded the Cookie Jar Entertainment Inc.]." *Hollywood Reporter.com*, March 24, 2004.
- . "*Due South* Creator Haggis Sues Alliance." *Hollywood Reporter*, September 16, 1997.
- . "For Canadian TV, Reliance on U.S. Coming to an End." *Hollywood Reporter*, February 6, 2002, p. 15.
- . "Hit U.S. Shows Fuel Rivals within Canadian Television." *Hollywood Reporter*, December 23, 2005.
- . "Lantos Back in Distribution Game." *Playback*, June 18, 2007.  
<http://www.playbackmag.com/articles/daily/20070618/lantos1.html?print=yes>  
(accessed June 27, 2007). Article printed out.

- . "MPD will Stay Canadian, Says EdgeStone." *Playback*, June 26, 2007.  
<http://www.playbackmag.com/articles/daily/20070626/MPD.html?print=yes>  
(accessed June 27, 2007). Article printed out.
- . "Nasty Business: Long before Enron, Canadian Entertainment Firms Plagued by Book-Cooking and Scams Managed to Fly Under the Radar." *Hollywood Reporter*, March 4, 2002.
- . "Ontario Speeds Tax Returns for Film, TV Shoots (International Extra)." *Hollywood Reporter*, April 5, 2002, p. 12.
- . "Report: Canada Postproduction Sector Slowing." *Hollywood Reporter*, February 26, 2002.
- . "Talks Deadline Set in Canada." *Hollywood Reporter*, October 23, 2001, pp. 6–7.
- . "Territory Report: Canada." *Hollywood Reporter*, May 11, 2002, p. 26.
- . "Uncertainty over TV Biz Clouds Mood at Banff Fest." *Hollywood Reporter*, June 14, 2002.
- Vlessing, Etan, and Steve Brennan. "Screenings Wrap Early for Canadians." *Hollywood Reporter*, May 22, 2002, p. 25.
- Vlessing, Etan, Chris Gardner, and Gregg Kilday. "Majors Look to Strike-Proof Canada Prod'ns." *Hollywood Reporter*, August 16, 2001, p. 5.
- Vlessing, Etan, and Peter Kiefer. "Canada Boosts Film Tax Credits." *Hollywood Reporter*, February 20, 2003.

#### Magazine and Trade Paper Articles

#### **W**

- Waal, Peter. "Feature Task Force to Report." *Cinema Canada*, December 1985, p. 43.
- . "Hold the Applause." *Canadian Business*, August 28, 1998, pp. 48ff.
- . "Producers Mixed Reviews for Pts." *CineMag*, February 2, 1981, pp. 1, 13.
- "Waiting for Caroline Gets Us Distribution." *Canadian Film and TV Bi-weekly*, July 17, 1968, pp. 1, 3.
- "Waiting for Ottawa to End the Cultural Occupation." *Cinema Canada*, November 1985, p. 5.
- "Waiting in Line to Get Funds in Canada." *Video Age International*, June–July 1998, p. 4.
- Walker, Dean. "Film Industry Keeps Alive on TV Earnings." *Canadian Business*, February 1958, pp. 112–118.
- . "TV Series Give Boost to Canada's Film-Makers." *Saturday Night*, December 7, 1957, 12–13; 42–43.
- Wallace, Bruce. "Close, but No Sweep." *Maclean's*, February 23, 1998, pp. 38ff.

- . "In Too Few Years, a Life to Remember." *Maclean's*, March 13, 2000, pp. 56ff.
- "Walt Disney Presents." *That's Show Business*, January 14, 1976, p. 6.
- "Wanted: More TV Drama: The CRTC's New Boss Says Broadcasters Aren't Showing Enough Canadian Series." *Maclean's*, July 15, 2002, pp. 41ff.
- Watson, Bruce. "'Lay It Up!'" *Smithsonian*, February 1999, pp. 80ff.
- Watson, Patrick. "A Project For. Now Is the Time to Create a New System of Public Broadcasting: Essays on the 2000 Millennium." *Maclean's*, April 5, 1999, pp. 58–60; 62.
- "Wayne and Shuster Sales Top 1m." *Cinema Canada*, February 1982, p. 9.
- "Wayne & Shuster Stars of CBC 'Yukumentary'." *Film and TV Bi-weekly*, May 25 1966, pp. 1, 9.
- Weissman, Rachel X. "Broadcasters Mine the Gold." *American Demographics*, June 1999, pp. 35–37.
- Wells, Jennifer. "The Exit Interview: Robert Lantos." *Globe and Mail Report on Business*, September 1998, pp. 30, 32.
- West, Linda. "Advertel Plans More Program Production Now." *That's Show Business*, January 15, 1975, pp. 1, 6.
- . "The Border Battle Intensifies Despite Bill C-58." *That's Show Business*, November 5, 1975, pp. 1, 6.
- . "Cariboo Cartoons: New Entry in Animation." *That's Show Business*, April 23, 1975, p. 1.
- . "Chetwynd: Baronet No Longer an Apprentice." *That's Show Business*, February 12, 1975, pp. 1; 3.
- . "Distributing in the Film Indy Is 'Variable.'" *That's Show Business*, March 26, 1975, pp. 1, 11.
- . "Editcomm: The House Baker Built with Torok." *That's Show Business*, August 14, 1974, pp. 1, 6.
- . "Ex-CBCers Opt for Independent Production." *That's Show Business*, September 11, 1974, pp. 1, 6.
- . "Glen-Warren: No Cheap One-Shotter." *That's Show Business*, January 16, 1974, pp. 1, 13.
- . "IP Took Initiative from Lip and It Paid Off." *That's Show Business*, May 21, 1975, p. 1.
- . "Keg Productions: The Hobby That Grewed." *That's Show Business*, April 9, 1975, p. 1.



- . "Mediavision Approaching C\$2 Million a Year." *That's Show Business*, February 13, 1974, pp. 1–2.
- . "Palette Concentrates Efforts in Syndication." *That's Show Business*, August 13, 1975, pp. 1, 7.
- . "Profile: 35th Anniversary for Crawley Films." *That's Show Business*, July 3, 1974, pp. 1, 8.
- . "Profile: Bulk of Cinera Work Is Animated Films." *That's Show Business*, February 27, 1974, pp. 1, 7.
- . "Profile: Champlain Is Prod. Arm of Multiple Family." *That's Show Business*, April 24, 1974, pp. 1, 6.
- . "Profile: Emphasis on Education at Summerhill." *That's Show Business*, May 22, 1974, pp. 1, 6.
- . "Profile: Kuper Prods. Mixes Business with Pleasure." *That's Show Business*, September 25, 1974, pp. 1, 6.
- . "Profile: Studio Centre Has Eventful History." *That's Show Business*, June 5, 1974, pp. 1, 6.
- . "Profile: Vision IV Specializes in 'Synergism'." *That's Show Business*, March 13, 1974, pp. 1, 6.
- . "Profile: VTR Productions Gets Big Global Boost." *That's Show Business*, January 30, 1974, pp. 1, 6.
- . "PSAs and Commercials Are Bread and Butter." *That's Show Business*, June 4, 1975, pp. 1, 6.
- . "Quadrant: Dividing Films to Multiply Dollars." *That's Show Business*, July 17, 1974, pp. 1, 5.
- . "Rainbow Animation Narrows Its Spectrum." *That's Show Business*, September 10, 1975, pp. 1, 6.
- . "Raymond Complex Interwoven to Handle More." *That's Show Business*, December 4, 1974, pp. 1, 6.
- . "RMP (Canada) Ltd. No Longer a Branch Office." *That's Show Business*, July 31, 1974, 1.
- . "Rovers Hoist on Their Own Unicorn." *That's Show Business*, February 12, 1975, pp. 1; 3.
- . "Wilks' Century III." *That's Show Business*, April 7, 1976, p. 6.
- "A Western Cable Empire for the Shaws." *Maclean's*, December 18, 2000, p. 39.
- "*Whale Music*." Review of *Whale Music* (film). *Take One*, Winter 1995, pp. 42–43.

- "Whale of a Tale for John Ryan." *Cinema Canada*, September 1985, p. 67.
- "What's Wrong With. Canadian Distribution?" *That's Show Business*, April 21, 1976, p. 7.
- "What's Wrong With. The Unions?" *That's Show Business*, April 7, 1976, p. 7.
- "What Price Living in Canada?" *Canadian Film and TV Bi-weekly*, April 13, 1966.
- "What the CRTC Hath Wrought: Not Much, in Prime Time TV Terms." *That's Show Business*, March 30, 1972, pp. 1–2.
- "What TV Will Do for You." *Maclean's*, December 25 1995–January 1, 1996, pp. 65ff.
- Wheelwright, Geof. "Canadian Convergence in Doubt." *Communcationsweek International*, September 2001, p. 22.
- Whitehouse, Michael. "Paul Gross Visited City Last Week: Sexy Actor Considering Sudbury Film Project." *Northern Life*, February 14, 2001.
- "Who Needs Bill C-204? Not the CBC or NFB." *Canadian Film and TV Bi-weekly*, January 18, 1967, pp. 1, 3.
- "The Who, What and Wares at NATPE 94." *Broadcasting and Cable*, January 17, 1994, pp. 98–108.
- "Why Cultural Canada Has yet to Come of Age: We Can Take Pride but No Comfort in the Fact That a Handful of Our Artists Have Become Famous Worldwide." *Maclean's*, May 11, 1998, pp. 11ff.
- Wickens, Barbara. "American Graffiti, Canadian-Style." *Maclean's*, November 27, 1995, p. 12.
- . "Going for a Sweep." *Maclean's*, February 11, 2002, p. 30.
- . "Romancing the Small Screen: A Canadian Film Company Makes Harlequin Romances Come Alive." *Maclean's*, August 22, 1994, pp. 54–55.
- Wickens, Barbara, Brian Bergman, Brenda Branswell, Tom Jordens, and Arthur Milnes. "Sweep Stakes." *Maclean's*, March 16, 1998, pp. 52ff.
- Wildavsky, Ben. "Culture Clashes." *National Journal*, March 23, 1996, pp. 648–651.
- Willett, Bob. "Hollywood Plugs Visits to Canada." *Saturday Night*, March 20, 1957, pp. 15ff.
- Williams, Michael, and Benedict Carver. "Canal Plus Quits Polygram Talks: Seagram Asking for Much More Than Canal Is Offering." *Variety*, November 23, 1998, p. 7.
- Wilson-Smith, Anthony. "Chrétien Is Deeper Than He Seems: The Liberals Talk About Protecting Canadian Culture, but They Fail to Grasp How New Technology Has Changed the Rules." *Maclean's*, 110, issue 12 (March 24, 1997): 11.

- . "The Egos Have Landed." *Maclean's*, December 18, 2000, p. 10.
- . "A Fine Balance, Please." *Maclean's*, April 7, 2003, p. 4.
- . "The Perils of CBC." *Maclean's*, March 15, 1999, pp. 46–48.
- . "Take a Tip from the *X-Files*." *Maclean's*, April 30, 2001, p. 2.
- . "What's Going at Global?" *Maclean's*, February 28, 2000, p. 46.
- . "Why People Distrust the Media: Disdainful of Fact and Fairness, Frank Magazine Could Be Forced out of Business." *Maclean's*, April 5, 1999, p. 11.
- Wise, Wyndham. "100 Great and Glorious Years of Canadian Cinema." *Take One*, Summer 1996, pp. 14–18, 20ff.
- . "Festival Wraps: The National Screen Institute's Filmexchange." *Take One*, May 2002.
- . "Take One's 2002 Survey of Canadian Cinema." *Take One*, March 2003.
- Wise, Wyndham Paul. "Cinema Canada Fades Away." *Content for Canadian Journalists* (1990): 28.
- . "An Elephantine Hit." *Cinema Canada*, September 1987, p. 4.
- . "From the Editor." *Take One*, May 2002, p. 7.
- Wood, Chris. "Raising the Dead: An Ex-Mountie Spins Tales of Unsolved Murders." *Maclean's*, January 26, 1998, p. 71.
- Wood, Chris, and Diane Turbide. "Canadian Made: Canada's Artists Bring New Life to Animation." *Maclean's*, June 24, 1996, pp. 38–42.
- "Word: Disney Goes to Cuppaland." *Playback*, March 24, 1997, p. 18.
- "The World's Marketing Elite: Top 10 Global Marketers by Country; Part 1 of 7: North America." *Adageglobal*, November 2000, pp. 40ff.
- "World Travelers." *Variety*, January 25–31, 1999, p. 71.
- "WTVS Buys First Canadian Package for PBS." *Cinema Canada*, September 1984, p. 57.

#### Magazine and Trade Paper Articles

#### **X–Z**

- Yaffe, Samantha. "Bellwood Does Second Flick." *Playback*, October 2, 2000, p. 23.
- . "Blue Murder Hits the Streets of Toronto." *Playback*, November 27, 2000, p. 16.
- . "Canadians Stage Impressive Showing at NATPE." *Playback*, February 5, 2001, p. 1.
- . "CanWest Doubles Library with Endemol Purchase." *Playback*, August 7, 2000, p. 6.

- . "Claire's Hat Goes to Camera with Lewi, Gershon." *Playback*, October 16, 2000, p. 20.
- . "CTV Fall Sked: Drugs, Drama." *Playback*, June 26, 2000, p. 11.
- . "CTV, Global Exposed before Hearings." *Playback*, March 5, 2001, p. 5.
- . "Growing up with the Industry." *Playback*, November 26, 2001, p. 24.
- . "Lone Eagle Takes Flight with Popstars." *Playback*, May 28, 2001, p. 13.
- . "Men with Brooms Gives Curling a Boost." *Playback*, May 14, 2001, p. 1.
- . "Production Still Booming." *Playback*, March 5, 2001, p. 1.
- . "The Ride Fares Well as a True Showcase Original." *Playback*, May 15, 2000, p. 37.
- "Year-End Tax Rule Cripples Scribes: Writer Alix." *Film and TV World*, February 15– March 15, 1983, pp. 4, 26.
- Young, Nelly. "South America Beefs up CBC's NATPE Sales; C\$700,000 with 3." *Film and TV World*, April 15–May 15, 1982, pp. 17, 26.
- Young, Pamela. "Controversy Lingers at Rainbows' End." *Maclean's*, March 7, 1988, p. 65.
- Zecchinelli, Cecilia. "Quotas to Dig into U.S. Indie Business." *Variety*, November 9, 1998, p. 5.
- "Znaimer/Watson Titans Team." *CineMag*, March 9, 1981, p. 4.
- Zoglin, Richard. "The Unfrozen North: Canada Has Long Offered Cut-Rate Locations for U.S. Producers: Now More Canadian Shows Are Crossing the Border as Well." *Time*, November 7, 1994, p. 76.

## News Articles and Press Releases

### News Articles and Press Releases

#### A

- "12 TV Shows Sold in \$13,500,000 Deal." *New York Times*, September 16, 1958, p. 55.  
Article saved as 12\_TV\_Shows\_Sold\_1958\_Sept\_16.pdf.
- "A 50-Year Affair with Harlequin." *Montreal Gazette*, January 18, 1999, p. B6.
- Abramovitch, I. "Ontario's Mild Winter Cold Comfort to Director." *Toronto Star*, August 30, 1989, p. C8.
- "Actor Paul Gross Quits TV Series to Focus on Feature Film About Curling." Canadian Press, September 14, 2000.
- "Actors Head to Ottawa for Industry Support." *CBC ArtsCanada Arts News*, May 13, 2003.
- ACTRA. "Send an Email to Your MP to Stop the Decline in Canadian Television." ACTRA, 2002.
- "ACTRA, Ad Industry Ok Spot Pact." *Yahoo! News*, March 21, 2002.
- "ACTRA and 20th Century Fox Negotiate Fall Productions." *Infoculture in the Summer*, August 14, 2001.
- ACTRA Toronto. "Looking Forward to a Better Year!" Toronto, ON: ACTRA Toronto, 2004.
- Adams, James. "Actors, Writers Fight Back." *Globe and Mail*, April 16, 2003, p. R3.
- . "Weekend Diary: In Case the Stones Don't Roll In." *Globe and Mail*, May 31, 2003, p. R3.
- . "Weekend Diary: Mel's Hollywood Babylon." *Globe and Mail*, April 13, 2002, p. R3.
- . "Weekend Diary: So Izzy Really Happy?" *Globe and Mail*, January 26, 2002, p. R3.
- . "A Winner against All Odds: Compared to the Formulaic Crowd-Pleaser *Men with Brooms*, *Atanarjuat* Was Not Built for Box-Office Success, James Adams Writes. And yet, Succeed It Did." *Globe and Mail*, June 15, 2002, p. R6.
- Adilman, Sid. "2,275,000 Canadians Tuned in TV's *Scarlett*." *Toronto Star*, November 23, 1994, p. B3.
- . "Alliance Flying High in Film, TV." *Toronto Star*, December 3, 1988, p. H1.
- . "Alliance's Smaller Plate Is Full." *Toronto Star*, May 3, 2002.
- . "Another Great Year" for City's Film Industry: Films, TV-Movies, Series and Music Videos Brought in C\$475 Million, Says Film Commissioner." *Toronto Star*, December 29, 1995, p. D6.
- . "Betting on Bankable Films." *Toronto Star*, April 13, 2002.

- . "A Big Cheer for Our Rich Talent Bank." *Toronto Star*, July 2, 1998, p. F3.
- . "Broadcasters Want to Grow Their Own." *Toronto Star*, April 17, 1998.
- . "Canadian Content Rules Fuzzy." *Toronto Star*, April 27, 2002.
- . "Canadian Directors Try and Try Again." *Toronto Star*, June 25, 2002, p. E8.
- . "Canadian Movies Are Making Money, Eh!" *Toronto Star*, April 23, 2002, p. D20.
- . "CBC Shows Canada Rates High in World Market Place." *Toronto Star*, January 27, 1990.
- . "CBS Looks Due North for Action Cop Series." *Toronto Star*, April 27, 1993, p. B5.
- . "CTV's Mountie Rides over CBC." *Toronto Star*, December 23, 1997, p. C9.
- . "Dismal Year for Canadian Film—but There's Hope for 2002 with *Brooms*, *Ararat* and *Spider*." *Toronto Star*, December 28, 2001, p. 09.
- . "Drabinsky Emerges from Showbiz Shadows." *Toronto Star*, May 17, 2000, p. EN3.
- . "Finally, CBC Airs Watchable Drama." *Toronto Star*, January 11, 1998, p. B8.
- . "How *Due South* Was Saved without U.S. Help." *Toronto Star*, February 2, 1997, p. B3.
- . "Lights! Camera! Action! Time Again." *Toronto Star*, October 15, 1993, Entertainment, p. B3. Westlaw; Article printed out.
- . "Lights, Camera. And Action: Toronto with C\$600 Million in Movie, TV and Ad Production, the City Is Literally Booming." *Toronto Star*, December 26, 1994, Entertainment, p. B1. Westlaw; Article printed out.
- . "Mountie TV Series Finds Life *Due South*." *Toronto Star*, May 21, 1997, p. B5.
- . "Mounties Get Their Man into Proper Dress on TV." *Toronto Star*, February 8, 1995, p. D3.
- . "Movie Pokes Separatism in Funny Bone." *Toronto Star*, October 27, 1991, p. C1.
- . "No Money Left for New Canadian TV Drama." *Toronto Star*, April 21, 1999.
- . "Pay Spat Sidelines *Due South* Sidekick." *Toronto Star*, March 19, 1997, p. D1.
- . "Pinsent Finally Back on CBC-TV." *Toronto Star*, June 2, 1998, p. F2.
- . "Television Viewers Love Shy Canadian Heroes." *Toronto Star*, November 15, 1994, p. D9.
- . "Toronto Actor Signed by Disney." *Toronto Star*, February 12, 1992, p. B1.

- . "TV and Movie Company Enjoys C\$70-Million Year." *Toronto Star*, November 24, 1987, p. H1.
- . "U.S. Cashes in on Subsidies from Ottawa." *Toronto Star*, February 14, 1987, p. G6.
- . "Where's the Money for TV Drama?" *Toronto Star*, May 17, 2002.
- "Advisory: Advance Calendar for Tuesday, May 13th." *Broadcast News*, May 13, 2003.
- Allemang, John. "CTV's Pitch: This Land Is Their Land." *Globe and Mail*, October 14, 1998, p. D2.
- . "CTV Has Lessons to Learn About Staging a Fall Launch." *Globe and Mail*, June 9, 1999.
- . "Fine Tuning [Review of the *Due South* Episode Mountie on the Bounty]." *Globe and Mail*, March 14, 1998, p. C2.
- . "Networks Deep-Six Homegrown Dramas: Deaths of CBC's *Riverdale*, CTV's *Power Play* and *The City* and Global's *Traders* Connected with the Feb. 15 Deadline of the Canadian Television Fund." *Globe and Mail*, February 4, 2000, p. R2.
- . "Plodding Premiere Starts Last Season for *Due South* [Review of the *Due South* Episode Doctor Longball]." Review of *Due South* (television series): Episode Doctor Longball. *Globe and Mail*, September 23, 1998.
- . "Yesterday's Man Returns to TV." *Globe and Mail*, March 31, 1998, p. C2.
- . "*Due South* Gets Its Viewers." *Globe and Mail*, September 10, 1997, p. E2. Article printed out.
- . "The Short Life of TV That Breaks the Mould." *Globe and Mail*, May 29, 2000, p. R4.
- . "Television: A Refuge from the Glossy and Bulimic." *Globe and Mail*, September 20, 2000.
- . "Television: Mounties, Movies and Mansbridge Fill Canada Day." *Globe and Mail*, July 1, 1998.
- Allen, Denna. "The Full Mountie: Interview with *Due South* Actor Paul Gross." *Sunday Mirror*, May 24, 1998, Features, pp. 6–8. LNA; Article printed out.
- "Alliance's *Due South* Licensed to Polygram Television for U.S. Distribution." *Chicago Guardian*, May 16, 1997.
- "Alliance Atlantis and CBC Strike an Overall Agreement to Jointly Commission Canadian Television Projects" (press release). Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications, Inc., October 29, 2002. Release saved as aac02-98.pdf.
- Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc. "AAC Fact and U.S. Public Television Announce Strategic Partnership" (press release). Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., April 3, 2001. Release saved as AAC01-24.pdf.

- . "AAC Fact Announces Stellar Slate for MIPCOM 2002" (press release). Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., 2002. Release saved as aac02-86.pdf.
- . "AAC Fact Confirms Sales with Prestigious Broadcasters National Geographic and Discovery International" (press release). Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., October 11, 2001. Release saved as AAC01-70.pdf.
- . "AAC Fact Programming to Hit UK Screens" (press release). Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., October 11, 2001. Release saved as AAC01-71.pdf.
- . "AAC Kids Announces New Slate for 2002/2003 Season" (press release). Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., 2002. Release saved as aac02-95.pdf.
- . "AAC Kids Brings 22 New Episodes of *Degrassi: The Next Generation* at MIPCOM 2002" (press release). Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., 2002. Release saved as aac02-85.pdf.
- . "Alliance Atlantis and Artisan Entertainment Renew Distribution Deal Through March 31, 2007" (press release). Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., July 1, 2003. Release saved as aac03-33.pdf.
- . "Alliance Atlantis Announces Casting and Principal Photography on *Foolproof*" (press release). Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., December 4, 2002. Release saved as aac02-108.pdf.
- . "Alliance Atlantis Announces Changed Management Structure: Michael MacMillan Appointed Executive Chairman, Phyllis Yaffe Appointed Chief Executive Officer" (press release). Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., June 1, 2005. Release saved as aac05-13.pdf.
- . "Alliance Atlantis Announces Filing of Prospectus for a Fully Marketed Cross Border Equity Offering" (press release). Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., July 19, 2001. Release saved as AAC01-47.pdf.
- . "Alliance Atlantis Announces Licensing of International Second Window Rights for the *CSI* Franchise" (press release). Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., July 14, 2006. Release saved as aac06-008.pdf.
- . "Alliance Atlantis Announces Production of Four-hour Event Miniseries about Adolf Hitler Starring Robert Carlyle" (press release). Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., February 5, 2003. Release saved as aac03-03.pdf.
- . "Alliance Atlantis Announces Second Window U.S. Sale for *CSI* to TNN" (press release). Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., April 12, 2001. Release saved as AAC01-25.pdf.
- . "Alliance Atlantis Announces Special Meeting of Shareholders" (press release). Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., February 27, 2007. Release saved as aac07-05.pdf.
- . "Alliance Atlantis Announces U.S. Second Window Licensing Agreement of *CSI: Miami* to A & E Television Networks" (press release). Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., April 17, 2003. Release saved as aac03-19.pdf.



- . "Alliance Atlantis Applies to Terminate SEC Registration" (press release). Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., September 26, 2006. Release saved as aac06-14.pdf.
- . "Alliance Atlantis Broadcast Group Announces Highlights for 2002/2003" (press release). Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., June 18, 2002. Release saved as AAC02-67.pdf.
- . "Alliance Atlantis Broadcasting Announces Carriage Agreement with Bell ExpressVu for BBC Kids" (press release). Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., January 9, 2003. Release saved as aac03-01.pdf.
- . "Alliance Atlantis Communications and Miramax Films Renew Distribution Agreement through to December 31, 2006" (press release). Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., April 2, 2003. Release saved as aac03-15.pdf.
- . "Alliance Atlantis Communications and New Line Cinema Renew Distribution Deal through to December 31, 2005" (press release). Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., December 11, 2002. Release saved as aac02-110.pdf.
- . "Alliance Atlantis Communications Announces Programming Highlights for 2004/2005" (press release). Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., June 16, 2004. Release saved as aac04-20.pdf.
- . "Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc. and Focus Features Renew Distribution Deal through to December 31, 2005" (press release). Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., December 20, 2002. Release saved as aac02-111.pdf.
- . "Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc. & Movie Distribution Income Fund Respond to Media Speculation Regarding Potential Cash Offer" (press release). Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., August 11, 2006. Release saved as AAC\_Newsrelease\_2006\_Augu\_11.pdf.
- . "Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc. Exploring Strategic Alternatives" (press release). Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications, December 20, 2006. [http://www.allianceatlantis.com/corporate/newsReleases/2006/aac06\\_23.pdf](http://www.allianceatlantis.com/corporate/newsReleases/2006/aac06_23.pdf) (accessed March 8, 2007).
- . "Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., Notice and Management Proxy Circular for the Annual Meeting of Shareholders, June 30, 2004." Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., June 1, 2004. Circular saved as AAC\_Notice\_Proxy\_Circular\_2004\_June\_30.pdf.
- . "Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc. Reduces Staffing Levels in Broadcast Group" (press release). Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., [2002]. Release saved as AAC02-53.pdf.
- . "Alliance Atlantis Communications Provides Financial Impact of Entertainment Group Review and Selected Financial Guidance for 2004, 2005, and 2006" (press release). Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., March 17, 2004. Release saved as aac04-02.pdf.

- . "Alliance Atlantis Communications Reduces Staffing Levels in Entertainment Group, in Line with Production Reduction Strategy" (press release). Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., March 18, 2003. Release saved as aac03-12.pdf.
- . "Alliance Atlantis Communications Reviewing Its Entertainment Group's Production Businesses, Expects to Provide Detailed Financial Results of Completed Review in Early 2004" (press release). Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., December 10, 2003. Release saved as aac03-56.pdf.
- . "Alliance Atlantis' *CSI* Franchise: An Explosive International Hit" (press release). London, England: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., September 17, 2002. Release saved as aac02-91.pdf.
- . "Alliance Atlantis Estimates Impact of Proposed Tax Changes to Sentinel Hill Alliance Atlantis Equicap Limited Partnership (SHAAELP)" (press release). Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., September 24, 2001. Release saved as AAC01-64.pdf.
- . "Alliance Atlantis Expands AAC Fact Label: Acquires Leading U.K.-Based Documentary Company, Cafe Productions" (press release). Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., February 9, 2001. Release saved as AAC01-10.pdf.
- . "Alliance Atlantis Flies High with Breakout Hit Series *CSI: Crime Scene Investigation*" (press release). Toronto, ON: Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., March 26, 2001. Release saved as AAC01-21.pdf.
- . "Alliance Atlantis Given Green Light for Food Network Canada by the CRTC" (press release). Toronto, ON: Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., July 4, 2000. Release saved as AAC\_Greenlight\_Food\_Network\_.pdf.
- . "Alliance Atlantis Goes Live with Canada's First Internet Television Channel" (press release). Toronto, ON: Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., January 15, 2001. Release saved as AAC01-11.pdf.
- . "Alliance Atlantis Halts Exploration of Ownership Alternatives for Motion Picture Distribution Holding" (press release). Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., January 11, 2007. Release saved as AAC07-04.pdf.
- . "Alliance Atlantis Prepares to Launch Eight Digital Specialty Channels: Health Network Canada, BBC Canada, BBC Kids, D.I.Y. Canada, National Geographic Channel, Showcase Action, Showcase Romance, Showcase Classics" (press release). Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications, June 4, 2001. Release saved as AAC01-38.pdf.
- . "Alliance Atlantis Purchases CTV's Interest in History Television" (press release). Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., December 19, 2001. Release saved as AAC01-119.pdf.
- . "Alliance Atlantis Receives 14 Emmy Nominations, Including Outstanding Drama Series and Outstanding Miniseries" (press release). Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., April 2, 2003. Release saved as aac03-35.pdf.

- . "Alliance Atlantis Receives Record Number of Primetime Emmy Awards" (press release). Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., November 4, 2001. Release saved as AAC01-75.pdf.
- . "Alliance Atlantis Reports Third Quarter Results" (press release). Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., November 10, 2006. Release saved as aac06-20.pdf.
- . "Alliance Atlantis Requests NASDAQ Delisting" (press release). Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., July 7, 2005. Release saved as aac05-15.pdf.
- . "Alliance Atlantis Responds to Media Speculation" (press release). Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., January 5, 2007. Release saved as aac07-01.pdf.
- . "Alliance Atlantis Reviews Value of Headline Media Group Investment" (press release). Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., January 16, 2003. Release saved as aac03-02.pdf.
- . "Alliance Atlantis Satisfies Women with SLICE: Newly Branded TV Channel to Debut in March 2007" (press release). Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications, November 1, 2006. [http://www.allianceatlantis.com/corporate/newsReleases/2006/aac06\\_18.pdf](http://www.allianceatlantis.com/corporate/newsReleases/2006/aac06_18.pdf) (accessed March 8, 2007). Release saved as aac06\_18.pdf.
- . "Alliance Atlantis, Scripps Networks Announce Fine Living Canada Launch Plans" (press release). Toronto, ON and Knoxville, TN: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc. and Scripps Network, July 23, 2004. Release saved as aac04-24.pdf.
- . "Alliance Atlantis Secures Strong Sales for New Series *CSI: NY* Ahead of the LA Screenings" (press release). Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., May, 2004. Release saved as aac04-16.pdf.
- . "Alliance Atlantis Showcases Gripping Movie Slate at MIPTV 2001" (press release). Toronto, ON: Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., March 13, 2001. Release saved as AAC01-22.pdf.
- . "Alliance Atlantis Streamlines Structure, Appoints Chief Operating Officer" (press release). Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., April 23, 2004. Release saved as aac04-10.pdf.
- . "Alliance Atlantis to Complete Strategic Review of Motion Picture Business No Later than the End of September" (press release). Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., August 15, 2006. Release saved as AAC\_Newsrelease\_2006\_Aug\_15.pdf.
- . "Alliance Atlantis to Supply Shaw Communications with Movies for New Video-on-Demand Service" (press release). Toronto, ON/Calgary, AB: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., September 12, 2002. Release saved as aac02-87.pdf.

- . "Alliance Atlantis' Top-rated Series *CSI: Crime Scene Investigation* Set to Debut on the Company's Own Channels Showcase and Showcase Action" (press release). Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., January 19, 2003. Release saved as aac03-04.pdf.
- . "*Ararat* Opens with the Largest Per Screen Average of Any Film this Week" (press release). Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., November 19, 2002. Release saved as aac02-103.pdf.
- . "Canadians Connect with Specialty Television: National Study Shows Viewers Have Strong Audience Connections with Specialty Networks" (press release). Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., April 20, 2004. Release saved as aacprog05\_01.pdf.
- . "Change in Accounting Treatment for *CSI*: No Adverse Impact on Free Cash Flow, Debt Reduction or *CSI* Franchise Value for Alliance" (press release). Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., June 18, 2003. Release saved as aac03-30.pdf.
- . "Changes to Holding Company Announced" (press release). Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., March 18, 2005. Release saved as aac05-04.pdf.
- . "CRTC Approves Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc.'s Acquisition of Independent Film Channel Canada (IFCC)" (press release). Toronto, ON?: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., December 13, 2001? Release saved as AAC01-113.pdf.
- . "*CSI: NY* Now Sold in Over 200 Territories" (press release). Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., December 20, 2005. Release saved as aac05-31.pdf.
- . "*Men with Brooms A Sweeping Success*" (press release). Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., March 11, 2002. Release saved as AAC02-39.pdf.
- . "*Men with Brooms Continues Its Sweep*" (press release). Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., April 2, 2002. Release saved as AAC02-47.pdf.
- . "Momentum Pictures—Alliance Atlantis' UK Based Motion Picture Subsidiary is Awarded 'Independent Distributor of the Year 2001'" (press release). Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., November 14, 2001. Release saved as AAC01-83.pdf.
- . "New Survey Indicates that Specialty Channels Surpass Conventional Networks in Terms of Audience Preference and Time Spent Watching" (press release). Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., April 28, 2004. Release saved as aac04-11.pdf.
- . "Programs Broadcast, Produced and/or Distributed by Alliance Atlantis and Its Partners Voted Favourites with Canadian TV Viewers" (press release). Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., August 10, 2001. Release saved as AAC01-52.pdf.
- . "Salter Street Films, *Bowling for Columbine*, a Michael Moore Film Invited to Cannes in Competition" (press release). Halifax, NS: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., April 24, 2002. Release saved as AAC02-54.pdf.

- . "Showcase Announces Robust Slate of Original Canadian Drama with Over 48.5 Hours in Production for 2003/04 Broadcast Year" (press release). Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., May 23, 2003. Release saved as aac03-26.pdf.
- . "Sony Pictures Classics Acquires Alliance Atlantis' *Owning Mahowny* for the U.S." (press release). Cannes, France: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., May 16, 2002. Release saved as AAC02-60.pdf.
- . "Strike! Alliance Atlantis' Oscar-winning *Bowling for Columbine* Surpasses US\$50 Million Worldwide" (press release). Toronto, ON: Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc., May 23, 2003. Release saved as aac03-25.pdf.
- "Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc.—Alliance Atlantis Nine-Month Results." Canada Stockwatch, February 29, 2000.
- "Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc.—Consolidates Production Activities." Market News Publishing, January 9, 2002.
- "Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc.—Robust Third Quarter Results." Market News Publishing, March 4, 2002.
- "Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc.—Consolidates Production Activities." Market News Publishing, January 9, 2002.
- "Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc. Alliance Premieres *Murder Most Likely* Starring Paul Gross." Canada Stockwatch, October 14, 1999.
- "Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc. Reports Record Full Year Net Earnings with Solid Fourth Quarter Results." Canada NewsWire, June 25, 2002.
- "Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc. Reports Record Full Year Net Earnings with Solid Fourth Quarter Results: Twelve Months Ended March 31, 2002." PR Newswire, June 25, 2002.
- "Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc. Takes Home Ten Gemini Awards, Including the Important "Best Dramatic Series" Award for *Traders*." Canada Newswire, October 5, 1998.
- "Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc: *Men with Brooms* Continues Its Sweep." Market News Publishing, April 4 2002.
- "Alliance Atlantis Cuts 'Huge Hole,' Actor Gross Says." *Winnipeg Free Press*, December 19, 2003, p. D6.
- "Alliance Atlantis Offers Four New Television Movies at MIPCOM [News Release]." Canadian Corporate Newswire, September 28, 1999.
- "Alliance Atlantis Plan of Arrangement Clears Canadian Competition Bureau Review." *PR Newswire*, April 23, 2007. <http://www.prnewswire.com> (retrieved May 18, 2007). Press release printed out.

- "Alliance Casts Willem [Sic?] Defoe, Ian Holm, Sarah Polley, Don McKellar and Callum Keith Rennie in David Cronenberg's *Existenz*, Starring Jennifer Jason Leigh and Jude Law." *Business Wire*, April 13, 1998.
- "Alliance Communications Corp.—Weisbarth Returns to Independent Production." *Business Wire*, June 30, 1998.
- "Alliance Communications Corp. Produces Harlequin Movies for CBS." *PR Newswire*, April 8, 1994.
- "Alliance Communications Corp. To Trade on NASDAQ." *Business Wire*, January 24, 1996.
- Alliance Communications Corporation. "1998." *Ottawa Citizen*, September 17, 1998, p. E4.
- "Alliance Communications Corporation: Back by Popular Demand *Due South*: Season II Back on CBS December 8, 1995." *Business Wire*, November 8, 1995.
- "Alliance Communications Corporation: CBS Orders More *Due South*." *Business Wire*, 1996, February 27, 1996.
- "Alliance Communications Pacts with Europe's CLT-UFA International." *Business Wire*, January 21, 1998.
- "Alliance Founder Buys Stake in Rival: Thinkfilm to Distribute Films in Canada: Lantos Sees 'Tremendous Opportunities.'" *Toronto Star*, January 18, 2003, p. F3.
- "Alliance Picks Toybox to Create Spectacular Visual Effects for Cronenberg's *Existenz*." *Canada NewsWire*, June 8, 1998.
- "Alliance Slashes TV Production: Cuts Comes Even as Toronto Firm's Profits Rise to \$12.8 Million." *Canadian Press*, June 26, 2002.
- "Alliance Unveils 'Robust Line-up' of TV Shows." *Toronto Star*, April 10, 1997, p. B7.
- "Alliance, Atlantic [Sic] Combine Forces." *Halifax Daily News*, July 21, 1998, p. 18.
- "Alliance, Atlantis Shareholders Approve C\$192m Merger." *Ottawa Citizen*, September 17, 1998, p. E4.
- "Americans Target Canadian Film Production." *Jam!Showbiz*, July 7, 1999.
- "And Bar-Rooms." *Toronto Star*, March 8, 2002, p. D3.
- Anderson, Bill. "'Spinner' Spencer a Tragic Tale." *Calgary Herald*, May 12, 1992, p. D9.
- Anderson, Jason. "Marketing of the Apes: The Original *Planet of the Apes* Movie Spawned Four Sequels, a TV Show, Action Figures and a Whole Host of Pop-Culture References and Tributes." *National Post Online*, July 27, 2001.
- Andrews, M. "Forever Fraser?" *Vancouver Sun*, November 27, 1999, Mix section, p. E15. LNA; Article printed out.
- Andrews, Marke. "This Is How Canada Rocks." *Vancouver Sun*, March 8, 2002, p. F1.

"Anglo-U.S. Interests Set Up TV Company." *New York Times*, July 9, 1958, p. 55. ProQuest Historical Newspapers: *The New York Times* (1851-2003). Article saved as Anglo\_US\_Interests\_Set\_Up\_1958\_July\_9.pdf.

Archdeacon, Tom. "Crossing Paths: Cancellation Brings Mixed Fortune for Two Writers." *Dayton Daily News*, February 12, 2002, p. 1D.

Ariano, Tara. "Numbers to Make Your Hair Curl: *Men with Brooms* Opened Big, but Will It Last?" *National Post*, 2002.

Armstrong, Denis. "Clout Helps Actor Get out of TV." *Jam!Showbiz Television*, January 30, 2001.

"Artisan Television Enters Production Alliance with Fox Television Studios" [press release]. 2001. <http://www.artisanent.com/Company/PressReleases/pr112701.html> (accessed September 15, 2002).

"Arts & Entertainment Guide." *New York Times*, December 5, 1982, p. G15. ProQuest Historical Newspapers: *The New York Times* (1851-2003). Article saved as Arts\_Entertainment\_Guide\_1982\_Dec\_05.pdf.

"Arts Notebook: Curling Movie Sweeps up the Receipts." *Globe and Mail*, March 12, 2002.

"Arts Notebook: TV Movie Part of Canlit Series." *Globe and Mail*, February 13, 2001.

"At Home Picks." *Ottawa Citizen*, April 8, 2000, p. J5.

Atherton, Tony. "The Banzai Pipeline: *Due South* Straddles TV's Treacherous Line between Drama, Farce." *Halifax Daily News*, November 2, 1994, p. 29.

———. "Canada's 'Unseen' TV Hit: American TV Viewers and Critics Love *City* and Its Sequel, but Canadians Have yet to See the Adult Miniseries." *Vancouver Sun*, August 4, 1998, p. C6.

———. "Canada's TV Industry Is Nervous: Feds' Production Money Could Be in Doubt." *Calgary Herald*, January 5, 1998, p. B6.

———. "Canadian Television Writers Fight for Respect, Control and Work." *Ottawa Citizen*, July 3, 1995, p. B6.

———. "Canadians Mastermind Compelling Series." *Ottawa Citizen*, October 20, 1996, p. C5.

———. "CBS Rethinks *Due South*." *Ottawa Citizen*, May 24, 1995, p. B9.

———. "CRTC Opens 'CanCon' Hornet's Nest: Lengthy Public Hearings That Begin Today Will Decide the Future of Canadian Content on Our Television Screens." *Ottawa Citizen*, September 23, 1998, p. C8.

———. "*Due South* Enters Final Season: Show's Star and Executive Producer Tired after 24-Hour Workdays." *Edmonton Journal*, September 14, 1997, p. C2.

- . "Due South Fans Launch Cyberspace Campaign: World-Wide Devotees of the Canadian Parody-Drama Pushing CBS to Revive Show." *Ottawa Citizen*, August 23, 1995, p. F1.
- . "Due South Fans Take Intense Tour Down Memory Lane." *Ottawa Citizen*, July 16, 1998, p. F1.
- . "Due South Fans Unite on Net." *Calgary Herald*, August 13, 1995, p. F3.
- . "Due South Fans Will Get a Peek at Megacity Sights." *Kingston Whig-Standard*, July 25, 1998, p. 10.
- . "Due South Gamble: CTV Unveils Fall Season Schedule." *Ottawa Citizen*, June 5, 1997, p. E1.
- . "Due South Has Nowhere Left to Turn: This Year, No One in Canada or U.S. Likely to Save Show." *Ottawa Citizen*, June 5, 1996, p. C6.
- . "Due South Must Prove Itself Down South to Survive." *Vancouver Sun*, May 24, 1995, p. C8.
- . "Due South Needs More Characters from Great White North [Review of the *Due South* Episode Free Willie]." *Ottawa Citizen*, September 22, 1994, p. F6.
- . "Due South Series Doomed by Lack of U.S. Interest." *Montreal Gazette*, June 16, 1996, p. F7.
- . "Due South Stars Return, but Show Can't Afford Producer Paul Haggis." *Ottawa Citizen*, July 15, 1995, p. F4.
- . "Due South Will Return Next Fall." *Ottawa Citizen*, January 28, 1997, p. B7.
- . "Due South, Airs Thursdays at 9 on Ch. 5-5-4 and Ch. 12." *Calgary Herald*, November 2, 1994, p. D8.
- . "Due South: Dudley Doright Meets Sam Spade." *Ottawa Citizen*, April 23, 1994, p. F1.
- . "Due South: Engaging, Corny Comedy Scores High with Viewers on Both Sides of the Border." *Ottawa Citizen*, October 29, 1994, p. D1.
- . "Due South: It's Been a Rough Ride, but Paul Gross Is Ready to Bring Back Everyone's Favorite Mountie." *Calgary Herald*, September 11, 1997, Entertainment, p. D1. LNA; Article printed out.
- . "EZ Streets Has Canadian Look." *Windsor Star*, October 22, 1996, p. B6.
- . "Fans Get Their Due: Canadian Financing Keeps Quirky *Due South* Alive on CTV This Fall, Despite Uncertain Fate in U.S." *Edmonton Journal*, June 7, 1995, p. C9.
- . "Fans Tour *Due South* Haunts." *Calgary Herald*, July 18, 1998, p. J4.



- . "Geminis Come of Age: *Due South*, Browning Show Score Big." *Ottawa Citizen*, March 6, 1995, p. B7.
- . "Gross Engrossing in *Murder Most Likely*." *Ottawa Citizen*, November 27, 1999, p. E15.
- . "Hockey Night in Drama: *Power Play*, Which Debuts Tomorrow on CTV, Is a Sports Drama So Inherently Canadian, It Could Only Have Been Written by This Pair of Shiny Lovers Once Exiled in La La Land of Script Writing." *Ottawa Citizen*, October 14, 1998, p. C8.
- . "Invasion: Canadians Gain More and More Ground in the Land of American Prime Time." *Windsor Star*, November 8, 2003, p. B1.
- . "Miniseries Rejected at Home." *Windsor Star*, August 4, 1998, p. B7.
- . "New Sci-Fi Series a Pleasant Surprise: TV Version of *Total Recall* Has More Depth Than the Movie." *Ottawa Citizen*, January 2, 1999, p. H2.
- . "On Guard for Canadian TV? Why Our Television Industry Is in Turmoil About How to Finance Home-Grown Programming." *Hamilton Spectator*, January 10, 1998, p. W6.
- . "Risky Business: Why TV Industry Is in Turmoil About How to Finance Canadian Programming." *Ottawa Citizen*, 1998, January 3, 1998, p. H1.
- . "The (Second) Resurrection of *Due South*." *Ottawa Citizen*, 1997, September 11, 1997, Preview, p. D1. LNA; Article printed out.
- . "Specialty Channels Click with Viewers: Network Series Suffer Major Ratings Drop." *Windsor Star*, 1998, May 1, 1998, p. B5.
- . "Stars Come out at Noon in Bid for Federal TV Funds." *Ottawa Citizen*, November 27, 1997, News, p. A7. LNA; Article printed out.
- . "Will CBS Axe Our Mountie? *Due South*'s Fate Is in the U.S. Network's Hands—and Therein Lies the Dilemma of Canadian TV Production." *Hamilton Spectator*, May 13, 1995, p. P7.
- Atherton, Tony. "As Dramatic as the Man Himself: CBC's *Trudeau* Delivers Instant, Popular Appeal." *Ottawa Citizen*, March 30, 2002, p. J3.
- . "Canada Revs up Reluctant Hype Machine. It Took Years to Start Promoting Our Talent, and Tony Atherton Writes How Even Now We're Still Learning How." *Ottawa Citizen*, May 4, 1998, p. E5.
- . "Canada Revs up Reluctant Hype Machine: It Took Years to Start Promoting Our Talent, and Tony Atherton Writes How Even Now We're Still Learning How." *The Ottawa Citizen*, May 4, 1998, p. E5.
- . "Canadian Dramas Draw Late-Night Viewers." *Ottawa Citizen*, July 25, 1991, p. E7.
- . "Canadian Programming Takes a Hit, Particularly at CBC: Public Broadcaster Loses 25% of Viewers for 10 P.M. Newscast." *Ottawa Citizen*, January 27, 2003.

- . "CBC's Quiet Web Experiment: Effort to Be Hip Needs Viewers to Work." *Ottawa Citizen*, March 21, 2002, p. E4.
- . "*Cold Squad* Breaks Ice as Canadian Cop Series." *Ottawa Citizen*, January 21, 1998, p. B3.
- . "Colony of Unrequited Drama: Canadians Still Make Dramatic TV, but More Are Watching American Shows." *Ottawa Citizen*, February 5, 2003.
- . "CTV Challenges CBC on Homegrown Canadian Shows." *Ottawa Citizen*, June 6, 2002.
- . "Cult TV: A Canadian Arts Export: Shows Forgotten at Home Spawn Worldwide Passion." *Ottawa Citizen*, February 17, 2001, p. K1.
- . "Final Gust of *Wind at My Back*: Devoted Fans Mourn as CBC Plans to Air Finale Sunday." *Ottawa Citizen*, March 29, 2001, p. D3.
- . "Finding More to Watch, Less to Enjoy? You're Not Alone." *Ottawa Citizen*, February 6, 2002, p. B13.
- . "New Lineup Makes Global Look Like an 'Upstart Specialty Channel.'" *Ottawa Citizen*, June 9, 2002.
- . "Sitcoms in Canada? It's Worth a Shot." *Ottawa Citizen*, October 2, 2000, p. F1.
- . "Spinner Spencer: Director Atom Egoyan Examines Tragic Life of Late Left-winger in CBC Movie." *Ottawa Citizen*, May 30, 1992, p. H1.
- . "Swimming with the Sharks: The Discovery Channel Was Born in Choppy Waters That Changed Almost Everything, Writes Tony Atherton." *Ottawa Citizen*, December 11, 2002, p. E1.
- . "Talk Talk Talk: In a Dying Genre, a New Star Seeks Life." *Ottawa Citizen*, January 7, 1996, p. C6.
- . "Television: A Guide to the Week." *Ottawa Citizen*, October 8, 1989.
- . "Things Have Never Looked Better for Canadian TV: *Traders* Wins Gemini for Best Drama Series." *Ottawa Citizen*, March 2, 1998, p. C14.
- . "The Toon Terror: Kevin Spencer Scares the Bejeebers out of Americans, but Canadians Sure Get It." *Ottawa Citizen*, January 30, 2003, p. F1.
- . "Toronto a Mecca for *Due South* Diehards." *Vancouver Sun*, July 18, 1998, p. H5.
- . "TV Nation: World Tunes in Canada's Television Set." *Ottawa Citizen*, June 30, 1995, p. B1.
- . "Two Christmas TV Offerings Worlds Apart in Tone." *Ottawa Citizen*, November 29, 1997, Arts; Television, p. H3. Review of made-for-television movies *The Planet of Junior Brown* and *Borrowed Hearts*. LNA; Article printed out.

"Aussie Critics Love *Due South*." *Kitchener-Waterloo Record*, April 18, 1995, p. D6.

#### News Articles and Press Releases

#### B

Babiak, Todd. "Canadian Flick Hopes to Draw to the Button: Paul Gross Looking for Big Things from Little Curling." *Edmonton Journal*, March 2, 2002, p. E1.

———. "Curling Canucks Will Sweep You Off Your Feet: Well-Made Comedy Breaks the Ice for a New Type of Canadian Movie." Review of *Men with Brooms* (film). *Edmonton Journal*, March 8, 2002, p. E3.

"Back by Popular Demand. *Due South* Season II Back on CBS, December 8, 1995." PR Newswire, November 8, 1995. Press release printed out.

"Back on the Beat." *Toronto Star*, November 27–December 4, 1999, pp. 4–5.

"Backstage: Play to Run Another Week." *Globe and Mail*, November 13, 1982, p. E5.

Baglole, Joel. "Gemini-Winner Rob Forsyth, 50, Wrote for Canadian Film and TV." *Toronto Star*, September 21, 1999.

Bailey, Ian. "Hollywood Execs: Canada Entitled to 'Runaway Productions.'" *Jam!Movies*, July 13, 1999.

———. "U.S. Night Owls Can Watch Our Mounties in Action." *Calgary Herald*, February 6, 1998, p. F8.

Bakody, Jennifer. "T.O. Film Industry Hit Hard by SARS." *CBC Arts News*, April 28, 2003.

Balk, Alfred. "Basics: More Is More (Mostly): From Cable to Satellite TV." *New York Times*, August 9, 2001, p. G8. ProQuest Historical Newspapers, *The New York Times* (1851-2003). Article saved as Balk\_A\_2001\_Basics\_More.pdf.

"Banff Television Festival to Honour HBO, *Sopranos* Producer." *CBC Arts News*, November 27, 2002.

Banks-Smith, Nancy. "Arts: Go on Monk, Make My Day: Weekend TV." *The Guardian*, August 19, 1996, p. T8.

Barber, Dave. "Inside TV: Re-Mounted Twice Cancelled, Third Time Lucky, *Due South* Returns with Help from Abroad." *Globe and Mail*, September 6, 1997, p. 8. Dow Jones Interactive Publications Library (retrieved October 27, 2000). Article printed out.

———. "Son: The Life of Riley." *Globe and Mail*, January 16, 1999, p. 7.

Barber, David. "Patriotism: O Say, Can You See Canada? Our TV Industry, Like the Nation Itself, Is One Built on Compromise." *Globe and Mail*, June 27, 1998, p. 8.

Barber, David, and Shirley Knott. "The Comedy Network." *Globe and Mail*, September 19, 1998, p. 12.

Barclay, Michael. "Movie's Soundtrack Will Sweep You Off Your Feet: The Hip, Our Lady Peace, Some Bright New Bands Help *Men with Brooms* Sing." *Guelph Mercury*, March 7, 2002, p. D6.

"The Bard of Ashbridges Bay." *Toronto Star*, October 22, 2002, p. E8.

Bark, Ed. "EZ Streets Is a Great Place to Hang Out." Review of *EZ Streets* (television series). *Dallas Morning News*, February 27, 1997, p. 1C.

———. "Headed South? So-So Performers among TV Series Teeter between Autumn and Eternity." *Pittsburgh Post-Gazette*, March 30, 1995, Thursday, sooner edition, Arts & Entertainment, p. C2. Discusses *Due South's* perilous situation on U.S. television owing to the show's less-than-stellar ratings on CBS. Lexis-Nexis Universe (retrieved October 3, 1997). Article printed out.

———. "Star Wars: CBS Signs Big-name Help to Boost Ratings Position." *Dallas Morning News*, May 23, 1996, home final edition, Overnight, p. 39A. CBS's announcement of its 1996-97 lineup which does not include *Due South* among its renewed series. NewsBank NewsFile Collection (retrieved June 17, 1999). Article printed out.

Bash, Alan. "Under New Owner, CBS Eye on News, Quality." *USA Today*, November 29, 1995, final edition, Life, p. 1D. Programming and other changes made by CBS's new Entertainment president Leslie Moonves. These changes occurred while *Due South* aired on CBS. Business NewsBank (retrieved June 17, 1999). Article printed out.

Bates, James. "The Biz—James Bates; Company Town; Cultural Imperialism against Canada? Oh, Please." *Los Angeles Times*, February 18, 1997, p. D1.

———. "Company Town—the Biz Q and A: A Push to Lift Canada from Hollywood's Shadow." *Los Angeles Times*, March 24, 1999, p. C3.

———. "Company Town; Hollywood Tells Panel of Losses to Canada; Film: State Assembly Committee Hears Wildly Varying Estimates on How Badly the Local Industry Is Affected When Production Work Is Done Far North Instead." *Los Angeles Times*, December 10, 1998, p. C7.

———. "Drop in L.A. Film Shoots Reflects Industry Slowing: Entertainment: Latest Figures Provide Evidence That a Major Engine of Southland's Economy Began Slipping in '98." *Los Angeles Times*, January 23, 1999, p. C1.

Bawden, Jim. "'88: The TV Years That Was: Bleary Eyed from Hours of Viewing, TV Columnist Jim Bawden Picks the Best and Worst Programs of the Past 12 Months." *Toronto Star*, December 31, 1988, p. S4.

———. "Actors, Producers Stage Protest." *Toronto Star*, April 16, 2003, p. F3.

———. "Back on the Beat." *Toronto Star*, November 27–December 4, 1999, p. 4.

———. "BBC Trying to Crack U.S. Market." *Toronto Star*, July 28, 1987, p. C3.

———. "Canadian Networks: Movies, Minis, Special Look for Two Dieppes on Rival Nets, Flying Women and the Good Sex Guide." *Toronto Star*, September 11, 1993, p. SW34.

- . "Canadian Producer Has Worked His Way up the Credit Ladder." *Toronto Star*, April 12, 1986, p. F3.
- . "Canadian TV Serious About Drama." *Toronto Star*, June 13, 1987, p. F3.
- . "CBS Gives *Adderly* a Shot at Prime Time." *Toronto Star*, April 3, 1987, p. D21.
- . "CBS Takes Fire out of *Night Heat*." *Toronto Star*, February 24, 1988, p. B3.
- . "Clean Sweep: The Fake Garbage Has Been Cleaned up on the 'Streets' of *Night Heat* and the Toronto-Filmed Cop Series Is Cleaning up Round the World." *Toronto Star*, November 26, 1988, p. S8.
- . "CTV Is High on New *Felicity*." *Toronto Star*, June 11, 1998.
- . "[*Due South's* Final Episode]." *Toronto Star*, March 14, 1999.
- . "The End of *Due South*—Again: As Production Winds up, Series Faces Another Uncertain Future." *Toronto Star*, March 15, 1998, p. B8.
- . "Gemini Nominees Really Are Best on the Box." *Toronto Star*, November 27, 1988, p. F1.
- . "Gross Goes *Due South* Once More: Canada's Favorite Mountie Is Back in the Saddle with a New Sidekick and a New Role as Writer." *Toronto Star*, June 1, 1997, p. B8.
- . "Mountie Bounty: Plucked from the Yukon and Plunked into the Heart of Chicago, Paul Gross is Out to Get His Man, and a Slice of U.S. Prime Time, in the Two-hour Pilot of *Due South*." *Toronto Star*, April 24, 1994, final edition, Starweek, p. SW8. Westlaw (retrieved December 18, 1998). Article printed out.
- . "*Night Heat* Team Sets Fire at CBS." *Toronto Star*, June 4, 1986, p. F3.
- . "Prime Time: Paul Gross' Job Is Done." *Toronto Star*, March 14, 1999, p. 77.
- . "Slim Pickings: A Lack of Funds Leaves Canadian TV Short in Quantity and Quality." *Toronto Star*, September 13, 1997, p. SW1.
- . "Still High Hopes for *Mount Royal*." *Toronto Star*, March 3, 1988, p. E3.
- . "Viewers Know Best TV Audiences Know What They Like and They Like What They Know. That's Why Most New Shows Bomb." *Toronto Star*, August 30, 1997, p. SW36.
- . "Watson Goes Back to Yesterday: Interview Series Leads Veteran Broadcaster to Where He Started 25 Years Ago." *Toronto Star*, April 26, 1998, p. F8.
- . "Writer Finds the Dickens under New Britain." *Toronto Star*, February 15, 1998, p. B5.
- "(BCE) BCE Reaches Agreement with CTV." *CBS MarketWatch*, March 13, 2000.
- Beamish, Mike. "The Short, Tragic Life of Brian Spencer Spins on in Memory." *Vancouver Sun*, March 3, 1993, p. D7.

- Beazley, Doug. "We Need to Twist Our Own History Too." *Edmonton Sun*, July 15, 2000, p. 11.
- Beck, Ken. "The Show That Wouldn't Die." *The Tennessean* (Nashville), January 7, 1998, Living, p. 3D. Westlaw (retrieved September 15, 1998). Article printed out.
- Beck, Marilyn, and Stacy Jenel Smith. "Hasselhoff Trades Trunks for Treasures in New Series." *Los Angeles Daily News*, November 15, 1999, p. L15.
- Belcher, Walt. "Funnier *Due South* Gets Second Chance." *Tampa Tribune*, December 8, 1995, Friday, final edition, Baylife, p. 4. Lexis-Nexis Universe (retrieved October 3, 1997). Article printed out.
- . "Paul Gross Headed North for *Due South*." *Tampa Tribune*, April 12, 1996, final edition, Baylife, p. 4. Lexis-Nexis Universe (retrieved October 3, 1997). Article printed out.
- Belfry, Brian. "Men with Brooms Sweeping the Nation." *Kitchener-Waterloo Record*, March 27, 2002, p. C7.
- Bell, Pat. "There's More to Shakeup Than Meets the Eye." *Ottawa Citizen*, April 30, 1998, p. A3.
- Bell Canada Enterprises. "BCE Reports 2006 Year-end and Fourth Quarter Results." [Montreal, Quebec]: Bell Canada Enterprises, February 7, 2007. Release saved as 2006q4-pr-en.pdf.
- Beltrame, Julian. "George W. Ambushed by Canadian Comic in New Name Gaffe." *The Wall Street Journal*, March 2, 2000, p. B1.
- Berkowitz, Lana. "Today on TV." *Houston Chronicle*, September 22, 1994, p. 6.
- Berkowitz, Peggy. "Canada's Public TV Struggles to Define Its Role." *Wall Street Journal*, April 26, 1985, p. 1.
- Berkowitz, Robin. "Setting a New Course: Midway through Its Third Season, the Syndicated Comedy-Drama *Due South* Is Clearly Headed for Laughter." *Sun-Sentinel* (Fort Lauderdale, FL), January 6, 1998, Lifestyle, p. 3E. Lexis-Nexis Universe (Retrieved January 8, 1998); Article printed out.
- Bianculli, David. "Best Bets." Review of *Due South* (television series). *Fort Worth Star-Telegram*, December 22, 1995, Life & Arts, p. 8. Westlaw; Article printed out.
- . "C'mon CBS, Give Credit Where Credit Is 'Due.'" *Daily News* (New York), June 2, 1995, Television, p. 111. Lexis-Nexis Universe (retrieved October 3, 1997); Article printed out.
- . "CBS' *EZ Streets* Paved with TV Gold." Review of *EZ Streets* (television series). *New York Daily News*, December 19, 1996.
- . "How to Juice up UPN: Turn CBS Lemons into Lemonade." *New York Daily News*, December 12, 2001, p. 87.

- . "Quirky *Due South* Deserves This Second Look." *Daily News* (New York), December 8, 1995, Television, p. 141. Lexis-Nexis Universe (retrieved October 13, 1997); Article printed out.
- Bickley, Claire. "Acting American in Canada, Eh." *Ottawa Sun*, October 22, 2001, p. 24.
- . "Calling All Duct Tape Aficionados." *Toronto Sun*, March 27, 2001, p. 49.
- . "Canada's Lineup: TV Fall Preview." *Toronto Sun*, September 14, 1997, pp. TV3 –TV6.
- . "CBC Goes Green: Picking up *Red Green Show* for the Fall." *Toronto Sun*, June 18, 1997.
- . "Cyrus Just What the Doc Ordered: Director of New TV Series Labels Country Singer a 'Natural' at Acting." *Edmonton Sun*, June 3, 2000, p. 35.
- . "Cyrus Sowing Seeds of Acting." *London Free Press*, June 11, 2000, p. L17.
- . "*Due South* is a Gross International Product: TV Series has Found Audiences All Over the World." *Jam!—Television*. [http://www.canoe.ca/Television/sep22\\_duesouth.html](http://www.canoe.ca/Television/sep22_duesouth.html) (accessed September 23, 1998). Article printed out.
- . "*Due South* Successfully Packs It In." *Toronto Sun*, March 13, 1999, Entertainment: On TV, p. 33. Lexis-Nexis Academic Universe. Article printed out.
- . "Fans Do Right By *Due South*: CBS Admits Massive Mail Campaign Turned the Tide for Series." *Toronto Star*, January 17, 1996, Entertainment, p. 45. Dow Jones Interactive Publications Library (retrieved January 14, 2000). Article printed out.
- . "Gross Riding Broom to Fame." *Toronto Sun*, November 4, 1999.
- . "Life on *EZ Streets*." *Toronto Sun*, October 23, 1996.
- . "Mountie May Not Get His Man: If Series Gets a Reprieve, Will *Due South* Cop Team Break Up?" *Toronto Star*, January 25, 1997, Entertainment, p. 34. Lexis-Nexis Universe (retrieved October 3, 1997). Article printed out.
- . "Overdue for a New Season." *Toronto Sun*, September 12, 1997, p. 62. Copy of original print article.
- . "A Question of Murder." *Toronto Sun TV Magazine*, November 28–December 4, 1999, p. TV3.
- Bird, Heather. "All They Want Is 'Due Credit'." *Toronto Sun*, March 18, 2000, Saturday, final edition, News, p. 5. Lexis-Nexis Academic Universe (retrieved March 20, 2000). Article printed out.
- Bird, Rick. "Show's Story Its Own Soap Opera." *Cincinnati Post*, April 25, 2001, p. 3C.
- Black, Peter. "Both Art and Stupidity Triumph at the Box Office." *Guelph Mercury*, December 19, 2002, p. A10.

- Blakey, Bob. "Canadians Put to the Test When Joke's on Mounties." *Calgary Herald*, April 22, 1994, final edition, Entertainment, p. P E11. Westlaw (retrieved December 18, 1998). Article printed out.
- . "CBC-TV Nude Scene Was Not out of Place." *Calgary Herald*, March 5, 1993, p. C12.
- . "*Due South Bids Adieu*." *Calgary Herald*, September 19, 1996, final edition, Entertainment, p. P C1. Westlaw (retrieved December 11, 1998). Article printed out.
- . "Movers and Shakers of International Television Rush for the Rockies as the Banff Festival Grows in Importance." *Calgary Herald*, June 7, 1998, p. F1.
- . "Movie Premiere Hurries Hard in Calgary." *Calgary Herald*, March 1, 2002, 2002, p. D3.
- . "Night Owls Treated to Intelligent Talk Show." *Calgary Herald*, May 11, 1995, p. D11.
- . "Television's Favourite Mountie Dons the Red One Last Time." *Calgary Herald*, September 23, 1998, p. D1.
- . "TV Star Gets His Bearings after *Due South* Cancelled: Stars in a TV Remake of a Jules Verne Classic and Writes Screenplays." *Kingston Whig-Standard*, September 16, 1996, final edition, Entertainment, p. 16. Westlaw (retrieved December 11, 1998). Article printed out.
- Blakey, Bob, and Valerie Fortney. "Senator Lapierre Quite the Weatherman." *Calgary Herald*, June 12, 2002, p. D17.
- Blanshay, Marlene. "Six-Year-Old Repeats of Drivel, Lumberjack Contests—No Wonder Many People Want U.S. Satellite TV, Which Is Now Illegal Here." *Montreal Gazette*, May 27, 2002.
- Bobbin, Jay. "Show Blurs the Borders." *Orange County Register*, Sunday morning edition, TVMAG, p. 6. Short preview of *Due South*. Lexis-Nexis Universe (retrieved October 3, 1997). Article printed out.
- Bond, David. "Supply-Side Policy Harms Our Culture." *Globe and Mail*, May 10, 2002.
- Bonisteel, Steven. "Investors Raise Caution Flag over BCE's TV Dreams." Newsbytes News Network, March 1, 2000.
- "Brokerage Whiz Kid Aims to Take on Tinseltown Opinion." *Toronto Star*, September 5, 1997, p. E1.
- Bouw, Brenda. "Alliance Atlantis Posts C\$42.5m Loss in 2q: Restructuring Costs." *National Post*, November 26, 1998, p. C4.
- . "'Biggest Star in Canada' Quits Television Series: Gross in 'Crisis,' Network Official Says." *National Post*, September 14, 2000, p. A12.
- . "'Middle Class' Actors Have Much to Gain in Contract Talks: Salaries Have Not Kept Pace with Growth of Production in Canada." *National Post*, May 29, 2001, p. B6.



- . "Turning Tables: Howard Stern Called John Hayes 'Incubus.' Corus Calls Him the Superman of Radio Repair." *Globe and Mail*, March 29, 2002.
- "Box Office Champ *Porky's* Lives Forever on the Web." *Toronto Star*, March 27, 2002, p. F02.
- Brady, Bill. "Writer Scripts Successful Career; Former Londoner David Shore Is Making His Mark in Hollywood." *London Free Press*, May 17, 2001, p. A15.
- Braun, Liz. "*Aspen Extreme*: Hill of a Film." Review of *Aspen Extreme* (film). *Toronto Sun*, January 23, 1993.
- Brennan, Pat. "Healthy Canadian Dollar Boosts Visits to U.S." *Toronto Star*, May 19, 1988, p. D1.
- "Briefly: TFT to Do Play at Planetarium." *Globe and Mail*, April 8, 1985, p. M7.
- Brioux, Bill. "Canadian TV's Cash Crunch." *canoe.ca*, May 4, 2003.
- . "D'oh Canada: The Joke's on Us: 10 Best Canuck References." *Toronto Sun*, February 17, 2002.
- . "D'oh! Homer and Co. Visit T.O.—for All of 7 Minutes." *Toronto Sun*, February 18, 2002.
- . "Leave It to the Beavers: Paul Gross Employs the National Symbol in His *Men with Brooms*." *Toronto Sun*, February 27, 2002, p. 49.
- . "An Odyssey for Homer's Writers: *Simpsons* Team Has Been Whooping It up in Toronto." *Toronto Sun*, February 15, 2002.
- . "One-Season Wonders: On Television, Being Good Isn't Always Good Enough." *London Free Press*, August 28, 2001, p. C3.
- . "Paul Gross Says ACTRA Feud 'Damaging.'" *Canoe—Jam!* January 13, 2007. [http://jam.canoe.ca/Movies/Artists/G/Gross\\_Paul/2007/01/13/pf-3341711.html](http://jam.canoe.ca/Movies/Artists/G/Gross_Paul/2007/01/13/pf-3341711.html) (accessed January 13, 2007). Article printed out.
- . "Rock Show: Leslie Nielsen Is in the House for Curling Flick." *Toronto Sun*, March 3, 2002, p. S9.
- . "Tale of the Tape: Steve Smith Makes a Movie with Possum Pals and Duct Tape." *Toronto Sun*, March 29, 2002.
- . "Who Wants to Be a (Canadian) Millionaire: Read on before Giving Your Final Answer." *Ottawa Sun*, March 5, 2000, p. S6.
- . "Who Will Survive These Ad Rates?" *Toronto Sun*, June 20, 2000, p. 40.
- "Brits Have Love Affair with *Due South*." *Kitchener-Waterloo Record*, June 8, 1995, p. D3.
- "Broadcast 'Friends' Call Rogers' Letter 'Threat' to Producers." *thestar.com*, March 12, 2001.

- Brook, Paula. "London Gets a Dose of Canada Culture: Grand Address, Great View Help Diplomats Introduce Canadian Talent at London's 'Networking Opportunities'." *Vancouver Sun*, December 6, 2000, p. B3.
- Brouse, Cynthia. "Internet Authors Put TV Buddies in Unusual Romances: Web Sites Allow Television Show Fans to Publish Graphic Tales That Will Never Make It onto the Small Screen." *Globe and Mail*, August 8, 1998.
- Brown, DeNeen L. "The Boundaries of Ignorance: Canadian TV Show Satirizes Americans." *Washington Post*, July 5, 2001, p. C1.
- Brown, Jim. "Private Broadcasters Want Rebates, Rule Changes to Help Fund Canadian Content." *Canadian Press*, March 21, 2002.
- Brown, Lindsay. "Tune in Friday Night to Get an inside Look at Canadian Television: Boys Night Out in Costa Rica Airs on Star! At 9 P.M." *Halifax Daily News*, April 16, 2003, p. 30.
- Buist, Steve. "Glanbrook Gets Its 15 Minutes of Fame in Curling Movie." *Hamilton Spectator*, March 7, 2002, p. E3.
- Burdon, Jackie. "*Due South* Fans Set for Hunky Bonus." *Press Association Newsfile*, March 30, 1998.
- Burroughs, Alexandra. "Cancon TV Goes South: U.S. Viewers Exposed to More Canadian Programs." *Ottawa Citizen*, July 9, 1995, p. F2.
- Burton, Howard. "Innovation Can't Be Engineered by Government." *The Record*, July 7, 2003, p. D1.
- "Buzz: Tycoon Tears into TV's 'Uncle Toms'." *Globe and Mail*, November 16, 1998.
- "Buzz: Up in Smoke?" *Globe and Mail*, June 15, 1998.
- News Articles and Press Releases
- C**
- "Caffeine-Soaked Cinema in Seattle." *Irish Times*, June 19, 2002, p. 12.
- "California Legislators to Fight Canada over Movies." *Toronto Star*, April 21, 1999, p. 1.
- "California Plans Tax Breaks for Film Producers: Competes with Canada." *Canadian Press*, January 12, 2002.
- Campbell, Barre. "Curlers Thrilled by Film's 'Cool' Portrayal of Sport." *Ottawa Citizen*, February 27, 2002, p. A3.
- "Canada's CTV Network to Cut 131 Full-Time Jobs." *Reuter[s] Business Report*, April 15, 1999.
- "Canada's *Due South* Finds Its Future with Britain and France." *Vancouver Sun*, January 28, 1997, p. B11.
- "Canada's Public TV Network Wants Off 'Life Support'." *Yahoo! Canada News*, May 29, 2001.

- "Canada Tries to Bar Pro-Nazi View on Internet." *New York Times*, August 2, 1998, p. 18.
- "Canadian Arts Institutions Traveling 50 Years." *Toronto Star*, February 10, 2001.
- "Canadian Content." *National Post*, December 24, 1999, p. TV-6.
- "Canadian Content Still Needs Enforcing Says CFTPA." Canada NewsWire, May 9, 2002.
- "A Canadian Drama That Charmed U.S. Critics And." Associated Press Political Service, July 31, 1998.
- "Canadian Media Giants Announce Landmark Convergence Deal." Canada NewsWire, July 31, 2001.
- "Canadian Millionaire Shatters 4-Million Viewer Mark as CTV Announces the Show Will Return." Canada Newswire, September 14, 2000.
- "Canadian Movie-Goers Spending Record Amounts." *CBC ArtsCanada-Arts News*, May 7, 2003.
- Canadian Press. "CTV Affiliate Merges with L.A. Production Firm." *thestar.com*, September 28, 2001.
- . "Due South Fans Flock to Canada." *Calgary Sun*, July 20, 1998, p. 33.
- . "Paul Gross Does the Impossible: He Makes a Curling Movie—*Men with Brooms*—and It's Good. Paul Gross Co-Stars with Nichelle Nolen ... and Kari Matchett in *Men with Brooms*, a Very Canadian Movie." *Vancouver Province*, March 8, 2002, p. C1.
- . "Power Play Shut out by UPN." *Jam! Television*, June 28, 1999.
- . "Traders out, Gross Back in Canadian TV Shakeup." *London Free Press*, February 4, 2000, p. C2.
- . "Traders Takes a Dive on the Market." *Calgary Herald*, February 4, 2000, p. E13.
- "Canadian Productions Could Face Higher Tariffs: Hollywood Film Workers Increase Pressure to React to Canadian Subsidies." *Toronto Star*, November 28, 2001.
- "Canadian Regulator Avoids Icravetv.com TV-over-Net Fracas." News Bytes News Network, December 17, 1999.
- "Canadian Screenwriting Awards." *Hamilton Spectator*, April 18, 1998, p. W7.
- "Canadian TV's Gross Big Hit at British Customs." *Toronto Star*, June 8, 1995, p. C8.
- "Canadian TV Shows Heading South." *CBC Arts: In Brief*, April 21, 2005.
- "Canadians Can't Act: Duvall." *ArtsCanada*, February, 2003.
- "Canadians Make Movies People Don't Want to See: Reitman." *CBC Arts News*, February 7, 2003.

"Canadian Unity Subject of Film Satire." *Sudbury Star*, November 13, 1991.

Cantin, Paul. "Hip's Hopping: Two New Songs Featured in *Men with Brooms*." *Toronto Star*, February 15, 2002, p. E19.

"Canuck TV Needs Bucks." *Toronto Star*, December 7, 2005.

"CanWest Agrees to Sell Its Stake in CanWest MediaWorks (NZ) Limited: Expects Gross Proceeds of Approximately NZ\$386 Million (C\$314 Million)." *PR Newswire US*, May 7, 2007. LexisNexis Academic (retrieved May 21, 2007). Article printed out.

"CanWest Global Communications Corp.—Fireworks Entertainment Announces Development Deal." *Business Wire*, May 21, 1999.

CanWest Global Communications Corp. and Alliance Atlantis. "CanWest Global Communications Corp. and Goldman Sachs Capital Partners Announce Agreement to Acquire Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc.: News Release, January 10, 2007. [http://www.allianceatlantis.com/corporate/newsReleases/2007/AAC07\\_03.pdf](http://www.allianceatlantis.com/corporate/newsReleases/2007/AAC07_03.pdf) (accessed March 8, 2007). Release saved as AAC07\_03.pdf.

"CanWest, Goldman Sachs Buyout of Alliance Atlantis Gets Competition Clearance." *Canadian Press*, April 23, 2007. <http://www.canada.com> (accessed May 9, 2007). Article printed out.

"CanWest MediaWorks Boosts Investment in Company Acquiring Alliance Atlantis." *Canadian Press*, February 23, 2007. <http://www.cbc.ca/cp/media/070223/X022304AU.html> (accessed May 9, 2007). Article printed out.

"Capital and Culture." *Globe and Mail*, April 1, 2003.

Caple, Jim. "Romancing the Stone." *ESPN.com*, January 8 2002.

Cardy, Tom. "Prime Hunk Mountie Gets His Woman." *The Evening Post*, October 8, 1998, p. 3.

"Carlton Communications Plc to Buy ITC Film Library from Seagram for \$150 Million." *Business Wire*, January 19, 1999.

Carmichael, Amy. "Heist Movie Puts Toronto, Canuck Life Front and Centre." *Times Colonist (Victoria)*, October 2, 2003, p. D3.

"Carpets Diem: ROM Treatment." *Toronto Star*, September 15, 1999.

Carter, Bill. "Reality TV Alters the Way TV Does Business." *New York Times*, January 25, 2003.

Casciato, Paul. "Feature: Revolutionary Canadian TV Station Turns 25." *Yahoo! News—Reuters*, October 13, 1997.

Casey, Donna. "Red, White and Yahoo! Patriotic Canucks Gather from across the National [Sic] to Party in the Capital." *Ottawa Sun*, July 2, 1998, p. 18.

- Cash, Martin. "Big, Proud and Here: The Asper Family and Their Fiercely Independent CanWest Media Multinational Stay Fiercely Loyal to Winnipeg." *Winnipeg Free Press*, January 19, 2003, p. B1.
- . "CanWest Purchases Stake in Top TV Show Distributor." *Winnipeg Free Press*, August 12, 1999, p. A1.
- Catto, Susan. "Keeping Canada's Public TV Network Purely Canadian." *New York Times*, January 25, 2000, p. 2.
- Cavazos, Norma. "*Due South* to Return; Paul Gross—He's Writing, Producing, Acting." *Buffalo News*, August 24, 1997, p. 3TV.
- "CBC Boss Says Only Gain Drives Private Networks." *London Free Press*, March 22, 2001, p. C9.
- "CBC Gets Hip to Hip-Hop: New Series Drop the Beat Will Feature Michie Mee and Shamann." *Toronto Star*, February 4, 2000, p. MO12.
- "CBS-TV Buys Canadian Series." *Toronto Star*, May 18, 1994, p. D1.
- Chatelin, Ray. "Yes, There Are Canadians among the Palm Trees: Canucks in Hollywood." *Calgary Herald*, July 24, 1994, p. B12.
- "CHUM Television Continues Strong Support of Canadian Film and Television." Canada NewsWire, June 25, 1999.
- "Cinar Continues Restructuring Program, Louis Fournier Rejoins Company as Head of Distribution." Canadian Corporate News, January 10, 2002, p. 1008010u7158.
- "Cineplex Odeon Canada and Alliance Communications Reach Agreement for Sale of Cineplex Odeon Films." Business Wire, May 21, 1998.
- "City Lands Film Debut." *Winnipeg Free Press*, January 16, 2002, p. C7.
- City of Toronto [ON]. "Canada's Largest Film and Television Production Facility to Be Built on Toronto's Waterfront." Toronto, ON: [City of Toronto], 2002.
- Coalition of Canadian Audio-Visual Unions (CCAU). "Canadian TV Drama in Crisis: Joint Union Report Released." *ACTRA Toronto Performers Press Release*, March 17, 2003.
- Cobb, Chris. "Award-Winning Filmmaker Appointed to CBC Board: Robert Lantos a Longtime Champion of Canadian Movie, TV Industries." *Ottawa Citizen*, January 27, 2001, p. A7.
- . "Keep Subsidy Coming, TV Industry Tells Copps." *Ottawa Citizen*, October 21, 1997, p. A5.
- Cogeco Program Development Fund. "Cogeco Program Development Fund Announces Investment Decisions for July 2002 Projects [Press Release]." Cogeco Program Development Fund, September 3, 2002.

- Cole, Trevor. "The American Writers Grapple with Canadiana Television: Before Americans Can Get Their Minds around One New CBS Drama, They're Going to Have to Figure out a Few Key Cultural Touchstones—Like Diefenbaker, Mackenzie King, Serviettes and Kerfuffles." *Globe and Mail*, July 20, 1994, p. C2.
- "Competitiveness Institute Releases First-Ever Look at Ontario's Clusters of Traded Industries within North America." *Canada NewsWire*, April 29, 2002.
- Conlogue, Ray. "Egoyan Film Sparks Turkish Backlash Threats of Legal Action and Boycotts Await the Premiere of *Ararat*, Roy Conlogue Writes, for Its Depiction of the Armenian Genocide." *Globe and Mail*, April 18, 2002, p. R1.
- . "Paul Haggis Gets His Due." *Globe and Mail*, February 28, 1995, p. C1.
- . "Profile; Giving Gross His Due: CBS' Canadian Mountie Is Perfectly Suited for Absurdly Do-Right Role." *Los Angeles Times*, January 8, 1995, p. 5.
- "Copp's Answers Manley Challenge, Finds Cash for TV Fund." *ArtsCanada*, May 2, 2003.
- Corbeil, Carole. "Bedeviling Theatre's Spell: Spectacle and Spoofs Undermine Stage Magic." *Globe and Mail*, November 6, 1982, p. E5.
- . "Dead of Winter Eerily Effective." Review of *Dead of Winter* (play). *Globe and Mail*, October 14, 1982, p. 24.
- . "A Fresh Recruit in Playwright's Ranks." *Globe and Mail*, October 19, 1982, p. 21.
- . "Hopeful Signs on the Boards." *Globe and Mail*, October 2, 1982, p. E5.
- . "New Blood Brings Some New Spirit." *Globe and Mail*, January 1, 1983, p. E7.
- . "Popping Corks with (and at) Arts Bureaucrats." *Toronto Star*, November 19, 1994, p. J3.
- "Corus Entertainment Inc.—Globe Says Corus Raising Caine in the Statement." *Canada Stockwatch*, March 13, 2003.
- Cosgrove, Gillian. "Copp Shows Courage at Soiree: 'You Have to Give It to Sheila. She Has Guts'." *National Post*, June 28, 2003, p. A8.
- Coulson, Sandra. "No Straight Arrows but Plenty of Bull's-Eyes: Paul Haggis and Kathy Slevin, a Brother and Sister from London, Have Their Names on a Couple of Dozen Television Shows." *London Free Press*, November 11, 1999, p. C3.
- Cowan, James. "TV You Can't See: Ever Watch *Monk*? *Jackass*? *O'Reilly Factor*? Probably Not. You Can Read All About Them, but the Top U.S. Shows Can't Be Viewed in Canada." *National Post*, August 3, 2002.
- Coyle, Jim. "Campaign Typically Canadian." *Toronto Star*, October 8, 1998, p. B1.
- Coyne, Andrew. "The Con Is Cancon." *National Post*, April 5, 2002.

- . "A Gross Miscarriage: Paul Gross Promoters Alliance Atlantis Plays Fast and Loose with the Truth in a Canadian Quagmire." *Halifax Daily News*, April 6, 2002, p. 17.
- . "Sorting out What Counts as Canadian: Film Industry Regulations Miss Key Points About National Identity." *Times Colonist (Victoria)*, April 7, 2002, p. A6.
- . "What Is a Canadian? Don't Put That Question to the Film Industry." *Ottawa Citizen*, April 6, 2002, p. B6.
- Crane, David. "Security, Sovereignty, Business Key at Border." *thestar.com*, October 27, 2001.
- . "Time to Praise Canada, Not Bury It." *Toronto Star*, January 13, 2002.
- Cranston, Marla. "Rick Mercer's Comic Hit Will No Long Be.: *Made in Canada*: Shooting Wraps up Next Month on Series That's Destined for Syndication Heaven." *The Halifax Daily News*, August 29, 2002, p. 27.
- Crook, John. "Let's Talk Column." *Calgary Sun*, July 26, 1998, p. TV32.
- "CRTC Allows Cable Companies to Own Specialty TV Channels." *CBC News*, June 7, 2001.
- "CRTC Approves 283 New Channels." *CBC News*, November 25, 2001.
- "CRTC Renews Licences of CanWest, CTV." *thestar.com*, August 2, 2001.
- CTV. "*Due South*, an Action-Comedy TV Movie from Canadian Writer Paul Haggis Will Premiere on CTV, April 23rd." Toronto, ON: CTV Television Network, 1994.
- "CTV's Hot Stars, Cool Bars and Ladies Who Launch." *Toronto Star*, June 9, 1999.
- "CTV–Netstar Deal Not Expected before December." *Ottawa Citizen*, March 6, 1999, p. D3.
- "CTV and Alliance Communications Announce the Return of *Due South*—Canada's Favourite Mountie Is Back on CTV." *Business Wire*, January 28, 1997.
- "CTV Announces Two New Canadian Dramas." *Canada NewsWire*, February 3, 2000.
- Cuff, John Haslett. "Bureaucrat Who Loves Movies. In Person: You May Not Have Heard of Bill House, but Telefilm Canada's Toronto Director May Be the Country's Most Influential TV and Film Executive." *Globe and Mail*, December 20, 1997, p. C4.
- . "Television: *EZ Streets* a Rare and Interesting U.S.-Canadian Hybrid." *Globe and Mail*, March 19, 1997, p. C2.
- "A Culture Built on Celebrity Obsession." *Toronto Star*, April 29, 2000.
- "Culture Clash Creates Comedy: *American in Canada* Returns for Second, Pivotal Season." *Halifax Daily News*, October 22, 2003, p. 28.
- Cummer, Dean. "Satellite Dish." *Vancouver Province*, October 28, 1994, p. B36.

Curran, Peggy. "A Hunger for History: The CBC's Gamble Pays Off with an Unlikely Recipe for a Documentary." *Gazette (Montreal)*, November 21, 2000, p. C7.

Cushman, Robert. "My Name Is Jeff: Man Behind the Rant Talks About What He Really Believes In." *National Post*, January 15, 2001, p. D1.

"Czech Mates: The Champagne's Chilling." *Toronto Star*, October 12, 1997, p. B2.

#### News Articles and Press Releases

#### D

Dacey, Marc. "Global Scoops the Marbles This Fall." *Financial Post*, June 18, 1994, p. S1.

Dafoe, Chris. "Telefilm Aims for Regional Funding: Agency Announces a Three-Year Plan." *Globe and Mail*, November 4, 1997, p. E1.

———. "TV Hopefuls Go *Due South*: Seasonal Migration." *Globe and Mail*, March 7, 1998, p. C1.

Dalglish, Brenda. "Spotlight Canadian Shows, Lantos Urges." *Financial Post*, October 21, 1997, p. 10.

Daly, Conway. "Latest Lament from Landry: Canada 'Useless' to Quebec—but He Signals Referendum Isn't on the Horizon." *Toronto Star*, March 13, 2001.

Dambrowsky, Gwen. "Taking the Plunge: Movie Concerns Romance in Unlikely Locale of Buffalo Jump." *Kitchener-Waterloo Record*, November 2, 1990, p. C11.

Damsell, Keith. "CanWest Leads in Digital Losses: Six TV Channels See First-Year Operating Loss of C\$29.4-Million, CRTC Data Show." *Globe and Mail*, February 18, 2003.

———. "CRTC: To Thine Own Self Be True." *Globe and Mail*, February 23, 2001, p. M1.

———. "Media Firms Signaling Ad Downturn: Weak Sales Seen as Result of Uncertainty." *Globe and Mail*, February 1, 2002.

———. "More Deals to Come, Asper Says." *Globe and Mail*, August 3, 2000.

———. "More Television Not Always Better." *Globe and Mail*, January 11, 2002.

———. "New Face of Canada Failing to Make TV: Multilingual Broadcasters Say Distributors Show Little Interest in Offering Services Outside Official Languages, Keith Damsell Writes." *Globe and Mail*, February 13, 2002.

———. "Reaction Mixed to Specialty TV Distribution Plan." *Globe and Mail*, February 17, 2003.

———. "TV Ratings a Quirky, High-Stakes Game: Broadcasters Cherry-Pick the Audience Data to Portray Themselves in Best Light." *Globe and Mail*, February 5, 2003.

Darroch, Wendy. "CBC Pickets Barred at Arena: Judge's Ruling Says Air Canada Centre Off Limits for Strikers." *Toronto Star*, March 10, 1999, p. A5.



Davis, Brent. "Red Green Takes Duct Tape to New Level on the Big Screen." *The Record*, June 2, 2001.

Deachman, Bruce. "Curling Comedy on the Button: An over-the-Top, Absurd Homage to Being Canadian." Review of *Men with Brooms* (film). *Ottawa Citizen*, March 8, 2002, p. F1.

Deakin, Basil. "Spotlight: TV's Lack of Canadian Drama Reproach to CTV." *Chronicle-Herald*, July 31, 1984, p. 2E.

Decker, Shelly. "Due for a Big Ending." *Edmonton Sun*, March 14, 1999, p. TV5.

———. "Murder in Mind." *Edmonton Sun*, November 28, 1999, p. TV5.

———. "Stratford, Better Life Keep Gross in Canada." *London (ON) Free Press*, November 25, 1999, p. C3.

———. "There Are No Secrets: Media Peek Behind Public Figures." *Jam! Television*, June 10, 1998.

———. "They Shoot, They Score: *Power Play's* Storylines Reflect Real Hockey Issues." *Edmonton Sun*, October 15, 1999, p. WE26.

———. "TV's Top Cop Mulls Future: Paul Gross in Banff for Television Fest Awards Show." *Edmonton Sun*, June 3, 1998, p. 41.

———. "Where Is Your Dog?" *Edmonton Sun*, March 14, 1999, p. SE3.

Delean, Paul. "Amazing Story of Spinner Spencer Is Marred by Bad Production." Review of *Gross Misconduct* (made-for-television movie). *The Gazette* (Montreal, QC), February 28, 1993, p. F4.

DeMont, Philip. "Angry TV Show Investors Await Return." *Toronto Star*, December 16, 1989, p. C1.

———. "BCE Moves into Television Programming: Telecom Giant's Interest in Content Makes Sense, Analysts Say." *Ottawa Citizen*, March 10, 1999, p. B1.

Demontis, Rita. "I Love a Man in a Uniform: Suiting up Sends Heart a-Flutter." *Toronto Sun*, February 12, 1995, p. 54.

DePalma, Anthony. "Arts Abroad: It Isn't So Simple to Be Canadian; Tough Rules Protecting the Culture Make for Confusion and Surprises." *New York Times*, July 14, 1999, p. 1.

Digras, Sandi. "Power Pair Relaxes in Wedded Bliss." *Ottawa Sun*, June 7, 1999, p. 6.

Ditchburn, Jennifer. "CRTC Calls for Hearings on Specialty TV." *Jam!Television*, February 3, 1999.

Dixon, Guy. "Alliance Action Sparks Union Outcry." *Globe and Mail*, December 19, 2003, p. R3.

"Don and Ron Our Faves." *Ottawa Sun*, June 30, 1999, p. 31.

- Doyle, John. "Attention Please! Canadian TV Needs It." *Globe and Mail*, April 15, 2002.
- . "Homegrown Drama Can't Afford to Be Ordinary." *Globe and Mail*, July 18, 2002, p. R2.
- . "John Doyle's Critical List." *Globe and Mail*, March 14, 1998, p. 6.
- . "John Doyle's Critical List." *Globe and Mail*, March 13, 1999.
- . "John Doyle's Picks of the Week." *Globe and Mail*, December 16, 2000, p. 1.
- . "Just an Idea. Things of the Year." *Globe and Mail*, December 30, 2000, p. 1.
- . "Show News: The Geminis (What Again?)." *Globe and Mail*, October 3, 1998, p. 9.
- . "Television: You're Right. The Wackos in TV Land Are All on Drugs." *Globe and Mail*, April 19, 2001.
- . "Theme of the Week: Miss Ya!" *Globe and Mail*, March 30, 2002, p. 3.
- . "The TV Tribe Doth Protest Too Little." *Globe and Mail*, April 16, 2003, p. R3.
- . "Yo! Canada." *Globe and Mail*, April 23–April 29, 1994, pp. 9–10.
- Dube, Francine. "Celebrating with One Voice: 'Rain or Not This Is the Place to Be; It's Canada Day'." *Ottawa Citizen*, July 2, 1998, p. A1.
- "Duct Tape Sculptures Sought for Finale of Red Green Film." *Winnipeg Free Press*, March 28, 2001, p. D8.
- "*Due South* Fans Flock to Canada." *Calgary Sun*, July 20, 1998, p. 33.
- "*Due South* Fans Set for Hunky Bonus." *Yahoo! UK and Ireland: PA*, March 30, 1998.
- "*Due South* Fans Sit Tight Awaiting Fraser's Fate." *Edmonton Journal*, May 14, 1995, p. D2.
- "*Due South* Finale for in-Crowd." *Ottawa Citizen*, March 13, 1999, p. E6.
- "*Due South* Gets Reprieve. CBS Will Try New Time Slot." *Hamilton Spectator*, May 24, 1995, p. B10.
- "*Due South* Lives On: Home-Grown Series Turning out 13 New Episodes." *Hamilton Spectator*, November 2, 1995, p. C7.
- "*Due South* Losing Steam *Due South*." *Halifax Daily News*, May 9, 1995, p. 25.
- "*Due South* Shopping for U.S. Network." *Vancouver Sun*, July 6, 1995, p. C7.
- "*Due South* Sold to 108 U.S. Stations." *Vancouver Sun*, August 2, 1997, p. D11.
- "*Due South* Star Balks at Pay Cut." *Hamilton Spectator*, March 20, 1997, p. E10.
- "*Due South* Star to Play Hamlet at Stratford." *Lethbridge Herald*, July 14, 1999, p. 13.

"*Due South* to Be Tested in New Slot." *Montreal Gazette*, May 24, 1995, p. B4.

"Due South: Top Managerial Drain a Serious Matter for Canada." *Calgary Herald*, April 6, 2000, p. A18.

"*Due South* Tops U.S. TV Ratings." *Hamilton Spectator*, April 29, 1994, p. D2.

"*Due South's* Appeal? Maybe the Red Suit." *Kitchener-Waterloo Record*, January 23, 1995, p. D5.

"Due to Popular Demand." *Toronto Star*, August 17, 1997, p. D2.

Dunfield, Allison. "Restore Television Funding, Group Urges." *Globe and Mail*, April 15, 2003.

"Dying a Dramatic Death? Canadian Culture Is." Canada NewsWire, May 13, 2003.

#### News Articles and Press Releases

#### E

Ebert, Roger. "Reel Shorts." *The Standard*, March 8, 2002, p. B4.

"Eddie the Dog May Lose out to Deaf Wolf." *Windsor Star*, December 29, 1994, p. A12.

Eglinton, Rick. "Is Paul Gross Getting into a Career Rut? Star of the Hit *Due South* Has a Familiar Role in a New TV Movie." *Toronto Star*, November 26, 1999.

———. "The 'S-'Ence of Canadian Super-Producer Robert Lantos." *Toronto Star*, November 25, 2000, p. AR17.

Elber, Lynn. "Canadian TV-Show Makers Look South: *Due South* Is the First Canadian-Made Prime-Time Series on a Major U.S. Network." *Kingston Whig-Standard*, November 30, 1994, p. 24.

Eller, Claudia, and James Bates. "Company Town; 1998–99: Review and Outlook; the Biz; for Hollywood, '99 May Bring Sweet Cybermusic, Sour Notes." *Los Angeles Times*, December 31, 1998, p. C1.

Enchin, Harvey. "Dump CRTC Rule, Kantor Warns: Policy Favouring Canadian Channels Led to Country Music Flap." *Globe and Mail*, June 23, 1995, p. A1.

———. "Paragon Plucks Reynolds from CBC TV: Producer Targets U.S. Prime Time." *Globe and Mail*, October 8, 1992, p. B15.

Eng, Dinah. "Details Add Texture, Diversity to Producer's Vision." Gannett News Service, September 27, 2000.

"Entertainers Protest Manley over Funding Cuts." *CBC ArtsCanada—Arts News*, April 29, 2003.

"Entertainment Buzz." *London Free Press*, January 24, 2002, p. D2.

"Entertainment Leads the 'New Economy'." *Ottawa Citizen*, April 17, 1995, p. A10.

"Entertainment Rivals Join Forces." *Canadian News Facts*, July 16, 1998, pp. 5722–23.

"Even Hits Feel the Prime-Time Pressure, *Due South* Discovers." *Edmonton Journal*, March 21, 1995.

Everett-Green, Robert. "Column One: The Two Producers; One's Pluto, One's Venus. The Merger of Alliance and Atlantis Gave Robert Lantos What He Wanted. And Just Who Is Michael Macmillan?" *Globe and Mail*, July 22, 1998.

———. "Hereafter Pays Off for Telefilm: (Atom) Egoyan Has Produced a Winner, but the Return on Investment Is Not as Titanic as Predicted." *Globe and Mail*, March 26, 1998, p. C2.

#### News Articles and Press Releases

#### F

Fagan, Drew. "Canada's Cultural Protections Are Bound to Come Tumbling Down." *Globe and Mail*, April 30, 2002.

———. "Is It Time for Canadians to Think the Unthinkable? Talk of Economic Integration with the U.S. Isn't Treason, Says *the Globe's* Drew Fagan. If It's Good Enough for Europe, Why Not Here?" *Globe and Mail*, December 8, 2000, p. A21.

Fairly, Peter. "On the Couch." *Evening Chronicle*, May 22, 1999, p. 9.

"Fairness Hearing Date for Alliance Atlantis Plan of Arrangement Now Scheduled for June 15, 2007." *Groupe CNW*, May 9, 2007.  
<http://www.cnw.ca/fr/releases/archive/May2007/09/c6713.html> (accessed May 18, 2007). Press release printed out.

"Family Emphy[R?]Es Shape Sectors." *National Post*, April 22, 2000, p. E2.

"Fans Fly Far to Watch Paul Gross Curl." *Toronto Star*, May 18, 2001, p. E4.

"Fans Love TV Prank at Bush's Expense." *Toronto Star*, March 3, 2000.

Faulder, Liane. "Canadian Comedy Fishing for Hits." *Star Phoenix*, March 31, 2003, p. B1.

———. "Cops and Cowboys: Tom Stone Cracks Cases in the Shadow of the Foothills Liane Faulder, Journal Television Writer." *Edmonton Journal*, February 24, 2002, p. B1.

Fenster, Bob. "Hollywood's Spring Cleaning: 'Junk' Films Dumped on Theaters in Industry's Throwaway Season." *Arizona Republic*, February 10, 1993, p. E1.

Ferguson, Rob. "CTV, ESPN Unveil Bid for Netstar: Secret Talks Put C\$908 Million Price on TSN Parent." *Toronto Star*, February 6, 1999, p. C1.

Ferrabee, James. "Analysts Bullish on Alliance Atlantis Merger." *Gazette (Montreal)*, September 28, 1998, p. C5.

Feschuk, Scott. "This Hour Is Actually Canadian: And Not Just That. CTV's New—and Only New—Homegrown Drama Is Also Good." Review of *The Eleventh Hour* (television series). *National Post*, November 27, 2002.

———. "TV Funding Made Simple: Give the Networks More Money or Don't Give Them Any." *National Post*, June 6, 2003, p. PM9.

"A Few Studios Thrive, Others Struggle." *Toronto Star*, January 3, 2003, p. D6.

Fidelity Investments Canada. "Fidelity Management & Research Company and Fidelity Management Trust Company...Announce that Certain Funds for Which Fidelity Serves as Investment Adviser Have Sold 50,000 Shares of Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc. Outstanding Non-voting Class B Common Stock" (press release). Boston, MA: , Fidelity Investments Canada, June 5, 2003. Release saved as AAC\_Newsrelease\_2003\_June\_05.pdf.

"The File On." *Lethbridge Herald*, January 7, 2001.

"Film and TV Production in Ontario Drops 2.9%." *Hamilton Spectator*, February 6, 2002, p. D6.

"Film, Television Communities Slam Funding Cuts." *CTV.ca*, April 15, 2003.

"Film, TV Projects Given C\$43 Million." *Winnipeg Free Press*, August 29, 1985, p. 36.

"Firm Restructures to Gain Investment." *Globe and Mail*, June 27, 2001, p. B5.

Fleeman, Michael. "Hollywood Directors Hone Talents on TV Ads." *Globe and Mail*, July 31, 1998.

Fleet, Ian. "20th Century Fox Pulls the Plug on Montreal Production." *Infoculture in the Summer*, August 16, 2001.

Flint, Joe. "Viacom's National Network to Pay US\$1.6 Million per Rerun Episode of *CSI*." *Wall Street Journal*, April 2, 2001, p. B10.

Flint, Joe, and Emily Nelson. "CBS's Pulling of *Family Law* Rerun Underscores Advertiser's Current Clout." *Wall Street Journal*, August 20, 2001, p. B7.

Foley, Doug. "*Duct Tape Forever* Long on Red, Short on Green." *Hamilton Spectator*, May 3, 2002, p. D5.

———. "Fighting for Film; Moe Masoudi Has Big Dreams but He Is Discovering That Moviemaking in Canada Isn't an Easy Task." *Hamilton Spectator*, July 10, 2002, p. A6.

———. "*Slings and Arrows*: Outrageous Fortunes of Some Prize Hams." *Hamilton Spectator*, October 22, 2003, p. G15.

Ford, Tom. "Dump the Mountie Myth: Turning the RCMP into a Symbol of Canadian Nationalism Harms Its Real Policing Task." *Ottawa Citizen*, October 20, 1998, p. A15.

Forest, Bob. "Mounties Make Mistake." *The Gazette (Montreal)*, July 6, 1995, p. B2.

Forrester, Katherine. "Canadian Smarts." *South China Morning Post*, July 29, 1999, p. 19.

Foss, Krista. "Manitoba Filmexchange Deals in Homegrown Talent: Expect Snow and Curling (or at Least a Comedy About It) at This Festival. After All, It's Winnipeg." *Globe and Mail*, February 25, 2002, p. R5.

- Fournier, Chris. "Cerberus, Partners Start Talks to Take BCE Private (Update2)." *Bloomberg.com*, May 23, 2007. <http://www.Bloomberg.com> (accessed May 23, 2007). Article printed out.
- Fox, Joe. "The Pitch: How Ontario Lures Film Crews Here." *Toronto Star*, February 15, 2003, p. H12.
- Fox, Mike. "Curling Hits Canada's Big Screen." *BBC News*, March 12, 2002.
- Francis, Diane. "Lantos Puts Alliance on the Movie Map: Alliance Communications Corp. President Robert Lantos." *Financial Post*, April 2, 1994, p. S3.
- Fraser, Graham. "An Aussie Lesson on Rising above Movie Mediocrity." *Toronto Star*, March 31, 2002.
- . "MPs Schmooze with Stars Lobbying for Fund." *Globe and Mail*, November 27, 1997, p. C4.
- . "U.S. Movie Boss OK's Canada Production." *Toronto Star*, February 8, 2002.
- Fraser, Graham, and Allan Thompson. "Ottawa to Study Media Ownership." *Toronto Star*, March 13, 2001, p. 1.
- Fraser, Matthew. "Alliance Atlantis on a Roll: Top Executives' Pay Packages Raise Eyebrows." *National Post*, September 23, 2002.
- . "Another Example of the Failure of Our Cultural Policy: Alliance Atlantis Switch to TV Makes Business Sense." *National Post*, July 8, 2000, p. D2.
- . "Anti-U.S. Rules Fog TV Picture." *National Post*, September 24, 2001, p. B2.
- . "Broadcasters Can't Have It Both Ways: We've Maintained an Institutionalized Hypocrisy for Years." *National Post*, June 10, 2002.
- . "By Any Definition, a Tortured Saga: Ottawa Dithers as U.S. Sorts through HDTV Infighting." *National Post*, July 29, 2002.
- . "Cable Television Ready for Battle." *National Post*, October 22, 2001, p. FP3.
- . "Convergence Fallout Lands on Broadcasters: Content Providers Paying the Price for Cable Owners' Debts." *National Post*, February 17, 2003.
- . "Conversion of the Cable Chiefs: Moguls Want to Let in Foreign Money, Now They Own the Market." *National Post*, April 20, 2000.
- . "David Colville: Plugged into the Market." *National Post*, June 4, 2001, p. C7.
- . "Domestic TV Industry in Crisis: Lots of Talk About 'New Media' but Little Action." *National Post*, June 14, 2000, p. C2.
- . "Forget 'Cultural Identity' and Other 1970s Concepts: The Canadian Production Industry Can Never Compete." *National Post*, August 6, 2002.

- . "'Friends' of Public Scrutiny: Ian Morrison's Lobby Group Finds Itself under the Microscope." *Ottawa Citizen*, May 8, 2001, p. A15.
- . "Grow Big or Go Home: Media Must Gobble Others or Risk Being Someone's Dinner." *National Post*, December 11, 2000, p. C2.
- . "In the End, 'Smart Money' Media Mergers Will Prevail." *National Post*, September 10, 2001, p. C2.
- . "Made in Canada? Only When It Suits: Cultural Dogma Doesn't Last Long in Face of Competition." *National Post*, July 8, 2002.
- . "Media and Markets: Scandal: Same Old Film Script: Cinar Could Shake Ottawa's Film Subsidy Support Structure." *National Post*, March 14, 2000, p. C7.
- . "Media Merger Frenzy Will Go on in 2001: Giants Will Reconfigure into Even More Powerful Combinations as the Big-Is-Beautiful Trend Continues." *National Post*, January 2, 2001, p. D1.
- . "Message to Sheila Copps: CanCon Quotas Just Don't Work: Ottawa's Magazine Plan Follows in Footsteps of Failed TV Policy." *National Post*, April 13, 1999, p. C7.
- . "Moses: Musically Much Mistaken: Chum Foolishly Sold Off Half of Muchmusic USA." *National Post*, March 24, 2003.
- . "Movie Industry a Chronic Failure: Even Lantos Says Pull Down Curtain." *National Post*, September 3, 2002, p. FP1.
- . "Ottawa's Three Movie Policy Mistakes: Rights to DVD Distribution Booty up in the Air." *National Post*, March 30, 2002, p. FP3.
- . "Our Culture Assured through Alliance Atlantis: Broadcaster, Distributor, Producer Dances around Rules." *Financial Post*, March 4, 2002, p. FP3.
- . "The Remaking of Mr. Lantos: Since Walking Off with \$60-Million from the Company He Built, Canadian Movie Mogul Robert Lantos Has Undergone a Startling Transformation and Has Built a Temple to His New-Found Inner Tranquility." *National Post*, November 11, 2000, p. D5.
- . "Shea Will Get Brawl over Plan." *National Post*, February 24, 2003.
- . "Southern Exposure May Sting Networks: What If Supply of U.S. Shows Dries Up?" *National Post*, May 20, 2002.
- . "Tom Kerr's Challenge: Shaping Stratford into the 'Best Anywhere'." *Globe and Mail*, February 1, 1986?
- . "TV Industry's New Hit Is a Rerun: Vertical Integration: Rumoured Global Grab for Alliance Atlantis May Raise Ottawa Static." *National Post*, April 27, 1999, p. C7.
- . "TV Plot Lines More Interesting Than Fall's New Shows." *National Post*, September 9, 2002.

Freedman, Adele. "NAC Brings Little to Wild West Yarn." Review of *Walsh* (play). *Globe and Mail*, May 12, 1983, p. 25.

"French Culture Ministry to Honor Stallone, Others." *Halifax Daily News*, February 14, 1992, p. 32.

"Funding Cuts May Kill Many Canadian TV Projects." *ArtsCanada*, April 4, 2003.

#### News Articles and Press Releases

#### G

Gabler, Neal. "The World Still Watches America." *New York Times*, January 9, 2003, p. 27.

Gagnon, Lysiane. "Thanking the Old Lady of Television." *Globe and Mail*, September 9, 2002.

Gallagher, Noel. "Fear Drives Pinsent Success." *London Free Press*, July 19, 2001, p. C3.

Galloway, Gloria. "C\$560-Million Cultural Funding Boost Labelled Cultural Corporate Welfare." *Jam!Showbiz*, May 3, 2001.

Gatehouse, Jonathon. "Elian's Return to Cuba: Clooney as Juan Miguel? How About Lopez as the Miami Cousin? Canadian Film Industry Weighs in with Casting Picks for Coming Movies." *National Post*, June 30, 2000, p. A12.

Gee, Dana. "The Big 10: Dana Gee's Guide to the Week's Best on TV." *The Vancouver Province*, January 3, 2003, p. B9.

———. "Smooth but Deadly: Paul Gross Goes Dark in the True Story of a Narcotics Copy Gone Bad." *theprovince.com*, November 28, 1999.

Gefen, Pearl Sheffy. "The Handcuffs across the Border: Television: Shooting the Two-Hour Pilot for the First Totally Canadian-Originated, Hour-Long Drama Series Destined for U.S. Network Prime Time Involves Taking an Archetypal Mountie and a 'Typical' American and 'Turning Stereotypes on Their Heads'." *Globe and Mail*, August 8, 1993, p. C1.

———. "Is George Bernard Rolling over in His Grave?" *National Post*, July 8, 2000, p. W6.

———. "Just Can't Stand Still: Paul Gross Has Agreed to Give Hamlet a Go. But Unlike the Melancholy Dane, the Actor-Writer-Director-Producer-Singer Has More Than One Thing on His Mind." *National Post*, February 21, 2000.

———. "Paul Gross on the Rocks: What's More Canadian Than Playing Mountie? A Film About Curling, Perhaps?" *National Post*, January 23, 2001, p. B1.

———. "Paul Gross, the Everyman Prince." *National Post*, April 28, 2000.

———. "A Sweeping Change for Paul Gross: Canada's Answer to Cruise and Hanks Went Behind the Camera for the First Time to Direct *Men with Brooms*." *National Post*, February 22, 2002, p. PM7.

———. "TV Cop Tough as a Pussycat: As Streetwise as His *Due South* Role, David Marciano Admits He's 'Mostly Mush inside'." *Toronto Star*, January 29, 1995, p. E11.



- Gerstel, Judy. "House of Yes Creators Expected Plenty of No's 'but the People Who Like It, Like It a Lot,' Says Dark Film's Director." *Toronto Star*, February 14, 1998, p. PN2.
- Gillan, Lee Anne. "Men We Can't Resist: Curling Cast Delivers Rock-Solid Performances." *Halifax Daily News*, March 8, 2002, p. 29.
- Gillespie, Ian. "Stars Share Blame for Anonymity." *London Free Press*, May 20, 2000, p. C3.
- Giovani, Shinan. "Hip Check: How to Tell If You Are at the Right Party or Not." *National Post*, April 20, 2002, p. TO1.
- "Glam TV Comes to Canada with Gemini Awards Show." Newswire, Metro. ed. January 27, 2001.
- Godard, Greg. "Gross Enthralled by Rodeo." *Calgary Herald*, July 8, 1995, p. E2.
- Godfrey, John. "Stars? Nope, No Stars Here: Twinkle." *Globe and Mail*, January 26, 1998, p. A12.
- Gombu, Phinjo. "Curling for Dollars: *Men with Brooms* Comes with a Slick Campaign, Aiming for a Box-Office Sweep." *Toronto Star*, February 23, 2002, p. J3.
- . "TV Unfairly Shut out of Film Funding: Chum." *Toronto Star*, February 27, 2002.
- Goodale, Gloria. "When Africa Is Ohio: Lessons in Hollywood Geography." *The Christian Science Monitor*, February 23, 1999, p. 2.
- Gordon, Sean. "Stunt Jumpers Tangle in *Due South* Shoot." *Calgary Herald*, January 22, 1998, p. A1.
- Gorman, Mike. "*Brooms* a True Canadian Cap." *Ottawa Citizen*, March 17, 2002, p. C2.
- Gorman, Steve. "Canadian Producer Would Welcome Writers' Strike: Robert Lantos Says a Hollywood Strike Would Help Drive Costs Down." *Vancouver Sun*, May 3, 2001, p. D3.
- Gotlieb, Allan. "A Staggering Act of Protest by Canadians." *Washington Post*, November 3, 1992, p. A19.
- Govani, Shinan. "Canadian Top 100: The Fame Index." *Globe and Mail*, March 2, 2002.
- . "Hip Check: How to Tell If You Are at the Right Party or Not." *National Post*, April 20, 2002, p. TO1.
- . "Punky Pink and Pm Dreams: Dini Petty Stands Naked before the Mirror and Loves It." *National Post*, October 11, 2003, p. TO1.
- . "Showcase Has a Lot to Celebrate: So, Obviously, a Good Party Was in Order." *National Post*, May 27, 2003, p. AL2.
- . "Socialism Suddenly in Vogue: Eminem Insists He's III." *National Post*, June 26, 2001, p. B2.

- . "Then She Left in a Big Yellow Taxi? Joni Mitchell Crosses Paths (Almost) with Paul Gross." *National Post*, November 26, 2002, p. AL2.
- "Government Must Restore Funds to Save Canadian TV: Panel." *CBC ArtsCanada—Arts News*, April 15, 2003.
- Graham, Jefferson. "Global Demand Revives *Due South*." *USA Today*, August 5, 1997, p. 3D.
- Grahnke, Lon. "Doomed *Due South* Fights to the Finish." *Chicago Sun-Times*, May 31, 1995, p. 53.
- . "A Polite Mountie in Chicago: *Due South* Puts Rudeness on Trial." *Chicago Sun-Times*, November 3, 1994, p. 49.
- . "South Gets Its Due: CBS Revives Clever Series." *Chicago Sun-Times*, December 14, 1995, p. 57.
- Grant, Brigit. "Leslie's Due Time Off in Loo. Telly Talk; Interview with *Due South* Star Paul Gross." *The Mirror*, January 18, 1997, p. 3.
- Gray, Iris. "Letters: Sexy Geek?" *National Post*, December 30, 2000, p. A15.
- Gray, John. "Politics Pinions NAC Wings: These Are Not Great Times to Boast You Owe Your Existence to Ottawa." *Globe and Mail*, November 28, 1983, p. 20.
- Gray, John MacLachlan. "Canadian TV and Natural (Channel) Selection." *Globe and Mail*, November 12, 2002, p. R1.
- Gray, Ken. "Disney Ready to Talk Canadian Content: Half of Costs for Film at Epcot Centre May Be Covered, Tourism Chief Says." *Ottawa Citizen*, December 12, 2000, p. D1.
- . "Grizzlies, Lumberjacks an Embarrassment in Florida: Old Movie Depicting Canada Is Criticized as a Dated Cliché." *Vancouver Sun*, December 12, 2000, p. A7.
- Green, Ranny. "Look Who's Back on TV! It's Popular Diefenbaker." *Seattle Times*, December 10, 1995, p. H5.
- Green, Sarah. "Tourism Bucks up Courtesy of Loonie." *Ottawa Sun*, August 5, 1998, p. 5.
- Griffin, John. "All Bets Are on *Mambo*: A Series of Homegrown Films Has Raised Expectations for the Popular Success of This Multicultural Comedy Set in Montreal's Little Italy: Many Are Counting on a Big Fat Payoff." *The Gazette (Montreal, Quebec)*, May 31, 2003, p. D1.
- . "Pushing Brooms: Film Is Getting Unprecedented Promotion Campaign." Review of *Men with Brooms* (film). *Montreal Gazette*, March 9, 2002, p. D3.
- Groen, Rick. "On the Set of CBC's C\$10-Million Mini-Series *Gamble*." *Globe and Mail*, June 7, 1986, p. D9.
- "Gross Bemoans 'Hole' Left by Alliance Atlantis." *The Vancouver Province*, December 19, 2003, p. B20.

"Gross Caught in Hour of Intrigue." *Calgary Herald*, January 4, 2003, p. B6.

"Gross Decries State of Canadian-Made TV Drama: Government Must Step in to Halt Decline, Actor Says." *Edmonton Journal*, June 22, 2002, p. D6.

"Gross Lobbying for More Help for Canadian TV." *CTV.ca*, May 17, 2003.

"Gross to Receive Award." *Edmonton Sun*, August 17, 2001, p. WE17.

Grossberg, Michael. "Theater on Avon: Stratford Festival Celebrates Bard and Diverse Company." *Columbus Dispatch*, September 12, 2000, p. 8C.

Guy, Greg. "Gross Tells It Like It Is at Film Festival Luncheon." *Halifax Herald*, September 20, 2002.

#### News Articles and Press Releases

#### H

Haeseker, Fred. "Film Has Fun, Most of the Time, with Canadian Foibles." Review of *Buried on Sunday* (feature film). *Calgary Herald*, August 18, 1993, p. A18.

Hampson, Sarah. "The Hamson Interview: Alyson Feltes: Trading Places: Despite Hit Shows Like *Traders* and the *Associates*, This Producer/Writer Is Frustrated in Canada and Seems Destined to Take Her Talent South." *Globe and Mail*, April 20, 2002, p. R9.

———. "Robert Lantos: The Sequel. The Hotshot Movie Mogul Opts for Serenity in His New Role as Independent Filmmaker and Mellow Dreamer." *Globe and Mail*, July 20, 2000, p. R1.

Harder, Jeff. "TV Host Pamela Wallin Isn't Looking Like a Millionaire, According to Her over-the-Phone Shopping Habits." *Toronto Sun*, September 12, 2000, p. 17.

Harris, Christopher. "83 Per Cent of Arts Voters Support Hall, Survey Says." *Globe and Mail*, November 7, 1997.

———. "Alliance Boosts TV Production: 121 Hours of New Programming Is an 81 Per Cent Jump over Last Year, (Robert) Lantos Says." *Globe and Mail*, April 8, 1997, p. D2.

———. "CBC Documentaries Get Gemini Nod; *Due South* Retains Top Drama Prize, While *Traders* and *Road to Avonlea* Won Three Statuettes Each. And the Winners Are—." *Globe and Mail*, March 3, 1997, p. C1.

———. "CTV Adds Two New Canadian Series: A Clearer Picture. Amid the Glitzy Hoopla Welcoming a New Season, CTV's President Promises to Make the Network's Brand Name Stand Out." *Globe and Mail*, June 11, 1998.

———. "*Due South* to Return." *Globe and Mail*, January 28, 1997, p. D2.

———. "It's Something I Found Compelling: In Person: It Wasn't Spinner Spencer the Player That Drew Director Atom Egoyan to His Story, It Was the Fact and the Manner of Spencer's Father's Death." *Globe and Mail*, February 26, 1993, p. C3.

Harris, Kathryn. "Changes in American Tax Code Shifting TV Filming to Canada." *Winnipeg Free Press*, August 22, 1986, p. 34.

- "The Heat's Off as CBS Renews Police Series." *Toronto Star*, April 5, 1988, p. C1.
- Hebert, Chantal. "Low-Brow Policy Sweeps Aside Ambitions of Our Film Industry." *Toronto Star*, March 11, 2002.
- Heldenfels, R. D. "Our Const. Fraser Goes on a Romp: *Due South's* Paul Gross Takes a Dangerous Spin with Leslie Nielsen." *Calgary Herald*, April 12, 1996, p. D4.
- Helm, Richard. "Chatter Box; Box Tops; Highlights from TV World; Voices in the Wilderness; This Just In." *Edmonton Journal*, September 27, 1998, p. C2.
- . "*Due South* Wins Rockie Award but Loses New Season's TV Slot." *Ottawa Citizen*, June 11, 1996, p. B7.
- . "The Show That Won't Say Die: *Due South* Was Twice Cancelled, but Twice Rose from The Ashes. Tonight, It Starts Its Final Season with Paul Gross Again Donning Mountie Red to Fight Crime South of the Border." *Edmonton Journal*, September 23, 1998, p. C4.
- Herbert, Chantal. "Low-Brow Policy Sweeps Aside Ambitions of Our Film Industry." *Toronto Star*, March 11, 2002.
- "Heritage Minister Wants Theatres to Show More Canadian Movies." *Ottawa Citizen*, January 25, 1995, p. B7.
- Herr, Jeet. "*Men with Brooms* Sets Canadian Record." *National Post*, March 12, 2002.
- Hickey, Trisha. "50 Best Gala." *National Post*, April 12, 2003, p. TO4.
- Higgins, Michael. "Canada Missed International Shift to Homegrown TV." *Kitchener-Waterloo Record*, January 7, 2003.
- Hill, Peg. "Gross Fans Swept Away on Movie Set." *Star Phoenix*, March 11, 2002, p. D1.
- "Hip-Hop Turns: *Platinum* the Multicultural Drama Series, Which Debuts April 14, Will Explore Real Issues and Conflicts in the Music Industry." *Tucson Citizen*, March 21, 2003.
- "The Hip Cameos in Curling Movie." *Jam! Showbiz*, May 2, 2001.
- Hirst, Nicholas. "TV Drama Once Again in Peril." *Winnipeg Free Press*, December 20, 2003, p. A18.
- Hobson, Louis B. "Calgary-Born Paul Gross Has a Clean Sweep in *Men with Brooms*—in Which He Writes, Directs and Stars." *Calgary Sun*, March 3, 2002.
- . "*Men with Brooms* Sweeps Box Office." *Calgary Sun*, March 12, 2002.
- Hodgson, Jeffrey. "Alliance Atlantis Broadcast President to Depart." Reuters News, February 11, 2004.
- . "Alliance Atlantis to Cut Production Arm, Chop Jobs." Reuters News, December 10, 2003.

- . "Canada: Alliance Atlantis Cuts 80 Jobs in Restructuring." Reuters English News Service, January 9, 2002.
- . "Canada: Update 3-Alliance Atlantis Reports Q2 Loss on Charges." Reuters English News Service, November 25, 2002.
- "Hollywood Reaps Big Savings Shooting in Canada." *Winnipeg Free Press*, July 21, 1986, p. 24.
- Horton, Marc. "Sendup of Canuck Movies Almost Too Good to Be One." Review of *Paint Cans*. *Edmonton Journal*, April 5, 1995, p. C2.
- Howell, Peter. "Brooms Keep on Sweeping." *Toronto Star*, March 20, 2002, p. F7.
- . "The Full Mountie." *Toronto Star*, March 8, 2002, p. D1.
- . "Way 2 Stupid Way: 2 Dumb Hot Young Directors Go to Hollywood: Little Support Here Despite Success: Call for Changes in Canadian System." *Toronto Star*, June 6, 2003, p. C2.
- . "World Angst Colours Mood of Many Films." *Toronto Star*, May 21, 2003, p. F1.
- Hughes, Mike. "TV or Not TV." Gannett News Service, December 8, 1995.
- Hurst, Lynda. "Who's Hot." *Toronto Star*, June 25, 1989, p. A22.

#### News Articles and Press Releases

##### I

- "Ice Age Storms the Box Office." *JAM! Movies*, March 19, 2002.
- "In Brief: Unions Blast Alliance Atlantis, 'Monster' Win, and More." *CBC Arts News*, December 17, 2003.
- "In the Olden Days Canada's Oscar Track Record Was Second to None." *Canadian Press*, March 24, 2001.
- Ingram, Mathew. "Investors Should Applaud Alliance's Exit from Entertainment." *Globe and Mail*, December 12, 2003, p. B13.
- "Is It a Series? Or Is It a Miniseries?" *Toronto Star*, September 26, 1999.
- "It's a Good Place to Make Movies." *Chronicle-Herald/Mail-Star*, December 30, 1983, p. 1-E.

#### News Articles and Press Releases

##### J

- Jack, Ian. "Canadians 'Abandoning' Regulated TV: Black-Marketers Creating Parallel System, Satellite Providers Warn: Ottawa Asked to Step In." *National Post*, April 9, 2002.
- . "CTV to Be 'Media Cornerstone' of BCE." *National Post*, September 19, 2000, p. C3.
- . "Film, Sports Titans Want Trade Action: U.S. Industries Angry over Broadcast Rights: Urge Trade Representatives to Pressure Ottawa, Consider WTO Complaint." *National Post*, May 11, 2002.

———. "Valenti Says Canadian Film Policy 'Infected': Voice of Hollywood Says Protectionism Rewards Mediocrity." *National Post*, February 8, 2002.

"Jackson to Play Poe in Movie: Montreal." *Toronto Star*, November 16, 1999.

*Ice Age Storms the Box Office. JAM! Movie Box Office: Canada*, March 19, 2002.

James, Caryn. "Afterlife of TV's Quirky Flops? Sometimes." *New York Times*, April 18, 2001, p. 1.

Johnston, Ian. "Halifax Disguised as Toronto in Paint Cans." *Halifax Daily News*, October 26, 1993, 27.

Johnston, Rene. "She Is Brooms' Closet Femme." *Toronto Star*, February 9, 2002, p. 6.

Jones, Chris. "A Mixture of Sun and Ice." *National Post*, February 27, 1999, p. A15.

Jones, Michael. "Is Night Heat Really a Canadian Success?" *Toronto Star*, October 22, 1985, p. A14.

Journal News Service. "*Men with Brooms* Cleans House: Curling Comedy Draws More Than C\$3.5 Million in Its First 24 Days." *Edmonton Journal*, April 3, 2002, p. C2.

#### News Articles and Press Releases

#### K

Kapner, Suzanne. "Decline of the American TV Empire: U.S. Television Is Fast Losing Its Dominant Position on Screens around the World." *Globe and Mail*, January 4, 2003, p. R9.

Kari, Shannon. "Canada's Sweep Smell of Success: *Men with Brooms* was Produced by Profitable Industry Heavyweights, but Mostly Financed with Public Money, Shannon Kari Reports." *Ottawa Citizen*, March 16, 2002, p. D3.

Kastner, Jamie. "CBC More Canadian and Proud of It." *Toronto Star*, September 12, 1987, p. S7.

———. "Director, Sir! George Bloomfield Is the Hand, Heart and Eye Behind Much of What Graces Television Screens across the Land." *Toronto Star*, April 20, 1997, p. E1.

———. "*Due South* Fans Almost Always Get Their Man: Mountie Madness: Paul Gross Won't Be There, but Participants of a Convention Honouring the Canadian Cult TV Show Can Get Their Fill of Lesser Stars, Panel Discussions and Quizzes." *Globe and Mail*, August 6, 1998, p. C2.

Keller, Julia. "At Direction of on-Line Fans, CBS Had to Revive *Due South*." *Columbus Dispatch*, January 18, 1996, p. 8E.

Kelley, Steve. "It's Difficult to Get Swept up in Excitement of Broom Game." *Seattle Times*, February 14, 2002, p. D7.

Kelly, Brendan. "City Rising as Hollywood Star: After Languishing for Years, the Movie- and TV-Production Industry in Montreal Sets a Record and Surpasses Toronto for the First

- Time. "The Future Looks Even Brighter, Experts Say." *Montreal Gazette*, February 15, 1999, p. A1.
- . "Going Hollywood? Not Quite, but Telefilm's New Mandate Is to Fund Movies People Will Actually Watch." *Montreal Gazette*, April 6, 2002, p. D1.
- . "Local Film Execs Pan Tax Changes: Say Top Hollywood Stars Will Stay Away." *The Gazette (Montreal)*, January 20, 1999, p. A1.
- . "Telefilm Takes Some Heat: Film-Biz Insiders Debate New Policy on U.S. Actors in Canadian Movies." *The Gazette (Montreal)*, March 21, 2002, p. C4.
- Kennedy, Greg. "More Notes and Quotes from TV's La-La Land: Greg Kennedy in Hollywood." *Edmonton Journal*, July 20, 1994, p. C11.
- King, Allan. "Commentary: Canada Replies to Alarmed U.S. Filmmakers Who Want It All; Hollywood: Numbers from Runaway Productions Don't Add Up. There Are Other Reasons for Domestic Movie, TV Business Dip." *Los Angeles Times*, July 30, 1999, p. B7.
- King, Randall. "Canadian Film Fest Features Hockey, Curling." *Winnipeg Free Press*, February 1, 2002, p. C9.
- . "Lights! Camera! Festival!" *Winnipeg Free Press*, February 21, 2002, p. 11.
- Kirkland, Bruce. "Paint Cans Blows the Lid Off Bureaucracy." Review of *Paint Cans* (film). *Toronto Sun*, October 15, 1994.
- . "A Sweeping Epic: Well, OK, *Men with Brooms* is Just a Romantic Comedy—and Not a Great One at That." Review of *Men with Brooms* (film). *Toronto Sun*, March 8, 2002, p. E2.
- Kiska, Tim. "Canadian TV Has Wholesome Appeal: Forget the Flash: The Country's Airwaves Offer a Calmer Alternative." *Detroit News*, January 10, 2002.
- Kives, Bartley. "The Debate That Wouldn't Die! Starring the City of Winnipeg!" *Winnipeg Free Press*, April 1, 2002, p. D5.
- Klinkenberg, Marty. "The Mounties Tell Hollywood Canada Is Too Good to Pass Up." *Globe and Mail*, May 5, 2002, p. A5.
- Knelman, Martin. "A Case of SAGing Returns: New Rules Imposed on U.S. Actors Could Spell Trouble Here." *Toronto Star*, April 21, 2002.
- . "City Set to Decide on Studio Project." *Toronto Star*, May 16, 2004, p. B7.
- . "Duddy Kravitz Returns from the Vault." *Toronto Star*, September 3, 2003, p. F2.
- . "A Flame Still Burning." *Toronto Star*, February 26, 2003, p. F1.
- . "Hustling at Cannes: How Savvy Marketers Sold a New Canadian Movie." *Financial Post*, September 28, 1991, S82ff.

- . "It's Too Soon for Takeover Alarms in Film Industry." *Toronto Star*, June 25, 2007, News, p. A4. LexisNexis Academic (accessed June 25, 2007). Article printed out.
- . "Making of a Mini Mogul." *Toronto Star*, February 18, 2001.
- . "Men with Brooms 2? Ask Robert Lantos." *Toronto Star*, October 19, 2002.
- . "The Mogul Moves in Mysterious Ways: Robert Lantos at Work on Richler, Moore Projects." *Toronto Star*, 2001.
- . "Pushing Brooms in Very Unusual Ways." *Toronto Star*, November 18, 2001, p. D3.
- . "Quarrington's *Whale Music* Hits Right Note." Review of *Whale Music*. *Financial Post*, September 3, 1994, p. S5.
- . "Reach for the States: Should Toronto Look South of the Border for Pointers on How to Rebuild Our Cultural Infrastructure?" *thestar.com*, April 15, 2001.
- . "Television/Radio: In Canada, the Accent Has Been on Controversy." *New York Times*, October 13, 2002, p. 27.
- . "Thinkfilm, Think Lantos." *Toronto Star*, January 22, 2003, p. F2.
- . "U.S. Future for Distributor Is in Works." *Toronto Star*, September 9, 2006, p. A22.
- . "U.S. TV Museum Tunes in CBC: Museum of Television and Radio Plans Tribute to CBC TV's 50th Anniversary." *Toronto Star*, August 25, 2002, p. D2.
- Knott, Shirley. "Closet Drama: Are Canadians Obsessed with the Closet? (and No, It Has Nothing to Do with Ellen)." *Globe and Mail*, March 14, 1998, p. 8.
- . "Coucher's Corner: Last Word: Final Thoughts on Why Seeing Doesn't Always Mean Believing on TV." *Globe and Mail*, August 12, 2000, p. 11.
- . "Down and Out: It May Have Been the Most Successful TV Series Ever Made in Canada, but Still *Due South* Was Dumped. The TV Execs Try to Explain Why." *Broadcast Week*, August 24–August 30, 1996.
- . "Seeing Stars: Of Course Canada Has a Star System—It's Just Different from Hollywood's." *Globe and Mail*, August 29, 1998, p. 9.
- Kohanik, Eric. "Actor Calls *Due South* a Big Gamble." *Hamilton Spectator*, April 22, 1994, p. C3.
- . "Hey, We Know That Person in People This Week." *Hamilton Spectator*, September 27, 1994, p. C1.
- . "Mountie Gets His Gemini; *Due South* Wins Six-Pack of Awards for Excellence in Canadian TV." *The Gazette (Montreal)*, March 4, 1996, p. B5.
- . "This Hour, *Due South* Take Top Geminis: David Cubitt, Tina Keeper Land Honors as Best Leading Actors." *The Gazette (Montreal)*, March 3, 1997, p. E5.



News Articles and Press Releases

L

Lacey, Liam. "A Different Kind of Patriot: Real Love for Your Country Means Criticizing It When It's Wrong, Two Very Different Filmmakers Say." *Globe and Mail*, May 18, 2002.

———. "Flying Too Close to the Sun: Television Review: *Gross Misconduct*, Atom Egoyan's Compelling Film About the Life of Hockey Player Brian "Spinner" Spencer, Exposes the Myths That Made Him." Review of *Gross Misconduct* (made-for-television movie). *Globe and Mail*, February 26, 1993, p. C3.

———. "No Clean Sweep: An Admirable Attempt at a Box-Office Takeout, but the Movie Fails to Come through in the Final End: *Men with Brooms*." Review of *Men with Brooms* (film). *Globe and Mail*, March 8, 2002.

———. "Scanners: More Boardroom, Less Bedroom?" *Globe and Mail*, March 5, 1993, p. C6.

———. "This Is a New Country: We Can't Help Sifting through the Canadian Films of the Toronto International Film Festival for Hints on Who We Are. These Days, We Are a People Uniquely in Flux, Beyond Multiculturalism, Writes Liam Lacey." *Globe and Mail*, September 5, 2002, p. R1.

———. "You Can Stretch Tape Only So Far." Review of *Duct Tape Forever* (feature film). *Globe and Mail*, April 12, 2002, p. R1.

Lajoie, Don. "Canadian Culture Is Rocking the World: Celine Dion, Atom Egoyan, Michael Ondaatje." *Calgary Herald*, July 1, 1998, p. B7.

Lamey, Mary. "New Look Coming to Television: Backers Say Battling Consumer Inertia Will Be Biggest Hurdle." *Montreal Gazette*, January 19, 1999, p. D1.

———. "Trustee Might Mean Cinar Showdown." *Montreal Gazette*, April 29, 2002, p. A1.

Lash, Rochelle. "Wee Dram to the Poet: St. Andrew's Society Pays Its Annual Tribute to Robbie Burns." *The Gazette (Montreal)*, February 2, 2001, p. C14.

"Lastword: The Questionnaire: Paul Gross." *The Guardian*, May 30, 1998, p. 70.

Lautens, Richard. "Squeaky Clean No More—Toronto the Good's Reputation as a Neat and Tidy World—Class City Has Been Trashed." *Toronto Star*, February 19, 2001, p. EN1.

Lawton, Valerie. "Cable Firm Rapped for Blocking Rival's Ads: Shaw's Actions 'Anti-Competitive,' Regulator Rules." *Toronto Star*, March 31, 1999, p. D2.

Laycock, John. "Gross Domestic Product: *Due South* Mountie Changes Channel to Live Stage." *Windsor Star*, April 27, 2000.

Learch, Renate. "High Definition TV Chases Sharp Images." *Financial Post*, November 30, 1987, p. 9.

"Lecturer Discovers Formula for Making Hit Films." *CBC ArtsCanada—Arts News*, May 13, 2003.

- Ledger, Brent. "The Detectives Here Are Prime Suspects: Set in Toronto, Not London, Using Two Cops, Not One, and Real Canadian Storylines. *Chasing Cain* Sets out to Rival a Hit British Show." *National Post*, August 8, 2000, p. W9.
- Lefko, Perry. "TV Mountie Pays Curling Its Due." *Toronto Sun*, February 13, 2001, 2001, p. 8.
- Leger, Kathryn. "All Cinar Royalties Face Probe by Agency: C\$1-Million Recovered." *National Post*, March 14, 2000, p. C4.
- Leger, Kathryn. "Atlantis Gets Firm Foothold in Europe." *Financial Post*, October 23 1989, p. 16.
- Lelyveld, Nita. "The Threat of a Writers' Strike Causing Drama." *Philadelphia Inquirer*, January 28, 2001.
- Lennox, Muriel. "Chasing Dreams: Playwright/Actor/Songwriter Paul Gross Employs His Considerable Talents to Portray [Sic] the Poor Boy Who Makes Good in Seven-Part *Chasing Rainbows*." *Toronto Star*, March 5, 1988, p. S4.
- Leong, Melissa. "U.S., Canada on Different Wavelengths." *Toronto Star*, October 14, 2002.
- "Lessons of the TV Squeeze." *Toronto Star*, May 1, 1998.
- Lewis, Michael. "Telefilm May Tie Funding to Marketing: Canadian Film, TV Shows: Money Conditional on Efforts to Build Audience." *National Post*, November 21, 2002.
- Lisac, Marc. "Don't You Dare Sweep *Men with Brooms* under the Rug." *Edmonton Journal*, April 20, 2002, p. D11.
- "The List." *Globe and Mail*, November 29, 1997, p. C26.
- "List of Key Nominations for 13th Gemini Awards for Canadian TV." *Vancouver Sun*, August 12, 1998, p. C6.
- "The List: A Critical Guide to What's Happening." *Globe and Mail*, November 15, 1997, p. C30.
- Littlefield, Kinney. "Quirky Compass Guides *Due South*," Review of *Due South* (television series). *Des Moines Register*, January 28, 1998, p. 4.
- Lofaro, Tony. "CBC to Film Political Thriller Miniseries in Ottawa: *H2O* Is Paul Gross's C\$8.4m Epic of Conspiracy and Intrigue on Parliament Hill." *Ottawa Citizen*, February 11, 2004, p. B8.
- "Loss Leaves 'Huge Hole': TV, Film Industry Hit Hard by Atlantis Shutdown." *Halifax Daily News*, December 19, 2003, p. 32.
- Lowry, Brian. "Conquering the World: Hercules Is among the TV Series Earning Mighty Big Bucks in the Global Market." *Edmonton Journal*, August 24, 1997, p. C2.
- . "Violence on Network TV Declines, Study Says." *Los Angeles Times*, October 16, 1996, p. F-1.

News Articles and Press Releases

**M**

MacAfee, Michelle. "Canada Frets over Strong U.S. Culture, Poll Shows." *Globe and Mail*, July 1, 2002.

MacDonald, Don. "Time to Reap? Seagram's CEO." *Montreal Gazette*, March 9, 1999, p. D1.

MacDonald, Gayle. "A Brush with Greatness: A Quirky Curling Movie with the Matinee Mountie Paul Gross? What Could Be More Canadian, Write Gayle Macdonald." *Globe and Mail*, May 16, 2001, p. R1.

———. "Canada's Full Monty? Alliance Atlantis Hopes Its Wacky Canuck Comedy About Curling Will Sweep Moviegoers Off Their Feet: Gayle Macdonald Takes a Look at the Unprecedented Push to Create a Box-Office Hit." *Globe and Mail*, February 23, 2002.

———. "Canadian Feature About Curling Aims to Sweep Box Office." *Globe and Mail*, February 26, 2002, p. A8.

———. "Crisis Time for Canadian Film: Some of the Film Industry's Canadian Film's Biggest Names are Issuing a Blunt and Dire Warning to the Stephen Harper Government : Police the Sale of this Country's Largest Movie Distributor to U.S. Interests..." *Globe and Mail*, June 23, 2007, Weekend Review (Arts) Business, p. R1. LexisNexis Academic (accessed June 25, 2007). Article printed out.

———. "CRTC Head Aims to Boost Domestic TV." *Globe and Mail*, November 7, 2002, p. R2.

———. "Dying a Dramatic Death: *Da Vinci's Inquest* Is Alive and Well, but Its Namesake Coroner Might Consider Holding a Hearing into the Fate of Other Canadian Drama Series." *Globe and Mail*, July 13, 2002, p. R1.

———. "Egoyan Pulls Film from Competition." *Globe and Mail*, April 24, 2002, p. R4.

———. "Entertainment Rivals Join Forces: Alliance and Atlantis to Merge: Lantos Steps Down in Surprise Move." *Globe and Mail*, July 21, 1998, p. 1.

———. "Film Library at Centre of Sale: U.S. Firm to Reap Benefits of Canadians' C\$2.5-billion Investment, Critics Say." *Globe and Mail*, June 25, 2007, Globe Review (Arts) Business, p. R1. LexisNexis Academic (accessed June 25, 2007). Article printed out.

———. "'It Had to Be Made by Atom': Thus Spoke Robert Lantos, Who Dared Atom Egoyan to Make the Definitive Film About the Armenian Holocaust." *Globe and Mail*, June 16, 2001.

———. "Lantos Seeks Dismissal of Asper Suit." *Globe and Mail*, January 7, 2003, p. R2.

———. "Made in Canada, Big in Syria: Home-Grown Shows Like *Da Vinci's Inquest* Are Making Millions Overseas, Gayle Macdonald Finds. Foreign Lands Can't Get Enough of Our Programs—as Long as They're Not Too Canadian." *Globe and Mail*, December 18, 2001, p. R1.

———. "Mountie Gets His Film: *Due South's* Paul Gross Tells Gayle Macdonald That Directing His First Movie Was Harrowing and Exhilarating." *Globe and Mail*, March 8, 2002, p. R4.

- . "The Power of Q: A One-Letter Measurement of the Intangible Can Make or Break Your Career in Hollywood, Writes Gayle Macdonald." *Globe and Mail*, October 5, 2002, p. R17.
- . "Production House Gets Cash Injection: Canadian Film Producer Robert Lantos and His U.S. Partner are Buying a Stake in Blueprint, Gaye MacDonald Writes." *Globe and Mail*, February 28, 2007, *Globe Review; Television*, p. R1. LexisNexis Academic (retrieved February 28, 2007). Article printed out.
- . "Robert Lantos Returning to Film Sector." *Globe and Mail*, January 17, 2003, p. B1.
- . "Théroux to Head Alliance Competitor." August 2, 2007, *Globe and Mail*, *Globe Review (Arts) Business; Film Distribution sec.*, p. R1. LexisNexis Academic (retrieved August 2, 2007). Article printed out and saved as MacDonald\_G\_2007\_Aug\_02\_Theroux.htm
- . "Wild, Wild West: It's a Big-Budget Risk, but the CBC Hopes Its New Show Set in the Swashbuckling World of Oil-Rich Calgary Will Strike Gold." *Globe and Mail*, February 19, 2002, p. R1.
- . "The World According to Garth: The Irrepressible Impresario's Motto "Never Give up" Must Be Topmost in His Mind Right Now, Gayle Macdonald Writes." *Globe and Mail*, October 23, 2002, p. B7.
- MacFarlane, David. "Why Play Critic When You Can Fall in Love Instead?" *Globe and Mail*, March 3, 2003, p. R1.
- Macgowan, James. "A Faaaaaaabulous Guide to Milking a Cash Cow." *Ottawa Citizen*, July 7, 2002, p. C12.
- MacInnis, Craig. "Paul Quarrington: If Hockey, Fishing, Beer and Rock Are the Official Sacraments of Canada's Secular Religion, This Man Is the High Priest." *Ottawa Citizen*, September 2, 2000, p. E5.
- MacMillan, Michael. "Cultural Policies Succeed—Atlantis Chief." *National Post*, July 17, 2000, p. C11.
- MacNamara, Kate. "Falling Off the Dial: The Roster of Homegrown Television Dramas Became Even Shorter after CTV's Cancellation of *the Associates*, Which Became Another Symptom of the Canadian TV Industry's Ills." *National Post*, June 25, 2002.
- Major, Wade. "World Cinema: The Unusual Province of Canadian Films: The Country's Movies Focus on Unconventional Tales." *Los Angeles Times*, April 5, 2002, p. F1.
- "Making Room for Murder." *Toronto Star*, November 28, 1999.
- Malcolm, Andrew H. "Canada's Deeper Identity Not Made in the U.S.A." *New York Times*, November 20, 1988, p. 1.
- Malleck, Bonnie. "CBC's *Buried on Sunday* Is a Dark, Acidic Comedy: Elsewhere, Ted Danson Takes a Stretch, Bob Vila Visits Mansions." *Kitchener-Waterloo Record*, February 3, 1996, p. F5.

- . "Homegrown Talent: Two Canadian Movies Hit the Air: Kids Can Catch Barney on Sunday." *Kitchener-Waterloo Record*, April 23, 1994, p. E8.
- . "Leslie Nielsen Adds Fresh Air to *Due South*." *Kitchener-Waterloo Record*, April 11, 1996, p. D3.
- . "Opinion: Big Laughs, Derring-Do Make Show a Real Gas." *The Ottawa Citizen*, April 11, 1996, p. C6.
- . "Three Worth Watching: Dabney Coleman's *Madman*, *Due South*, *Friends* Sign On." *Kitchener-Waterloo Record*, September 22, 1994, p. D20.
- . "The Trouble With *Secrets*: Why Wasn't Turn-of-Century Drama in May Sweeps?" *Kitchener-Waterloo Record*, May 25, 1998, p. D3.
- . "TV Gets Insider's Look at Police Show *Homicide: Life on Street*; Brandon's Off to Washington, D.C., in Tonight's *90210* Episode." *Kitchener-Waterloo Record*, December 8, 1998, p. E9.
- . "Wherever You Turn, There's Murder Afoot." *Kitchener-Waterloo Record*, January 10, 1994, p. C7.
- Mallet, Gina. "Canadian Culture: Starved for Stars, What's Wrong with This Country? Why Do We Seem to Think That the Arts Can't Be Entertaining? Maybe Marshall McLuhan Put His Finger on It When He Said 'Canadians Regard Culture as a Grim Moral Duty'." *Globe and Mail*, January 17, 1998, p. D1.
- Mallick, Heather. "Not About to Curl up and Call It Quits: Overloaded Paul Gross Has Nixed a New TV Show." *Globe and Mail*, September 19, 2000.
- Mandel, Charles. "Canuck Culture Eh? New Book Celebrates (and Slams) Canadian Cultural Icons." *Edmonton Journal*, November 16, 1996, p. C1.
- Mandel, Michele. "Do You Think I'm Sexy? Torontonians Voted Paul Gross, and Susan Hay the Sexiest Celebs." *Cnews*, September 26, 1999.
- Mannes, George. "Crowded Cable Field Unlikely to Consolidate." *TheStreet.com*, July 12, 2001.
- Mansour, Valerie. "Painting a Funny Picture of Canada's Film Industry." *Toronto Star*, November 12, 1993, p. B12.
- Marchand, Philip. "How We're Infiltrating the U.S. With Niceness." *Toronto Star*, March 8, 1997, p. K5.
- . "Truman Another Hollywood Attack on TV." *Saturday Star*, July 25, 1998.
- Margolin, Michael H. "Brian Bedford Takes over Leading Role at Stratford Festival." *Detroit News*, May 5, 2000, p. 6C.
- "Marketing Movies." *Ottawa Citizen*, April 2, 2002, p. A13.

- Marotte, Bertrand. "Cinar Settlement C\$2-Million: QSC Hits Co-founders Charest, Weinberg with Toughest Sanction in Its History." *Globe and Mail*, March 16, 2002.
- . "CTV Steps up to Plate: Bid for TSN, RDS, Discovery Knocks out CanWest Global." *Ottawa Citizen*, February 6, 1999, p. F2.
- Martens, Doreen. "On Air: CBC's in This Corner Chilling, but Intelligent." Review of "In This Corner" (television program). *Winnipeg Free Press*, February 1, 1986, p. 26.
- Martin, Eric, and John Kipphoff. "Aur, BCE, Teck Cominco, Telus, Thomson: Canada Equity Preview." *Bloomberg.com*, July 3, 2007. <http://www.Bloomberg.com> (accessed July 3, 2007). Article printed out.
- Martin, John. "TV-Tonight." Review of *Due South* (television series). *Charleston Gazette*, December 29, 1995, p. 4D.
- Martin, Roger. "Planting the Seeds So Clusters Can Develop and Flourish." *National Post*, June 17, 2002, p. FP9.
- Masterman, Kevin, and Rob Granatstein. "Fans and Celebs in High Gear: Record Crowd Expected for Indy." *Toronto Sun*, July 16, 2000, p. 2.
- Mazey, Steven. "*Buried on Sunday* Is a Bright Gag." Review of *Buried on Sunday* (film). *Kitchener-Waterloo Record*, August 16, 1993, p. C9.
- McAndrew, Brian. "Canadian Curling: Men with Barrooms! And Bar-Rooms; Roarin' Game's Fans Welcome Exposure, but Long for Respect." *Toronto Star*, March 8, 2002, p. D3.
- McCann, Wendy. "Canadians Cause Kerfuffle in U.S." *Montreal Gazette*, August 14, 1994, p. F4.
- McCormick, Murray. "*Men with Brooms* a Fluffly Diversion." *Leader-Post* (Regina, SK), March 8, 2002, p. C1.
- McDonald, Jonathan. "Gross's *Due South* Enters Its Last Year." *Vancouver Province*, September 23, 1998, p. C1.
- McDonald, Toby. "Curling—the Movie." *Sunday Mail*, March 3, 2002, p. P3.
- McGinnis, Rick. "When Worlds Collide: Two Years after the Merger of Canada's Largest Film and Television Companies, Toronto's Filmmakers Fear TV's on Top." *National Post*, July 15, 2000, p. W12.
- McGoogan, Ken. "TV Mountie Covers New Ground with Cd. *Due South*'s Paul Gross to Share Spotlight with Author-Mom as He Promotes Foray Back to Music." *Calgary Herald*, June 6, 1998, p. B7.
- McGreevy, Patrick. "Film Workers Urge Legislation to Keep Production Here; Jobs: They Attribute Dearth of Opportunities to Exodus to Other Countries, Where Costs Are Lower, and Support Subsidy Programs Such as Canada Offers." *Los Angeles Times*, April 19, 1999, p. B2.

- McHargue, Kevin. "Cold Comfort Deices Clichés: Love, Captivity United in Morose Psychocomedy." Review of *Cold Comfort* (film). *Daily Texan*, June 18, 1990, 1990, p. 8.
- McKay, John. "Brooms Rocks with Canuck Flavour: Producers Hope It Is Canada's First Populist Hit, a Full-Blown Multiplex Success." *Guelph Mercury*, March 7, 2002, p. D8.
- . "Canadian Producers Joining International Fight against Hollywood Union." *Jam!Showbiz television*, April 17, 2002.
- . "Canadian TV-Film Industry Puzzled by Good and Bad News in Federal Budget." *Canadian Press*, February 20, 2003.
- . "Canadian TV Industry Facing Fund Cuts." *Jam!showbiz*, April 15, 2003.
- . "Canajun, Eh? Men with Brooms Will Make You Laugh, Even If You Can't Tell the Difference between an in-Turn and an out-Turn, or a Freeze and a Raise." *Hamilton Spectator*, March 8, 2002, p. D6.
- . "CBC-TV Unveils Big Production Plans Despite Continuing Funding Uncertainty." *Canadian Press*, March, 2003.
- . "Citytv Says Not to Stern TV." *Jam! Television*, August 26, 1998.
- . "CTV Deal Seen as Positive for Viewers." *The Gazette (Montreal)*, February 26, 2000, p. C3.
- . "Curling Comedy Hoopla: Gross Delighted, Intimated by Huge Advertising Campaign." *Star Phoenix* (Saskatoon, SK), March 8, 2002, p. D1.
- . "Diginets Face Viewer Apathy, Cable Rancor: Plan to Entice More Customers with U.S. Channels Condemned." *Edmonton Journal*, August 29, 2003, p. E10.
- . "*Due South* Gives Characters Their Due in Series Finale." *Vancouver Sun*, March 13, 1999, p. C4.
- . "Fight Looms with U.S. Cable Channels." *Jam! Television*, February 10, 1999.
- . "Industry Reels in Wake of Cuts." *Calgary Herald*, April 16, 2003, p. C1.
- . "*Men with Brooms* All-Fun, All-Canadian." Review of *Men with Brooms* (film). *The Record (Kitchener-Waterloo)*, March 8, 2002, p. B8.
- . "Mountie Always Gets His Renewal: Dollars from Europe Rescue *Due South*: Duely Noted." *Edmonton Journal*, January 29, 1997, p. B7.
- . "New Canadian Drama Series and Sitcoms Scarce This Fall." *Canadian Press*, August 30, 2001.
- . "Paul Gross Decries State of Canadian TV Content to Audience of Toronto Actors." *Canadian Press*, June 21, 2002.

- . "Paul Gross Meets Patrick Kelly's Demons." *Vancouver Sun*, July 31, 1999, 1999, H20.
- . "Red Green Makes Movie Transition in a Canadian Way." *Times Colonist*, April 13, 2002, p. C8.
- . "Resurrected TV Show Given Its Due by Toronto Fans." *Calgary Herald*, August 17, 1997, p. C6.
- . "Rocky with Rocks: As Star, Co-Writer, Director and Executive Producer of *Men with Brooms*, a Film About Curling, Paul Gross Is Calling the Shots, as Well as Delivering Them." *London Free Press*, May 17, 2001, p. C3.
- . "Too Many Channels, Too Few Viewers: Not the Best of Years for Canadian TV." *Canadian Press*, December 17, 2002.
- . "TV Actors, Producers Vent Anger at Fund Cut." *Winnipeg Free Press*, April 16, 2003, p. D7.
- . "TV Fund Rescue Effort Triggers New Calls to Overhaul CanCon Financing System." *Canadian Press*, May 7, 2003.
- . "WebTV Canada Offers TV-Net Convergence." *Jam! Television*, June 9, 1998, 1998.
- McKayof, John. "Canadians Turning on to America: TV Programming Swings South." *Star Phoenix*, August 31, 2002, p. E1.
- McKenna, Brian. "Mounties Give TV's Straight Arrow His Due." *Windsor Star*, January 23, 1995, p. D7.
- McLaren, Leah. "Into the Sunset." *Globe and Mail*, March 13, 1999.
- McLaughlin, Gord. "Changing Channels." *Financial Post*, January 1, 1992, 20.
- . "Producers Just Wanna Have Fund." *National Post*, December 24, 1999, p. E6.
- . "Sexier Than the CBC? *Slings and Arrows* May Be Start of New Production Model." *National Post*, October 22, 2003, p. AL1.
- . "Trading Places: As TV Producers Apply for More Specialty Channels, Broadcasters Are Fighting for a Piece of Their Action." *Financial Post* (Toronto), January 30, 1996, p. 6.
- McLean, John. "WGAW 2001 Negotiations Alert." August, 2000.
- McLean, Seaton. "Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc. Alliance Premieres Murder Most Likely Starring Paul Gross." *Canada Stockwatch*, October 14, 1999.
- McLeod, Tyler. "Badge of Dishonor: Gross Stars as a Mountie-Turned-Killer." *Calgary Sun*, November 26, 1999, p. TV3.
- . "Due to Call It Quits." *Calgary Sun*, March 12, 1999, p. G15.



- . "Paying Due Respects: How a Cheesy Hollywood-Style Sitcom Became a Cultural Institution." *Calgary Sun*, March 14, 1999, p. 55.
- . "Power Play Tries Some New Moves." Review of *Power Play* (television series). *Calgary Sun*, October 15, 1999, p. G20.
- . "That's Showbiz: Seagram Develops a Taste for Media and Amusement." *Jam! Television*, September 10, 1998.
- McMaster, Geoff. "New Book Takes Stock of Canadian Film." *University of Alberta ExpressNews*, April 9, 2002.
- McQueen, Rod. "Izzy Asper Steps Away from the Fray." *National Post*, April 15, 2000, p. D2.
- . "Reflected Glory: He's Been to Africa on Safari with Michael Douglas and Catherine Zeta-Jones. He's Got a Garage Full of Luxury Cars. He's Built Onex Corp. Into One of the Country's Biggest Firms and Himself into One of Canada's Richest Men. If You Thought All This Would Make Gerry Schwartz a Blissfully Happy Man, You'd Be Wrong." *National Post*, November 1, 2001, p. 38.
- "Media Advisory: Alliance of Canadian Cinema Television and Radio Artists (ACTRA)." May 9, 2003.
- "Media Keep Eagle Eye on Roseanne's Doings." *Halifax Daily News*, April 22, 1994, 1994, p. 41.
- "Media Mogul Izzy Asper Loses Round in Libel Action against Movie Producer." Canadian Press, August 26, 2000.
- Melnbardis, Robert. "Delisted Cinar Posts Deep Loss on Big Writeoffs." *Yahoo! News*, March 22, 2002.
- Membery, York. "B-Test Secret of Mountie Paul: Interview with *Due South* Star Paul Gross." *Daily Mirror*, June 9, 1995, p. 1.
- . "Cops and Slobbers: TV's Newest Tecs: A Clean-Living Canadian Mountie and a Chicago Scruff-Always Get Their Man. But It's the Dog That Really Steals the Show by York Membery: Feature on TV Series *Due South*." *Sunday Mirror*, May 14, 1995, pp. 36–37.
- "Men with Brooms Cleans House: Curling Comedy Draws More Than C\$3.5 Million in Its First 24 Days." *Edmonton Journal*, April 3, 2002, p. C2.
- "Men with Brooms Making Special Stop in Bismarck." *2002 World Championship Press Release*, April 5, 2002.
- "Men with Brooms Sweeps up at Canadian Box Office." Reuters.com, March 11, 2002.
- Mendoza, N. F. "CBS Flies *Due South* for the Winter; Television: Despite Being Canceled Last Spring, the Show—Still Airing in Canada—Heads Back to the U.S. And Will Be Used in the Network's Friday Night Overhaul." *Los Angeles Times*, December 8, 1995, p. 16.

- Menon, Vinay. "X-Men Wizard to Abandon World of Special Effects: Hollywood Backlash One Reason Why Gordon Smith Ready to Close Fxsmith." *Toronto Star*, August 19, 2000, p. E1.
- "Merger of U.S. Actors Unions Will Thwart Filming in Canada: Guild." *CBC ArtsCanada Arts News*, April 15, 2003.
- Mertl, Steve. "Kevin Newman to Anchor New Global Newscast: Former CBC Journalist Returns to Canada from ABC." *Jam!Television*, January 29, 2001.
- Millar, Jeff. "Weekend Preview: *Buried on Sunday*." Review of *Buried on Sunday* (film). *Houston Chronicle*, April 16, 1993, p. 6.
- Millar, John. "Record TV; Paul Gets His Show; Paul Gross Stars in the TV Programme *Due South*." *Daily Record*, June 16, 1995, p. 35.
- "Milton A. Gordon: Early Television Producer." *Los Angeles Times*, February 8, 1990, p. 30.
- "Mirvishes Reach for Bright Lights of Canadian Stage: Along with Big Musicals, the Theatre Duo Have Brought Small-Stage Productions to a Wider Audience." *Globe and Mail*, April 19, 2001, p. P10.
- "Miscast Role for Canada." *Gazette (Montreal)*, July 23, 1999, p. B2.
- "The Mogul Moves in Mysterious Ways." *Toronto Star*, September 9, 2001, p. D2.
- Molloy, Tim. "Deal Reached in Canada Web Site Case." AP Online, February 28, 2000.
- Monaghan, William. "Seamy Scenes May Have Steamed up Columnist's Spectacles." *Calgary Herald*, March 28, 1993, p. A7.
- "Money Keeps Flowing into Hollywood North: New Television and Film Projects Help Feed Boom." *Toronto Star*, March 14, 1997, p. E1.
- Monk, Katherine. "Astronomical Rise in Documentary Films: The Proliferation of Specialty TV Channels, New Technology and the Digital Revolution Are Creating a New Renaissance for the Genre." *Vancouver Sun*, May 16, 2002.
- . "Heritage Minister Copps Holds Forum with Young Film-Makers." *Vancouver Sun*, October 7, 2002, p. B10.
- . "It's All About the Party: At Toronto's Film Festival, the Alliance Atlantis Bash Is the Mother of All Schmoose-a-Thons." *Vancouver Sun*, September 10, 2001, p. B7.
- . "Opening Sweep for Curling Film Sets Record: *Men with Brooms* Hits 170 Screens March 8." *Vancouver Sun*, February 28, 2002, p. B1.
- . "Plot Smothers Canadian Flick." Review of *Buried on Sunday* (film). *Vancouver Sun*, March 13, 1993, p. D10.

- . "Roughing It in on the Rock: As a Newfoundland Native, It Was Actor Gordon Pinsent's Duty to Ensure the Spirit of Bestselling Novel Survived." *Vancouver Sun*, December 24, 2001, p. C13.
- . "Telefilm 'Cowboy' Buoyed by Numbers: Richard Stursberg Brings His Private-Sector Flare to Public." *Vancouver Sun*, September 29, 2003, p. C1.
- . "This Is How Canada Rocks: Leslie Nielsen Hopes Men with Brooms Will Give Boost for Popular Canadian Films." *Vancouver Sun*, March 8, 2002, p. F1.
- Moraga, Frank. "Ventura Studios Active: TV Movies: Production Firm Expected to Film Dozens of Shows." *Ventura County Star*, April 7, 1999.
- "More Canadians Invade American TV: Meet 20 Canucks Being Brought to You by the New U.S. TV Season." *Toronto Star*, July 27, 2002, p. H15.
- "More Facts on Alliance Atlantis." *Canwire*, October 5, 1998.
- Morgan, Joanne. "Ads Boost B.C.'S Film Industry: Film Commission Estimates Commercials by the Likes of Ford and Mattel Are Worth More Than \$60 Million Per Year." *Vancouver Sun*, March 12, 1999, p. H2.
- . "Lions Gate Roars after Oscar Plugs: Film-Distribution Company Bags Rare Kudos from Award Winners, Which May Have Contributed to Exercised Options." *Vancouver Sun*, March 26, 1999, p. H2.
- Morgan, Kathleen. "Mountie Gets His Man to Provide a Laugh: Review of *Due South*." Review of *Due South* (television series). *Daily Record*, June 1, 1998, p. 24.
- Morrison, Ian. "[Ian Morrison on CRTC's Current Canadian Content Policy]." *Vancouver Province*, December 24, 2002.
- "Mountie Gets His Series." *The Gazette (Montreal)*, October 27, 1994, p. C7.
- "Mountie Plies His Trade in New Haunts." *Ottawa Sun*, March 13, 1998, p. 47.
- "Mounties Will Share Spotlight at Sunday's Gemini Awards." *Kingston Whig-Standard*, March 3, 1995, p. 28.
- "Mounting a Challenge." *Broadcast News by Produxion.com*, October 5, 2001.
- "Mounting an Attack on Crime." *Evening Herald*, May 30, 1998, p. 27.
- "Movies." *Toronto Star*, March 7, 2002, p. H9.
- "The Movies." *Winnipeg Free Press*, February 21, 2002, p. 2.
- Mulroney, Ben. "CTF's Demise Could Make for Better Canadian Television." *Winnipeg Sun*, April 30, 2003, p. C11.
- "*Murder Most Likely*, a Chilling Story Starring Paul Gross to Premiere on CTV Sunday, November 28 at 9 P.M. (ET)." *Canadian Corporate Newswire*, October 14, 1999.

Murphy, Rae. "Ontario's Culture Based in Cash." *Winnipeg Free Press*, March 23, 2001, p. A11.

#### News Articles and Press Releases

#### **N**

Nairne, Doug. "Mounties' Birthplace Reclaims Them: Manitoba Planning Round of Events to Mark 125th Anniversary of the Force." *The Gazette (Montreal)*, December 15, 1997, p. A7.

Napier, Dave. "Walking Film Tightrope: Salter Street Brothers Test Knack for Survival." *Financial Post*, March 6, 1993, p. S5.

Nash, Donald. "Savers Face Double Whammy with Devalued Dollar." *Vancouver Sun*, October 21, 1991, p. D9.

Nemetz, Andrea. "Don't Become Like U.S., Moore Warns Canadians." *Halifax Herald*, September 14, 2002.

Newman, Peter C. "An Ego as Big as the CN Tower: Paterson Brought a Darwinian Ethic to Brokerage Business." *National Post*, December 22, 2001, p. FP1.

Nickerson, Colin. "Canadian Puts the Joke on Us: TV Show Mocks Us View of Canada." *Boston Globe*, May 29, 2001, p. A1.

———. "Economic View: US, Canada as One." *Boston Globe*, October 23, 2000, p. A1.

———. "Hooray for Canada-Wood? California Protests, by Montreal Is Joining Toronto and Vancouver as a New Center of the Movie Industry." *Boston Globe*, October 3, 1999, p. N1.

"Nielsen, Gross Push *Brooms* in Denver: Canadians Come Bearing Comedy Tips and a Curling Movie." Review of *Men with Brooms* (film). *Denver Post*, September 24, 2002, p. F01.

Nightingale, Benedict. "Good Times in Gomorrah: Television." *Times of London*, September 29, 1993.

"No More Mr. Nice Guy for Gross: TV's Good Cop Goes Bad in *Murder Most Likely*." *Calgary Herald*, November 27, 1999, p. G5.

"No Plans to Restore Money to TV Fund: Manley." *CBC Arts News*, May 1 2003.

"No *Traders*, No *Justice*. But Paul Gross Will Be Back." Canadian Press, February 3, 2000.

"Noises Off: Egoyan Throws His Hat into the Rink." *Globe and Mail*, March 28, 1992, p. C3.

"Noises Off: No Side-Splitting Gags, Please." *Globe and Mail*, November 10, 1992, p. D4.

#### News Articles and Press Releases

#### **O**

O'Flanagan, Rob. "Lights, Camera Sweep!" *Sudbury Star*, June 3, 2001.

- O'Hare, Kate. "*Due South*' Rises Again—at 2 A.M. In Seattle Market." *Seattle Times*, September 14, 1997, p. 23.
- O'Malley, Martin. "Hard! Harrrd! Hurrreeeee!" *CBC News*, 2002.
- . "Saturday Only: Spinning Brian's Song to Be Continued: Hockey's Spinner Spencer Died Almost Five Years Ago but Like an Old Marriage There Is Something About Him That Won't Let Go." *Globe and Mail*, February 29, 1993, p. A16.
- Ohler, Shawn. "Man without a Clue: Curling-Challenged Paul Gross Fails to Get a Handle on *Brooms*." Review of *Men with Brooms* (film). *Edmonton Journal*, March 23, 2002, p. D5.
- Olijnyk, Zena. "Creative Spark: Adam Haight's Desire to Learn More About the Business Side of Television Production Made Him a Natural for Fireworks." *National Post*, January 5, 2001, p. C5.
- Olive, David. "Bell Rings for Fecan." *National Post*, January 13, 2001, p. D1.
- . "Drabinsky Getting the Last Laugh on Ovitz." *thestar.com*, April 18, 2002.
- . "Media 'Kings' Fall Off Thrones." *Toronto Star*, November 12, 2002, p. F1.
- . "Media Moguls: It's in the Genes." *Toronto Star*, February 22, 2003.
- . "Offshore Investors Still Blinded by the Aw-Shucks of Canucks: The Cinar Scandal May Be That It's Not an Isolated Case." *National Post*, March 13, 2000, p. C3.
- "On Set: Hollywood Films Shooting in and around T.O." *Toronto Sun*, April 17, 2001, p. 45.
- "On the Front: The Top 50: The Most Influential People in Canadian Television." *Globe and Mail*, January 1, 2000, p. 8.
- Onstad, Katrina. "*Due South* Plans to End with a Bang, Eh!" *Calgary Herald*, March 12, 1999, p. C1.
- . "Romancing the Stones." Review of *Men with Brooms* (film). *National Post*, March 8, 2002, p. PM1.
- "Originality Rare but Well-Done in New Fall TV Fare." *Jam!Television*, September 1, 1998.
- Ostroff, Joshua. "Shooting Blanks: Proposed Levy on CDs and Tapes Misses the Mark." *Jam!Music*, February 1, 1999.
- Ostrow, Joanne. "Is Canada Funny? In "*Due South*," the Answer Is Yes." Review of *Due South* (television series). *Denver Post*, April 14, 1994, p. E1.
- Oswald, Brad. "Documentary Examines Politics, Bureaucracy Behind Canadian TV." *Winnipeg Free Press*, January 30, 2002, p. D7.
- Oswald, David M. "There's Gold in Those Stripes." *Toronto Star*, July 11, 1995, p. A14.

"Ottawa's Funding Stance Taxing: Film and TV Industry Cries Foul over Give-and-Take Approach by Federal Government." *Edmonton Sun*, February 21, 2003.

"Ottawa to Study Media Ownership." *thestar.com*, March 12, 2001.

"Our Actors Are Reduced to Pitchmen." *Toronto Star*, May 25, 2003, p. D10.

"Our Tax Dollars Going to Hollywood: Lobby Group." *thestar.com*, October 23, 2001.

Ouzounian, Richard. "Gross National Product: Actor Mixes Marketing Skills and Sex Appeal in Promoting High-Stakes Curling Movie *Men with Brooms*." *thestar.com*, February 22, 2002.

———. "Where There's a Will: Riding High on the Success of NBC's *Will and Grace*, Toronto's Eric McCormack Looks Back." *thestar.com*, March 18, 2001.

"Ovitz Sues Canada's CIBC over Livent Investment." *Wall Street Journal*, July 15, 1999, p. C12.

#### News Articles and Press Releases

#### P

Parker, Maureen. "Letter to the Editor, Re. Fears as Alliance on the Block (Dec. 21)." *Globe and Mail*, December 23, 2006, p. A22. LexisNexis Academic (retrieved December 23, 2006). Article printed out.

Parrish, Paula. "Curling Movie? Talk About Nielsen Sweeps." *Rocky Mountain News*, September 7, 2001, p. 15C.

Pascal, Charles. "Why Should We Bother to Save Canada? Sometimes I Think I Have Witnessed the Dismantling of the Best We Have Been as a Nation without a Renewed Vision in Place." *Toronto Star*, February 8, 2002.

"The Passing Show." *Ottawa Citizen*, March 24, 1997, p. D10.

Paterson, Peter. "Despicable End for a Clean-Cut Hero; *Due South*: Victoria's Secret (BBC1); New Designs; the Limit (BBC2)." *Daily Mail*, November 15, 1995, p. 57.

———. "*South's* Plot Goes West." *Daily Mail*, June 29, 1998, p. 43.

"Paul's Brew South: Interview with *Due South* Star Paul Gross." *Daily Mirror*, October 12, 1996, p. 5.

"Paul and Maury Get *Buried on Sunday*." *Toronto Sun*, October 6, 1991.

"Paul Gross Coming to Town." *Calgary Herald*, December 16, 1997, p. B12.

"Paul Gross Decries State of Canadian TV Content." *Guelph Mercury*, June 24, 2002, p. B6.

"Paul Gross Has Mixed Feelings About What Is Happening to His Curling Comedy, *Men with Brooms*." Broadcast News, February 27, 2002.

"The Paul Gross Interview." *BBC Online*, August 20, 1998.

- "Paul Gross More Than Just a Pretty Face." *Ottawa Citizen*, December 26, 1994, p. F12.
- "Paul Gross to Skipper Curling Comedy." *Toronto Star*, April 3, 2001, p. D10.
- "Paul Haggis to Receive WGA's Coveted Valentine Davies Award." Writers Guild of America West, 2001. <http://www.wga.org/awards2001/valentine-davies.html> (accessed April 8, 2001).
- "Pauline Couture Added as Defendant in CanWest Defamation Case against Robert Lantos." *Canada NewsWire*, February 20, 2002.
- Payton, Laura, and Heather Matsune. "Point\Counterpoint: Homegrown Movie Stars." *The Fulcrum Online*, 2000. [http://www.thefulcrum.com/cgi-bin/fulcrum.dgi?ish=62\\_23&sec=opinion&sno=03](http://www.thefulcrum.com/cgi-bin/fulcrum.dgi?ish=62_23&sec=opinion&sno=03)
- "Peace Arch Entertainment Group Inc.—Completes Real Estate Disposition Program." *Market News Publishing*, January 14, 2001.
- Pearson, Mike. "Caustic Humor Makes 'Simple Men'." *Rocky Mountain News*, April 23, 1993, p.18C.
- Pedersen, Andy. "It's Just Us, Eh: A Witty Look at Canadian Culture." *Halifax Daily News*, January 19, 1997, p. 52.
- Pedersen, Paul. "Mercer Show Was Full of Cheap Shots." *Ottawa Citizen*, April 8, 2001, p. A15.
- Peranson, Mark. "Histoire(s) Du Canada." *Village Voice*, January 29, 2002, pp. 39–40.
- Pergament, Alan. "CBC Film Misfires in Portrayal of 'Spinner' Spencer." Review of *Gross Misconduct* (made-for-television movie). *Buffalo News*, February 26, 1993, p. B11.
- Perigard, Mark A. "'South' Relocates: Mountie Fans Get Their Man in Syndication." *The Boston Herald*, September 20, 1997, p. 24.
- Pethel, Blair. "Canada's Movie, TV Subsidies under Fire." *Toronto Star*, July 4, 2002.
- Petrie, Ron. "Curling Fans Will Hurry to This Movie." *Leader-Post* (Regina, SK), March 8, 2002, p. B1.
- Pevere, Geoff. "Big Stakes, No Sizzle." *Toronto Star*, October 3, 2003, p. C3.
- . "Can't Con a Can-Con Man." *Toronto Star*, April 19, 2002, p. D4.
- . "Mountie Myth Got Its Due, Down South." *Toronto Star*, September 20, 1997, p. M3.
- Phillips, Barbara D. "Is It Curtains for the Mountie?" *Wall Street Journal*, May 20, 1996, p. A16.
- . "TV: Finding Your Man." *Wall Street Journal*, September 8, 1997, p. A16.
- Poniewozik, James. "It Came from Promotional Space." *Globe and Mail*, April 19, 1999.

- Poole, Rosemary. "City Makes Bid for Huge New Movie Studio." *National Post*, August 2, 2003, p. A5.
- "Portals of Call: Canada's in the Game: Canadian Content Is Set to Do Nicely in the Unregulated Internet Age." *Globe and Mail*, February 29, 2000, p. A8.
- Posner, Michael. "Acting Up: They're Mad at Hollywood. They're Mad at Politicians. They're Mad at Their Union. Now, Writes Michael Posner, Canada's Screen Stars Are Fighting for a Better Deal." *Globe and Mail*, June 5, 2002, p. R1.
- . "Arts Argument: Stunt-Casting the Classics." *Globe and Mail*, August 30, 1999, p. 1.
- Posner, Michael. "Get This Man a Script, Okay? From the Desk Of: Callum Keith Rennie Was, Like, the Nowhere Man Four Years Ago. Now He's on *Due South*, and It's Only a Matter of Time Till Tinseltown Comes Calling, If You Know What I Mean." *Globe and Mail*, September 25, 1997, p. C1.
- . "In a Theatre near You: Trailers for CBC Series." *Globe and Mail*, February 23, 2002.
- . "Leslie's Naked Lies: Actor Leslie Nielsen Takes on The Biography Spoof *Liography* for the Comedy Network This Week. His Own Life Story Has Had Some Surprises of Its Own, Writes Michael Posner." *Globe and Mail*, April 17, 2001, p. R1.
- Posner, Michael, and James Adams. "Budget Turns Its Back on TV: Canadian Film and Television Producers Are Fuming after Ottawa Unexpectedly Slashes Funding, Michael Posner and James Adams Write." *Globe and Mail*, February 20, 2003.
- "Potter to Hopper: She's the Merchant of Dreams." *Toronto Star*, August 4, 1999.
- Powell, Betsy. "Eaton Centre Cineplex Suddenly Fades to Black." *thestar.com*, March 13, 2001.
- . "Passing the Buck: From Big Shows to Small Clubs, the Dollar Debacle Has Sent Concert Promoters and Performers Spinning into a Cash Panic. So Who Gets Hit Next? You Do, Music Lovers." *Sunday Star*, August 9, 1998.
- . "Woman Meant to Disrupt Film, Lawyers Charge." *Toronto Star*, June 12, 2001, p. D8.
- Powell, Betsy, and Michelle Shephard. "Irritation with Filming Has Flip Side for Crews." *Toronto Star*, April 13, 2001.
- "Power Brokers: Major Movers Whose Clout Shapes the Movie Biz." *Toronto Star*, September 17, 1998.
- "Practical Leadership Needed for Region's Creative Class." *Vancouver Sun*, May 22, 2003, p. A10.
- "*The Practice* Wins Series Rockie Award." *Toronto Star*, June 13, 1998, p. T3.
- Prentice, Bill. "Ring Drama Probes Life and the Killer Instinct." *Globe and Mail*, February 1, 1986, p. P8.



"*Pride and Prejudice* Wins Top Banff Prize." *Montreal Gazette*, June 11, 1996, p. B6.

"Profit up 10 Per Cent at Alliance Atlantis in Third Quarter." *CBC News*, February 26, 2001.

"Prominent Writers, Actors Oppose Plan to Privatize TV Ontario." *Ottawa Citizen*, December 16, 1996, p. C11.

"Prosperity Depends on Industry Clusters." *Toronto Star*, November 30, 1999.

"Public Service Ads Tug at Our Heartstrings." *Toronto Star*, January 27, 2001, p. 1.

Purnell, Tony. "Last Night's View: *Due South*." *The Mirror*, June 15, 1999, p. 30.

"Put Canada Back on TV: Gross." *thestar.com*, June 21, 2002.

#### News Articles and Press Releases

#### Q

"Q and A: Your Questions." *Dallas Morning News*, December 18, 1994, p. 3.

Quarrington, Paul. "Fishing Shows Hook Viewers: Niche Programs Have Always Lurked in the Murky Shoals of Television, but as the Number of Channels Expands, Genre Shows Have Multiplied Like the Proverbial Loaves and Fishes." *Globe and Mail*, June 7, 1997, p. C4.

———. "Second Prize: Two Days as a Film Extra." *National Post*, June 2, 2001, p. W6.

———. "Seeking Location, Location, Location: An Excellent Adventure Looking for Snippets of Small Ontario Towns to Play Small-Town Ontario." *National Post*, May 26, 2001, p. W5.

———. "Sweeping Success Story? A Canadian Film About Curling Hopes to Be the Next Full Monty." *National Post*, May 19, 2001, p. W7.

———. "The Women Behind the Men in *Men with Brooms*." *National Post*, June 9, 2001, p. W6.

"Quebec's New Culture Minister Diane Lemieux Says Ontario Has No Culture." *Canadian Press*, March 9, 2001.

"Quick Pix: A Look at Movies Now in Theatres." Review of *Men with Brooms* (film). *Hamilton Spectator*, March 8, 2002, p. D2.

Quill, Greg. "Artists Speak for Piece of Toronto Budget." *Toronto Star*, April 15, 1998, p. D3.

———. "Atom Egoyan Brings Spinner to TV." *Toronto Star*, February 21, 1993, p. C6.

———. "Atom Egoyan Misses Wide Open Net in Golden Opportunity to Score Big." *Toronto Star*, February 28, 1993, p. C2.

———. "Canadian TV Can Pay Dividends." *Toronto Star*, September 19, 1987, p. K1.

———. "Child Actors Work Outside Law." *Toronto Star*, November 22, 1998.

- . "CTV Renews *Due South* for Fall." *Toronto Star*, June 7, 1995, p. D4.
- . "*Due South* Collars 5 Gemini Awards." *Toronto Star*, March 6, 1995, p. C4.
- . "*Due South*, Avonlea Gemini Pacemakers Popular Series Best Bets to Pick up the Most Canadian TV Awards." *Toronto Star*, January 18, 1995, p. D1.
- . "Giant Steps in Telling Stories That Matter: Toronto's Sleeping Giant Productions in Forefront of Indie Works All over the Television Dial." *Toronto Star*, March 14, 1999, p. D14.
- . "Kudos for Canadian Series Even If We Have to Translate." *Toronto Star*, July 24, 1994, p. F10.
- . "New TV Show Was No Easy Street for Producer." *Toronto Star*, October 23, 1996, p. D2.
- . "NFB Tries to Fit Multimedia Times." *Toronto Star*, January 13, 1999.
- . "Painful Caricature of Ourselves: *Due South*'s Earnest Mountie Is Enough to Make You Wince." Review of *Due South* (telemovie). *Toronto Star*, April 22, 1994, p. C10.
- . "Ratings Systems Smoke and Mirrors." *Halifax Daily News*, February 28, 1997, p. 30.
- . "Standouts—on Both Sides of the Camera." *Toronto Star*, December 24, 1994, p. G3.
- . "Temporary Solution Saves TV Production." *Toronto Star*, April 23, 1998.
- . "TV Producer Considers Suing: Claims He's Victim of Federal Funding Shortfall." *Toronto Star*, May 5, 1998.
- . "U.S.-Made Cracker Tops New Shows on CTV Lineup." *Toronto Star*, June 10, 1997, p. C12.
- . "U.S. Movie Cancellation Rumours Scotched by Union: Studios Feared Strike by Actors at Year's End." *Toronto Star*, August 2, 2001.
- . "U.S. Publishers Warned: Ottawa Moves to Regulate Magazine Ads." *Toronto Star*, July 30, 1998.
- . "With Apologies to Funny *Due South*: Series Starts a Border War but It's All Done with Love." *Toronto Star*, September 22, 1994, p. C5.
- Quinn, Philip. "Film-Makers Flip over 1967 Muscle Car." *National Post*, November 3, 2000, p. F2.

"Quote of the Day." *Globe and Mail*, January 7, 2003, p. A2.

#### News Articles and Press Releases

#### **R**

"Record Profits for Alliance." *Ottawa Citizen*, May 28, 1998, p. D2.

- "Record Year for Filming in Ontario: September Boom Sees 37 Productions in Toronto at Same Time." *Toronto Star*, December 19, 1997, p. D2.
- Reguly, Eric. "Ted Rogers Big Loser in Media Takeover Game." *Globe and Mail*, September 16, 2000, p. B5.
- . "To the Point: Egos, Deep Pockets Mean a Long Newspaper War." *Globe and Mail*, May 19, 2001, p. B8.
- . "To the Point: Media Mega-Mergers Won't Be Kind to Canadian Content." *Globe and Mail*, December 16, 2000, p. B10.
- Reid, Michael D. "Between a Rock and a Hard Place: The Biggest Problem with *Men with Brooms* Isn't on Screen. It's Hype That Might Have Built Unreasonably High Expectation." Review of *Men with Brooms* (film). *Times Colonist* (Victoria, BC), March 7, 2002, p. D7.
- . "Defender of *Ararat*: Atom Egoyan Wasn't Prepared for the Controversy That Surrounds His Latest Project. Because of the Uproar, the Victoria Filmmaker Requested His Film Be Removed from Upcoming Cannes Film Festival Competition This Week, Although It Will Still Receive a Special Screening." *Times Colonist* (Victoria, BC), May 13, 2002, p. C5.
- . "The Man with the Golden Broom." *Times Colonist* (Victoria, BC), March 1, 2002, p. C1.
- . "Our Gross National Product: Once Upon a Time, Paul Gross Had the Belief *Men with Brooms* Would be a Small, Simple Film, but He has Since Been Swept Away by the Most Aggressively Marketed Film in Canadian History. And That Worries Him." *Times Colonist* (Victoria, BC), March 7, 2002, p. D7.
- . "Producer Goes for Sweep: If Anyone Can Successfully Launch That Elusive English-Language Canadian Movie That Hordes of Canucks Actually Want to See—in This Case, *Men with Brooms*—It's Robert Lantos." *Times Colonist* (Victoria, BC), March 8, 2002, p. B1.
- Reid, Robert. "Gala Screening: Paul Quarrington and Rheostatics to Launch *Whale Music* in Waterloo." *Kitchener-Waterloo Record*, December 1, 1994, p. D13.
- Remington, Robert. "Epic of *Divided Loyalties*: Compelling Viewing of Pre-Canadiana from CTV." *Edmonton Journal*, February 13, 1990, p. A10.
- . "A 'Who's That?' of Canadian Television: Banff Foundation Awards." *National Post*, June 10, 2002, p. A11.
- Renzetti, Elizabeth, and Doug Saunders. "Loonie Tunes: Boom and Bust: The Limp Dollar Is a Bonanza for Many in Canada's Arts and Entertainment World—but There's a Flip Side." *Globe and Mail*, September 3, 1998, p. C1.
- "Revenue up for TV Producers: Profit Margins Fell to 4-Year Low in 1999–2000." Canadian Press, July 23, 2002.
- Riches, Hester. "Faith in the Future." *Vancouver Sun*, March 22, 1995, p. B2.

- . "Kevin Kline's Tears Too Much for TV." *Vancouver Sun*, October 31, 1990.
- Ricklefs, Roger. "Entertainment: Now Appearing in the Role of New York. Toronto!" *Wall Street Journal*, March 3, 1998, p. B1.
- Riding, Alan. "Filmmakers Seek Protection from U.S. Dominance." *New York Times*, February 5, 2003, p. B3.
- Righton, Barbara. "Hero Sandwich." *Ottawa Citizen*, April 23, 1994.
- Riley, Susan. "Anthem Refers to a Lot More 'Standing on Guard' Than History Has Demanded of Us." *Vancouver Province*, March 5, 2002, p. A18.
- Ringel, Eleanor. "Aspen Is All Slide, No Thrill." Review of *Aspen Extreme* (film). *The Atlanta Journal-Constitution*, January 27, 1993, p. B10.
- "Rising Canadian Dollar Could Be Trouble for Movie Productions." *CBC ArtsCanada Arts News*, April 7, 2003.
- "Robert Lantos: Say Hello to Canada's Great Communicator." *Vancouver Sun*, December 30, 1994, p. C6.
- Roberts, Bill. "What's Wrong with This Picture? Nothing, Right Now. But If We Take Axe to Public Broadcasting, We'll See More Stories about U.S. Than Canadian Lifestyles." *Toronto Star*, April 1, 2002.
- Rohan, Virginia. "Import Duties: Robert Pastorelli's Challenge Is to Make *Cracker* Work in America." *The Record* (Bergen County, NJ), October 30, 1997, p. Y1.
- Roland, Olga. "*Due South's* Mountie Was Another Drama Department Star." *Edmonton Journal*, October 14, 1998, p. A17.
- "Romancing Television Viewers Worldwide: Collaboration between Alliance Communications & Harlequin to Produce/Market TV and Video Romance Novels." PR Newswire, April 7, 1993.
- Rosen, Steven. "Nielsen, Gross Push *Brooms* in Denver: Canadians Come Bearing Comedy Tips and a Curling Movie." Review of *Men with Brooms* (feature film). *Denver Post*, September 24, 2002, p. F1.
- Rosengerg, Howard. "UPN Scores Nicely with *Power Play*." *Los Angeles Times*, June 14, 1999, p. F-1.
- Roston, Margo. "City's Elite Swept Off Their Feet: *Men with Brooms* Screening Draws Who's Who of Canadian Stars." *Ottawa Citizen*, February 27, 2002, p. A3.
- Rubinoff, Joel. "Surprise, Surprise! *Men with Brooms* Is Getting Laughs." *Kitchener-Waterloo Record*, March 15, 2002, p. B5.

#### News Articles and Press Releases

#### S

- "S & S Productions Inc. and Red Sky Entertainment Sign Handsome Deal at Possum Lodge." *Canada NewsWire*, April 3, 2000.

"SAG and AFTRA Merge." *Globe and Mail*, April 15, 2003.

Salem, Rob. "Canucks Amok: Canadians Are All over the Dial, as New U.S. TV Shows Feature a Whopping 15 Expats. Did Someone Say Blame Canada?" *thestar.com*, July 15, 2001.

———. "CTV Lands First Season of the *Sopranos* for Fall—First Broadcast Outlet Anywhere to Carry the HBO-Originated Hit." *Toronto Star*, June 8, 2000, p. EN2.

———. "Down East Comedy a Delight with Bite." Review of *Buried on Sunday* (film). *Toronto Star*, April 16, 1993, p. C4.

———. "Everyone's a Critic at TV Fest." *Toronto Star*, January 13, 1999.

———. "In the Heat of the Mike: Unexpected Sex Symbol Mike Bullard Returns for His Second Sizzling Season." *Toronto Star*, September 19, 1998, p. SW4.

———. "Let's Keep This Canuck Blockbuster Thing Going." *Toronto Star*, March 8, 2002, p. D3.

———. "Maple Leaf Flies High in Prime Time: Canadian Stars Are All over the TV Dial in U.S. Networks' Series This Fall." *Sunday Star*, August 2, 1998.

"Salter Street Announces NATPE Lineup." CCN Disclosure, January 11, 2001.

Samyn, Paul. "Get Us on Jay Leno, Watch Our Loonie Soar!" *Winnipeg Free Press*, March 10, 2002, p. B2.

Saunders, Doug. "Accusations by Lantos Stoke Feud with Asper: Movie Mogul Blasts Global's Approach to Canadian Content." *Globe and Mail*, June 24, 1999.

———. "Canadian Non-Fiction Filmmakers Thriving on Byzantine Deals: Documentary Boom. An International Demand for TV Documentaries Fuels a New Wave of Producers, but Will They Resist the Lure of Schlock?" *Globe and Mail*, September 12, 1998, p. 1.

———. "Chaos in the Culture Industry: TV Funding's a Mess: Just Ask Those Who Lined up across Canada for a Slice of 'Sheila's Money'." *Globe and Mail*, April 25, 1998, p. A1.

———. "Hollywood. America. More Than Ever, They Aren't the Same." *Globe and Mail*, November 23, 2002.

———. "Lantos Decries Tax-Credit Policies: Hollywood Handout No Use, Producer Says." *Globe and Mail*, September 15, 1998, p. 1.

———. "Lantos Fires Back at Asper's Charges." *Winnipeg Free Press*, June 25, 1999, p. 7.

———. "NFB May Be Radically Cut: Copps Considers Transferring Film Board Funds to Independent Producers." *Globe and Mail*, January 8, 1999.

———. "Playing the Ratings Roulette: What Will Be the Next *Frasier* or *Friends*? Is Ozzy the White Knight Who Can Save Every Network Boss in Distress? As Canadian Programmers Schmooze through Los Angeles to Bid for America's New Shows, Writes

- Doug Saunders, There's Much More Than Pride at Stake." *Globe and Mail*, May 25, 2002.
- . "Private Networks Close in on Public TV in Gemini Race: CBC Still Dominates Awards, but Faces More Competition This Year Than Ever before in the Event's 14-Year History." *Globe and Mail*, September 22, 1999.
- . "Producer: Lantos' Vision Becomes Reality." *Globe and Mail*, April 17, 1999.
- . "Screen Queens: That Guy Who Decides Which Shows Make It on the Air? Turns out That He Is Really a She at the Country's Three Largest Television Networks, and Each Has Made Her Mark in a Male-Dominated Industry." *Globe and Mail*, December 5, 1998.
- Saunders, Doug, and Heather Scoffield. "Copps to Call for Movie Tax: Levy on Foreign Films and Videos Would Help Pay for Canadian Feature Productions." *Globe and Mail*, December 22, 1998.
- Schaefer, Glenn. "Biggest Promotion Campaign Ever for a Canadian Film." *Vancouver Province*, March 8, 2002, p. C2.
- . "Heart, Gags and Funny Cast." Review of *Men with Brooms* (film). *Vancouver Province*, March 8, 2002, p. C3.
- . "Q and A: Actors with Brooms." *Vancouver Province*, March 8, 2002, p. C2.
- Schneider, Howard. "Canada's Culture War Questioned: In Battle with U.S., Arsenal of Federal Protections Called Needless." *Washington Post*, February 15, 1997, p. A29.
- . "Changes in Canada Are No Game for Curling Enthusiasts: Traditional Pastime Is out of Favor in Multiethnic Cities." *Washington Post*, March 25, 1998, p. A23.
- . "Film's Northern Frontier: Canada Is Slowly but Surely Building Its Own Industry." *Washington Post*, September 13, 1997, p. D3.
- Schneller, Johanna. "Hollywood, Meet Gordon. Again." *Globe and Mail*, February 28, 2002, p. R1.
- . "Whatever Happened to 'Boy Meets Girl'?" *Globe and Mail*, April 5, 2002, p. R1.
- Scott, Sarah. "The Accidental Moguls: How Do You Turn a Shoestring Documentary House into a Film and TV Colossus? Friendship Helps. So Does Michael Macmillan's Eye for Opportunity." *Globe and Mail*, November 24, 2000, p. 56.
- "Screen Milestones: #25: *Due South*." *Globe and Mail*, February 24, 2001, p. 2.
- "Seagram Company Ltd. To Sell Certain Polygram Filmed Entertainment Domestic Assets to USA Networks, Inc." *Business Wire*, April 7, 1999.
- Sentementhes, Gus G. "500 Million Subscribers Bursting: Discovery Communications, the Cable Programmer, Is Moving to Silver Spring to Accommodate Its Growth. But Its Rise Isn't without Challenges." *Baltimore Sun*, February 25, 2001, p. 1D.

Sepinwell, Alan, and Matt Zoller Seitz. "All TV—Clueless on Clooney." *The Star-Ledger*, May 20, 2000, p. 39.

"Serendipity Point Films and Alliance Atlantis Announce the Start of a Robert Lantos Production *Men with Brooms*." Canada NewsWire, April 1, 2001.

"Series Sale 'Big Break into U.S. Market'." *Chronicle-Herald / Mail-Star*, July 17, 1984, p. 26.

Shales, Tom. "The Fans Get Their Mountie." *Washington Post*, December 8, 1995, p. F1.

Shapra, Norman. "Canada's Drama Duds." *Globe and Mail*, July 15, 2002, p. A14.

Shaw, Hollie, and Ian Jack. "Lantos Joins Chapters Cast: Filmmaker to Work on Indigo Merger." *National Post*, March 21, 2001, p. C5.

Shecter, Barbara. "Alliance Sells Popular TV Series to Viacom's TNN: C\$1.6m an Episode for *Crime Scene Investigation*." *National Post*, April 9, 2001, p. C3.

———. "Couture Lands in Asper-Lantos Suit: Media Consultant Included in Defamation Lawsuit." *National Post*, February 21, 2002.

———. "CRTC's CanCon Rules Slammed." *National Post*, August 26, 1999, p. C7.

———. "'Diginets' Rack up More Than C\$148.1m in Losses." *National Post*, February 18, 2003.

———. "*Due South* Has Toronto Writers Seeing Red." *Financial Post*, August 26, 1997, p. 7.

———. "Telefilm Waltzes to *Mambo Italiano*: Trumpets Success of First Film Made under New Program." *National Post's Financial Post and FP Investing*, December 6, 2003, p. FP7.

———. "Thomson May Seek U.S. Listing, to Raise US\$1.5b: Speculation on Possible Bid for Bloomberg." *National Post*, February 22, 2002, p. FP4.

———. "Time to End CBC's Status, Rival Says. Go to PBS-Type Funding: Asper: Grants Worth C\$1-Billion Help Public Broadcaster Outbid the Private Sector." *National Post Online*, May 18, 1999.

———. "Tory Asks to Make It Easier to Allow Foreign Owners: Rogers Cable CEO." *National Post*, October 23, 2001, p. FP5.

Shecter, Barbara, and Sinclair Stewart. "Shaw Buys Moffat for C\$1.2b: Randy Moffat Gets C\$650m: Cable Industry Now Clustered in Three Companies." *National Post*, December 8, 2000, p. C1.

"Short List." *Globe and Mail*, March 6, 1998, p. C9.

"Showdown at Hollywood North: The NDP Wants a Billion-Dollar Film Industry. Labor Peace Is Hollywood's Price, but B.C. Actors Say They're Tired of a Bit Role. Has the Province Been Seduced by Hollywood's Handouts?" *Vancouver Sun*, August 16, 1997, p. B1.

Sibbald, Vanessa. "Web to the Rescue of Doomed TV Shows." *thestar.com*, January 4, 2002.

"Side Orders." *Vancouver Province*, April 4, 2002, p. B3.

Siklos, Richard. "Alliance's Lantos Looks *Due South*." *Financial Post*, September 17, 1994, pp. 10–ff.

Silverstein, Jeff. "Canada Wants to Guard Culture in North American Pact." *Christian Science Monitor*, November 13, 1991, p. 8.

Simon, Bernard. "Using Tariffs to Discourage Movie Production Outside U.S.: A Request to Treat Films Like Lumber and Steel." *New York Times*, March 29, 2002, pp. W1, W7.

Simpson, Jeffrey. "Watching the Bigger Picture through U.S. Eyes: What Television Programs and Networks Do You Watch for News and Public Affairs?" *Globe and Mail*, February 6, 2002.

Sinnema, Jodie. "Hollywood Project Gives Redwater 'Something to Talk About for Years'." *Edmonton Journal*, July 17, 2002, p. A1.

"*Slap Shot 2* to Be Filmed in Vancouver." *thestar.com*, March 23, 2001.

Slotek, Jim. "It's Spoof Positive." *Edmonton Sun*, April 15, 2001, p. TV2.

———. "Welcome to Springfield North." *Toronto Sun*, February 17, 2002.

Smith, Elliot Blair. "Mexico Wakes from a Long Movie Siesta: Foreign Filmmakers Flocking While Box Office Is Booming." *USA Today*, July 11, 2001, p. D1.

Smulders, Marilyn. "A Movie for Men: Duct Tape Forever Will Appeal to the Handyman Who Needs a Laugh." *Halifax Daily News*, March 26, 2002, p. 27.

Sokoloff, Heather. "Children's Shows' Producers Brace for Funding Axe: Adult Dramas Fare Better: Telefilm Turns Down Shows That Received TV Fund Support." *National Post*, May 20, 2003, p. A2.

Solomon, Harvey. "TV Talk: Series Hit Came in 'Due' Time for Canadian Actor." *Boston Herald*, January 15, 1995, p. 55.

"Sondral Sets Record in 1,500." *New York Times*, February 13, 1998, p. C4.

Soroka, Stuart, and Patrick Fournier. "With Media Ownership, Size Does Matter: Who's Afraid of Big Bad Media Concentration? Journalists. And the Rest of Us Should Be, Says a New Study by Political Scientists." *Globe and Mail*, February 12, 2003.

Spaner, David. "Telefilm More Commercial." *Vancouver Province*, November 17, 2002, p. C5.

Spears, Tom. "Latest Anik Is Space Giant: Communication Satellite Will Serve Entire Hemisphere." *Ottawa Citizen*, November 21, 2000, p. D1.

Spencer, Donna. "Brash Stoughton Ready to Step into Limelight." *National Post*, April 10, 1999, p. A17.



- Sponagle, Michele. "Gross National Product." *Globe and Mail*, November 27–December 3, 1999.
- "A Sport Quietly Sweeping the Nation." *New York Times*, February 20, 2002, p. C25(N).
- "Spotlight." *Kingston Whig–Standard*, October 27, 1994, p. 33.
- "The Spotlight: Canadian Film and Television Production." *Financial Times of Canada*, December 8, 1986, pp. 35–45.
- "Spotlight: *Due South* Fans Get to Toss the Otter." *Edmonton Journal*, August 20, 1996, p. B6.
- St. Pierre, Denis. "Digging in the Dirt." *Sudbury Star*, September 23, 2001.
- . "It's Official: C\$6-Million Curling Film Will Shoot in Sudbury Next Month." *Sudbury Star*, April 11, 2001.
- Stanbury, W. T. "Why Anti-Americanism Is as Canadian as Maple Syrup." *Hill Times*, March 31, 2003.
- Staples, David. "'If We Don't Remember, Nobody Else Will': Lest We Forget: When It Comes to the Movies, Canada's Heroics Are Passed Off as Other's Triumphs, or the Stories Haven't Been Told at All. Is It Time for the Canadian Film Industry to Remedy the Oversight?" *Edmonton Journal*, November 10, 2002, p. D3.
- "The Stars Are Back in Town: Kate Hudson, Matthew McConaughey, Paul Newman—a Fresh Crop of Celebrities Hit the Garbage-Strewn Streets of Toronto Last Week." *Toronto Star*, July 14, 2002, p. D8.
- Stevenson, James. "CTV Faces Fight in Bid to Control Both Sports Channels: Analysts." *Ottawa Citizen*, February 9, 1999, p. B5.
- Stevenson, Jane. "As Expected, Exotica and Whale Music Dominate Canadian Film Industry Genies." *Kitchener–Waterloo Record*, December 8, 1994, p. D12.
- . "Glitter Dim as Toronto Film Fest Opens." *Kitchener–Waterloo Record*, September 9, 1994, p. D2.
- Stewart, Sinclair. "CanWest Buys Dutch Distributor to Double Program Library: US C\$100-Million Deal." *National Post*, July 28, 2000, p. C1.
- . "Proposed around-the-Clock Specialty Channel to Cater to Affluent Canadians." *National Post*, June 28, 2000.
- Stewart, Sinclair, and Garry Marr. "Cinar Corp. Founders Leave the Company: OSC Steps up Probe." *National Post*, March 15, 2000, p. C1.
- Stone, Jay. "Goin' Down the Road: Alliance Atlantis Is Hoping *Men with Brooms* Will Be Canada's Most Successful Movie Ever." *Calgary Herald*, March 9, 2002, p. E51.
- . "Hurry, Hard! Hurry, Hard! On Tour with the Cast of *Men with Brooms*, a Daily Dairy of a Movie with a Mission." *Edmonton Journal*, March 10, 2002, p. B1.

- . "Pizza-Box Calibre: Is *Foolproof* the New Model for Releasing Canadian Films in This Country?" *National Post*, October 3, 2003, p. PM8.
- . "Those Men with Brooms, Part Two: Jay Stone Joins the Cast of the New Curling Comedy as They Deliver Their Spiel to an Unsuspecting Canadian Public." *Ottawa Citizen*, March 10, 2002, p. C7.
- Storm, Jonathan. "CBS' *EZ Streets* Is the Best New Cop Series since *NYPD Blue*." *Philadelphia Inquirer*, October 18, 1996.
- Strachan, Alex. "B.C. Shows Fare Well in Gemini Picks: The Vancouver-Based Cold Squad Picked up Eight Nominations for the Canadian TV Awards." *Vancouver Sun*, August 12, 1998, p. C4.
- . "Big Apple, Bad Taste: The Gritty Police Series Starring Ed O'Neill Never Had a Chance since Few Viewers Even Know It Was on—or That It Was Worth Watching." *Vancouver Sun*, April 14, 2001, p. H14.
- . "*DaVinci's Inquest* Leads B.C. Gemini Nominees." *Vancouver Sun*, September 22, 1999, p. C5.
- . "Documentary Looks at Canada's Place in the Television Universe: Tuning in Is About This Summer's Banff International Television Festival, Where the Accent Is on the Business of Buying and Selling Programs for International Markets." *Vancouver Sun*, September 23, 1998, p. C4.
- . "How Networks Test TV Product: You Can Be Part of a Survey That Will Directly Influence What You See on TV in the Future. Just Don't Try to Separate the Shows from the Ads." *Vancouver Sun*, April 7, 1999, p. E5.
- . "In the Director's Chair: Rod Pridy Is the First Canadian Camera Operator to Direct an Episode of a U.S. Series." *Vancouver Sun*, March 18, 1997, p. C5.
- . "Picture Fuzzy in Bid to Define TV's Canadian Content." *Vancouver Sun*, September 23, 1998, p. A1.
- . "Reinventing the CBC. The Days When the CBC Dominated Canadian Broadcasting Are Gone. In a 500-Channel Universe, the Corporation Must Emphasize Its National Character in a Way That No Other Service Can." *Vancouver Sun*, April 17, 1999, p. D1.
- . "*Texas Ranger* Creator Learns to Ride Ups and Downs of Channel-Surfing: Canadian Paul Haggis, Who Also Created *Due South* and *EZ Streets*, Is Working on a New Show Called *Michael Hayes*." *Vancouver Sun*, August 9, 1997, p. C10.
- "Study Rejects Sanctions in Runaway Film Dispute." *Toronto Star*, February 19, 2001, p. EN4.
- Stuparyk, Michael. "Lewis Has a Naked Ambition." *Toronto Star*, March 16, 2001, p. M7.
- "Support for Bill Curbing Run Away Productions Growing in the U.S." *Infoculture in the Summer*, August 14, 2001.

Suretees, Lawrence. "Rival Bids for CTV Not Expected: Other Firms Would Face Financial and Regulatory Hurdles in Competing with BCE's Offer, Observers Say." *Globe and Mail*, February 28, 2000, p. B1.

"Survey Reveals Film and TV Projects Flee U.S." Reuters, June 23, 2000.

Sutcliffe, Thomas. "A Little of What You Fancy Does You Good." *The Independent* (London, England), May 17, 1995, p. 20.

Swift, Allan. "Cinar Chairman Fends Off Dissident Board Votes: Won't Resign, Says Robert Despres." *The Star.com*, April 10, 2003.

#### News Articles and Press Releases

#### T

"Taking Stock of Showbiz." *Toronto Star*, May 2, 1997, p. E2.

Talotta, Vince. "It Was Upset Night in TV Hoedown: CBC's *Royal Canadian Air Farce* Given Two Honours." *Toronto Star*, October 31, 2000, p. EN1.

Tate, Marsha Ann. "Canada's TV Stigma." *Globe and Mail*, July 17, 2002, p. A14.

"Tax Credit Proposed to Halt Film, TV Production in California." Xinhua News Agency, January 11, 2002.

Taylor, Noel. "Movie Heavy Keeps Busy Acting through Series: World Film Festival." *Ottawa Citizen*, August 31, 1989.

———. "Why Nobody Goes to See Canadian Films, Including This One." Review of *Paint Cans* (film). *Ottawa Citizen*, November 4, 1994.

"Telefilm Head Shoots Back." *Toronto Star*, April 14, 2006, p. D15.

"Television Movies, Mini-Series Fading Away at the Big U.S. Networks." Canadian Press, March 27, 2001.

Tertius. "Subjects and Objects: Frankly, We'd Go with *Debbie Does Dallas*." *Globe and Mail*, November 25, 1999, p. R2.

———. "Subjects and Objects: Your Fifteen Minutes Are Up." *Globe and Mail*, November 30, 1999, p. R2.

Theobald, Steven. "Biggest TV Broadcaster Struggled from the Start." *Toronto Star*, February 26, 2000.

"They Love Paul Gross in Sudbury: Emm Loses It." *National Post*, August 17, 2001, p. B8.

"This New WB Series is 'Lost in the USA'." *Deseret News*, August 23, 2001, p. C6.

Thomas, Bob. "U.S. Filming in Vancouver Thrives; Hollywood Howls 'Runaway!'" Associated Press, May 28, 1999.

Thompson, Bob. "Ontario Film, TV Biz Worth Billion." *Toronto Sun*, February 7, 2001.

- Thorne, Stephen. "Broadcasters Must Own Content: CAB Chief." *thestar.com*, October 24, 2001.
- "Three-Minute Summary." *Globe and Mail*, May 16, 2001, p. A2.
- Tiger, Stanley. "Canadians in Hollywood: Canadians Help Each Other in Films." *Winnipeg Free Press*, March 24, 1985, p. 25.
- . "Canadians in Hollywood: Tinseltown's Canada Connection : Canadians by the Score Make It with Movie Magic." *Winnipeg Free Press*, March 23, 1985, p. 17.
- Tilley, Steve. "Home Is Where Heart Is: Leaving Alberta Is No Option for Provincial Film-Maker." *Calgary Sun*, June 1, 1999, p. 23.
- . "Plaid, Plaid World: McKenna Sees Possible Canadian Comedy Film Industry." *Edmonton Sun*, April 10, 2002, p. 37.
- . "TV Funding Cuts Criticized: 'It's Crippling,' Producer Says as Canadian Shows Put in Jeopardy." *Jam!showbiz*, April 16, 2003.
- . "Zoom Zoom: Local Filmmakers Are Making Movies at a Furious Clip." *Edmonton Sun*, June 9, 2002, p. SL8.
- Tillson, Tamsen. "Canada: Canadian Studio Alliance Atlantis Is Throwing C\$1 Million (US\$621,000) into a Blockbuster Release." Reuters English News Service, February 27, 2002.
- . "Defining Moment: The Suspence Is Killing Us: Alliance-Atlantis, the All-Canadian Contender in TV and Film, Promises That Redemption for Long-Suffering Investors Is Just One Scene Away." *Globe and Mail*, April 25, 2003, p. 33.
- "Too Many Cooks, Too Little Drama." *Toronto Star*, December 21, 2003, p. D10.
- "Toronto—BCE Inc." *Lethbridge Herald*, February 26, 2000.
- "Toronto Ranked Hollywood North for Production of Movies, TV Ads." *Winnipeg Free Press*, May 15, 1985, p. 43.
- Toulin, Alan. "Union with U.S. On Table: PM's Advisor: Says It's Time to Ignore Taboo and Begin 'Frank Talk' About a Continental Coalition." *National Post Online*, June 29, 2001.
- Travers, James. "Searching for Unseen Hand Behind Copps' Leadership Bid." *Toronto Star*, January 18, 2003.
- Travers, Jim. "A Taste of Showbiz, Ottawa Style." *Toronto Star*, April 2, 2002.
- Trueheart, Charles. "Culture Clash: Canadian Nationalists Decry American Infiltration." *Washington Post*, December 2, 1994, p. A34.
- . "Letter from Canada: The CBC's Darkest Hour." *Washington Post*, March 16, 1995, p. D1.

Truss, Lynne. "Will Frasier Walk Those Mean Streets Again?" *The Times* (London, England), November 15, 1995.

Tse, Derek. "Humour Not Lost in Translation." *Toronto Sun*, March 3, 2002, p. S13.

Tuck, Simon. "TV Drama Sector Needs State Cash, Report Says." *Globe and Mail*, May 24, 2003.

Turner, Craig. "Canada's 'V-Chip' Test Pairs Broadcasters, Gut Instincts." *Los Angeles Times*, March 31, 1996, p. A1.

———. "Movies: The Great White (North) Hope: Will Atom Egoyan's *The Sweet Hereafter* Be the Home-Grown Hit Canada Has Been Longing For?" *Los Angeles Times*, November 23, 1997, p. 8.

———. "Toronto Film Company Gets 'Southern Exposure'." *Los Angeles Times*, September 18, 1994, p. D1.

"TV Actors, Producers Vent Anger at Fund Cut." *Winnipeg Free Press*, April 16, 2003, p. D7.

"TV, Film Giant's Exit Tears Hole in Canadian Industry." *The Record* (Kitchener-Waterloo, ON), December 19, 2003, p. B9.

"TV Ratings Far from Accurate, Industry Insiders Say." *Ottawa Citizen*, February 19, 1997, p. C9.

"Twilight of the Ice Nymphs." *Toronto Star*, December 28, 1998.

#### News Articles and Press Releases

##### U

"UPI Focus: Runaway Production Hurts U.S. Economy." United Press International, June 25, 1999.

"U.S. Actors Call for Investigation into Canadian Tax Incentives for American Studios." *Infoculture in the Summer*, August 23, 2001.

"U.S. Actors Drop Subsidy Complaint." *Toronto Star*, January 11, 2002.

"U.S. Rejects Trade Action over Films." *Winnipeg Free Press*, February 19, 2001, p. B1.

"U.S. Unions Plot to Bring 'Runaway' Productions Home from Canada." Associated Press State and Local Wire, July 5, 1999.

#### News Articles and Press Releases

##### V

Van Weringh, Klaas. "A Day in the Life of a Movie Extra: You Think Being in a Movie Is All Star Treatment and Big Bucks? Think Again. Klaas Van Weringh Found out It's C\$8.50 an Hour and Brown-Bag Lunch." *Ottawa Citizen*, May 24, 2004, p. D2.

Van Wyk, Anika. "Paul Gross Takes over *Due South*." *Calgary Sun*, September 11, 1997.

[Vancouver International Airport Authority]. "YVR Unveils Newly Renovated A Pier Reflecting Industry Trend of Low-cost, High-value Travel" (news release). June 25, 2004. Release saved as aac04\_21.pdf.

Vardy, Jill. "In Ottawa: Foreign Restriction Bargaining Chip: Easing of Telecommunication and Cable Company Ownership Rules May Aid in the Building of a Canada-Wide Broadband Network." *National Post*, June 2, 2001, p. D5.

Vaughan, R. M. "Bubba of the North: A New—and Potentially Nation-Wrecking—Type of Male among Us Is All over Our TV Screens and Theatres. He Doesn't Dress in Cut-Off Sweatpants or Shoot at Mailboxes. He's a Bubba with a Mirror and a Mach3." *National Post*, September 9, 2002, p. SP2.

"Viewers Key to Canadian Programming." *Jam!Television*, September 11, 1998.

"Vox Populi: A Weekly Compendium of Popular Tastes." *Ottawa Citizen*, October 4, 1997, p. H5.

#### News Articles and Press Releases

#### **W**

Waldie, Paul. "Lantos, Asper Turn up Heat in Courtroom Libel Battle. Media Moguls Trade Allegations over Delay in Suit That Stemmed from Lantos Speech." *Globe and Mail*, March 8, 2003, p. A3.

Walker, Morley. "Does Film Have Its Draw Weight?" *Winnipeg Free Press*, March 2, 2002, p. C1.

Walter, Karena. "Hunk's Mug on Cover Sends Vines Sales Wild: Picture of Paul Gross Draws International Interest in Wine Magazine." *St. Catharine's Standard*, April 27, 2000.

"Wanted: Old-Fashioned Cultural Nationalists." *Calgary Herald*, August 29, 1995, p. A11.

Watson, Neal. "Waiting over for Gross: *Due South* Star Recalls U of A Days, Serving Diners on Whyte Avenue." *Edmonton Sun*, June 10, 1996.

Watson, Patrick. "Stars? Nope, No Stars Here: Stellar Evidence." *Globe and Mail*, January 26, 1998, p. A12.

Watson, William. "Cultural Perversity." *National Post*, February 5, 2003.

"We Don't Want an *Avonlea*." *Hamilton Spectator*, June 13, 1998, p. C4.

"We Just Can't Stop Watching." *Toronto Star*, March 13, 2002.

"We Need to Get Scrooged." *Toronto Star*, December 16, 2000, p. AR2.

Weber, Terry. "*Due South* More Than Bland Police Drama: Simply Too Polite for TV." Review of *Due South* (television series). *Winnipeg Free Press*, April 22, 1994.

———. "Selling Canada to the World: Exporting Canadian Television is Difficult, but it May Also be the Key to Survival for a Production Industry That is Coming under Increasing Regulatory and Financial Pressure." *Financial Post*, February 11, 1997, p. 10.

- Werts, Diane. "Glued to the Tube: Dealing Tie-in Dollars: Trade Show Helps Hawk TV-Related Products." *Newsday*, June 17, 1997, p. B61.
- . "The Good Old Shows Have a Way of Repeating on Us." *Newsday*, September 1, 1998, p. B2.
- Writers Guild of America West. "WGAW 2001 Negotiations Alert." Writers Guild of America West, 2000. <http://www.wga.org/negotiations/alert0800.html> (accessed April 8, 2001).
- Wheeler, Jordan. "Canadian Hour-Long Drama Dying." *Winnipeg Free Press*, July 15, 2002, p. D1.
- Wherry, Aaron, and Ian Jack. "In Toronto, in Ottawa Stars Storm Ottawa, Demand Money: Ministers Manley and Copps Seem to Be at Odds over Television Funding." *National Post*, May 14, 2003, p. AL3.
- Whyte, Murray. "The Great Canadian Film Experiment: The Wide Release of *Foolproof* Marks a Shift in Thinking for Canada's Film-Funding Agency." *Times Colonist* (Victoria, BC), October 2, 2003, p. D3.
- Wiecek, Paul. "Roaring Game Going Hollywood for First Time." *Winnipeg Free Press*, May 18, 2001, p. C2.
- "Wildlife Film Festival Starts Wednesday." *Ottawa Citizen*, April 7, 1992, p. D7.
- "Will U.S. Block Canadian Film Subsidies? U.S. Lobbyist Expects His Government to Take Action." *thestar.com*, December 7, 2001.
- Williams, Scott. "CBS Hopes *Due South* Can Boost Ratings." *Kingston Whig-Standard*, December 12, 1995, p. 18.
- . "Commentary; It's Due for Success, but Can This Series Overcome Dead Caribou Karma?" *Los Angeles Times*, December 17, 1995, p. 13.
- Winslow, Harriet. "Actors Discover Comedy's Tricky." *Windsor Star*, October 19, 1994, p. D6.
- . "Chicago Welcomes a Canadian Hero." *Washington Post*, October 23, 1994, p. Y6.
- . "Interview *Due South*." *Atlanta Journal and Constitution*, October 30, 1994, p. T32.
- Wise, Wyndham. "Sex, Drugs, Drunk Celebs—and the Odd Film." *National Post*, September 2, 2000, p. B7.
- Woellert, Lorraine. "King of All Media Eyes Canada for Realm." *Washington Times*, September 3, 1997, p. B7.
- "Woman Suing Film Company for Injuries." *Infoculture in the Summer*, 2001.
- Wong, Jan. "Lunch with Paul Gross: Meet the Highest-Paid Mountie on the Face of the Earth." *Globe and Mail*, September 22, 1998, p. 1.

"World News: US and Canada: Research Stifles Baying of Hollywood's Howling Wolves: Film Industry Guardians Have Been Advised to Separate Fact from Fantasy in a Well-Worn Tale of Runaway Production Stripping the California Studios of Jobs." *Financial Times*, June 27, 2000, p. 4.

News Articles and Press Releases

**Y**

Yakabuski, Konrad. "ACTRA Presses Ottawa on Slashed Funding." *Globe and Mail*, May 14, 2003, p. R2.

———. "Movie Distributor's Troubles Are Turning to Serious Drama." *Globe and Mail*, August 23, 2006, p. B2.

Younger, Sharon. "Joke's on Them, but Do They Watch?" *National Post*, January 8, 2000, p. E12.

News Articles and Press Releases

**Z**

Zeidler, Sue. "Hollywood Targets Canadian Subsidies: California Offers Tax Incentives to Film Industry." Reuters, January 12, 2002.

Zekas, Rita. "After Sunset, Smith Goes to Town: Diahann Dines." *Toronto Star*, November 17, 1995, p. B4.

———. "Bowery Boy Huntz Hall Can Take the *Night Heat*." *Toronto Star*, July 23, 1988, p. J3.

———. "Does She Do Windows?" *Toronto Star*, November 14, 1997, p. D4.

———. "Ramona Milano—Now That's Italian!" *Toronto Star*, May 11, 1997, p. E2.

———. "A Second Coming for *Jesus of Montreal*." *Toronto Star*, September 14, 1989, p. B4.

Zelkovich, Chris. "We Need Broadcasts Putting Canada First." *Toronto Star*, August 5, 2002.

Zerbisias, Antonia. "American Fluff Beats Serious Stuff." *Toronto Star*, February 10, 2002.

———. "Big Names Ask Harris Not to Privatize TVO: 254 Sign Petition That Appears in Ad." *Toronto Star*, December 13, 1996.

———. "Canadian Drama on Its Deathbed." *Toronto Star*, July 14, 2002, p. D10.

———. "Checking the Pop-Cult Border While Canadians Turn a Critical Eye on Pop Culture, America Is Obsessed with Stars and Sales." *Toronto Star*, March 15, 1998, p. B1.

———. "Death of Press Tour Blow to Canadian Broadcasting: Infighting, Convergence, Economy Snuffs out Much Needed Publicity." *Toronto Star*, May 29, 2002.

———. "Entertainment: Merger Creates Canadian Giant." *Toronto Star*, July 21, 1998.

———. "Far Worse Scenario Threatens Canadian TV." *Toronto Star*, October 3, 2002.



- . "Global Season Heavy with U.S. Shows: New Season Looks a Lot Like Fox North." *Toronto Star*, June 6, 2002.
- . "A Higher Profile." *Sunday Star* (Toronto), March 1, 1998.
- . "Married in Buffalo Jump a Harlequin on the Range." *Toronto Star*, November 4, 1990, p. C4.
- . "No One Seems Sure Who's Running CBC." *Toronto Star*, January 13, 1999.
- . "Primetime Turns Crime Time on CTV: Network's New Fall Line-up Leans to Crime Dramas and Movies." *Toronto Star*, June 4, 2002.
- . "Private TV Takes Static for Canadian Content Drop: Spending Down as Networks Grow, Critics Tell CRTC." *thestar.com*, April 15, 2001.
- . "Seeking Insights into Our Celebrity-Obsessed Culture." *Toronto Star*, June 10, 1998.
- . "Summer of Network Discontent: Cheesy Reality TV Takes over from Dramatic Reruns." *Toronto Star*, July 12, 2002.
- . "Trapped in a World of Media's Making." *Toronto Star*, June 17, 1998.
- . "TV Pitches Flying at Banff Fest." *Sunday Star* (Toronto), June 7, 1998.
- . "TV Profits Soar on Public Funding." *Toronto Star*, May 7, 1998.
- . "TVOntario Expected to Cut 100 Jobs within Two Weeks." *Toronto Star*, June 29, 1995, p. C6.

## Web-based Resources

### Web-based Resources

#### A–C

Allan, Blaine. *Directory of CBC Television Series, 1952–1982* [Web page].

<http://www.film.queensu.ca/CBC/Index.html> (accessed July 20, 2006).

Alliance Communications Corporation. "Canadian Consulate General: Paul Haggis—  
Creator/Executive Consultant." Alliance Communications Corp., 1997.

<http://www.duesouth.com/consulate/staff/haggis.html> (accessed November 9, 1999).

Alliance Communications Corporation. "*Due South*." Alliance Communications Corp.

[http://www.alliance.ca/Television/DueSouth\\_Gross.html](http://www.alliance.ca/Television/DueSouth_Gross.html) (accessed May 18, 1999).

Babaian, Sharon A., and National Museum of Science and Technology (Canada). "Radio  
Communication in Canada: A Historical and Technological Survey." Ottawa, ON:  
National Museum of Science and Technology, 1992.

Baker and McKenzie. "Canadian Copyright Act: Proposed Amendments Summary." *Baker &  
McKenzie information Technology Law Alert*, 1996.

The Big Cartoon Database [Web site]. <http://www.bcdb.com/> (accessed July 18, 2006).

Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. "A Brief History of the Canadian Broadcasting  
Corporation." Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, 1976.

<http://www.radio.cbc.ca/facilities/cbc-history.html> (accessed February 24, 2002).

———. "The CBC's Program Origin and Program Type Database." CRTC, 1998.

———. "Facts on the Canadian Film and Television Industry." Canadian Broadcasting  
Corporation. <http://www.tv.cbc.ca/national/pgminfo/border/filmfact.html> (accessed  
December 19, 2001).

———. "The National—What Border? Culture." Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.  
<http://www.tv.cbc.ca/national/pgminfo/border/culture.html> (accessed December 19,  
2001).

———. "The National—What Border? The Americanization of Canada." Canadian  
Broadcasting Corporation. <http://www.tv.cbc.ca/national/pgminfo/border/> (accessed  
December 19, 2001).

———. "Some Quotations on Canada-U.S. Relations." Canadian Broadcasting Corporation,  
<http://www.tv.cbc.ca/national/pgminfo/border/quotes.html>. (accessed December 19,  
2001).

———. "What Border? The Americanization of Canada: Survey Results" Canadian  
Broadcasting Corporation, 1996.  
<http://www.tv.cbc.ca/national/pgminfo/border/poll.html> (accessed December 19,  
2001).

Canadian Cable Television Association. "Publications: Cable Industry History." Canadian  
Cable Television Association. <http://www.ccta.ca/Public/index.htm>.

Canadian Communications Foundation. "Canpro: The Canadian Television Program Festival." Canadian Communications Foundation, 2000.

———. "The Evolution of Television." Canadian Communications Foundation.

———. "News Broadcasting: "The Early Years" (1900–1936)." Canadian Communications Foundation, 1996.

Canadian Museum of Civilization Corporation. "Civilization.ca, Watching TV: Television in Canada, the Early Years." Canadian Museum of Civilization Corporation, 1996 (accessed November 4, 2001).

Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission. "Reports and Other Publications." [Ottawa, ON]: Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, modified March 29, 2007, <http://www.crtc.gc.ca/Eng/publications/reports.htm#bpmr> (accessed April 12, 2007).

Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission. "Statistical Information." [Ottawa, ON]: Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, modified March 28, 2007, <http://www.crtc.gc.ca/eng/stats.htm> (accessed April 12, 2007).

Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission. "Statutes & Regulations." [Ottawa, ON]: Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, modified January 23, 2007, [http://www.crtc.gc.ca/eng/statutes.htm#Regulations%20\(Broadcasting\)](http://www.crtc.gc.ca/eng/statutes.htm#Regulations%20(Broadcasting)) (accessed April 12, 2007).

CanWest Global Communications Corp. "CanWest Global Communications Corp.: Overview." Winnipeg, MB: CanWest Global Communications Corp., 2000.

Clamen, Stewart M. "Canadian TV Exports List, Version 1.7." 1995. <http://www.cs.cmu.edu/Unofficial/Canadiana/tv/exports/Exports.html> (accessed May 13, 2000).

#### Web-based Resources

##### **D–F**

Dickenson, Elyse. "The Paul Haggis Web Page." <http://fly.hiwaay.net/~warydbom/duesouth/haggis.htm> (accessed November 10, 1999).

Directors Guild of America. "DGA Legislation: Runaway Production HR 3131 Fact Sheet." Directors Guild of America, 2002. [http://www.dga.org/thedga/leg\\_rpsb01\\_hr3131facts.php3](http://www.dga.org/thedga/leg_rpsb01_hr3131facts.php3) (accessed November 15, 2002).

Directors Guild of Canada. Ontario District Council. "Production List." Directors Guild of Canada, Ontario District Council. <http://www.dgcodc.ca> (accessed December 2, 2002).

"*Due South*: Season 3 Background Information." <http://home.hiwaay.net/~warydbom/duesouth/episodes/season3.html> (accessed October 14, 2001).

Emmerson, Andrew. "A Quick Guide to ITC, Mainstay of ITV Programming for Thirty Years." 1998. [http://www.sigtel.com/tv\\_info\\_itc.html](http://www.sigtel.com/tv_info_itc.html) (accessed April 8, 2001).

#### Web-based Resources

##### **G-I**

Gilder Lehrman Institute of American History. "Hollywood's America: Chronology of Film History." Gilder Lehrman Institute of American History, 2001. [http://www.gliah.uh.edu/historyonline/film\\_chron.cfm](http://www.gliah.uh.edu/historyonline/film_chron.cfm). (accessed March 24, 2002).

"The Great Canadian Guide to the Movies (and TV)." <http://geocities.com/Area51/Crater/1980/movies.filmtv.html> (accessed October 6, 2001).

Haggis, Paul. "Paul Haggis Drops by the *Due South* Newsgroup." <http://home.hiwaay.net/~warydbom/duesouth/haggischat.htm> (accessed September 28, 2001).

Hammond Museum of Radio. "Some Important Dates from Canadian Broadcast History." Hammond Museum of Radio, 2000. <http://www.kwarc.on.ca/hammond/dates.html> (accessed February 24, 2002).

IATSE Local 891. "IATSE Local 891 Historical Production List: 2004." IATSE Local 891, 2005.

#### Web-based Resources

##### **J-L**

"Last Year the Fans of *Due South* Used the Internet to Keep Their Favorite Program on the Air." In *Sympatico: Due South: The Digital Mountie*.

#### Web-based Resources

##### **M-O**

Masked Movie Critic. "What Happened to Canadian TV Drama? And What Does It Mean for the Future?" [http://www.pulpanddagger.com/movies/essay\\_nine.html](http://www.pulpanddagger.com/movies/essay_nine.html) (accessed November 15, 2002).

McChesney, Robert W. "The Global Media Giants: The Nine Firms That Dominate the World." 1996. <http://www.fair.org/whats-new/gmg.html> (accessed November 6, 2001).

Media Awareness Network. "Canada's Cultural Policies." Media Awareness Network. <http://www.media-awareness.ca/eng/issues/cultural/issues/national.htm> (accessed November 20, 2002).

———. "Canadian Cultural Sovereignty: Timeline of Events, 1920–Present." Media Awareness Network, 1999. <http://www.media-awareness.ca/eng/issues/cultural/timeline/timeline.htm> (accessed February 24, 2002).

———. "Canadian Policy Mechanisms by Industry Sector." Media Awareness Network, 2002. <http://www.media-awareness.ca/eng/issues/cultural/issues/table.htm> (accessed November 20, 2002).

"*Men with Brooms*." Review of *Men with Brooms* (film). *toronto.com*, 2002.

"*Men with Brooms*." *Coming Soon! Film Database*, October 9, 2002.

"Men with Brooms." Review of *Men with Brooms* (film). *Reel Criticism*, 2002.

MultiMeidator. "Company Directory" ("directory of Canadian multimedia developers.")  
<http://www.multimeidator.com/cgi-bin/mmsg.pl?> (accessed April 4, 2007).

NABET 700 CEP. "NABET 700 CEP, Toronto, Canada, Past Productions: 2000." Toronto, ON:  
NABET 700 CFP.

———. "NABET 700 CEP, Toronto, Canada, Past Productions: 2001." Toronto, ON: NABET  
700 CEP, 2001–2004.

———. "NABET 700 CEP, Toronto, Canada, Past Productions: 2002." Toronto, ON: NABET  
700 CEP, 2001–2004.

———. "NABET 700 CEP, Toronto, Canada, Past Productions: 2003/04." Toronto, ON: NABET  
700 CEP, 2001–2004.

———. "NABET 700 CEP, Toronto, Canada, Past Productions: 2005." Toronto, ON: NABET  
700 CEP, [2006].

———. "NABET 700 CEP, Toronto, Canada, Past Productions: 2006." Toronto, ON: NABET  
700 CEP, 2006.

New York Times Company. *The New York Times Arts Television* [Web site]. New York Times  
Company. <http://www.nytimes.com/pages/arts/television/index.html> (accessed July  
18, 2006).

"Non-Canadian Canadian Movies."  
<http://www.geocities.com/Area51/Crater/1980/movies/non-can.html> (accessed  
February 24, 2002).

Novek, David. 2000. "Surfing through Canadian Film."  
<http://www.film.queensu.ca/FSAC/Surfing.html> (accessed February 16, 2001).

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD). "Canada: Statistics."  
S.I.: OECD, n.d. [http://www.oecd.org/statisticsdata/  
0,2643,en\\_33873108\\_33873277\\_1\\_1\\_1\\_1\\_1,00.html](http://www.oecd.org/statisticsdata/0,2643,en_33873108_33873277_1_1_1_1_1,00.html)

#### Web-based Resources

##### **P–R**

Reel West Productions Inc. "Reel West Productions: 2000 Wrap List." [Vancouver, BC]: Reel  
West Productions Inc., 2001?.

Rogers Communications Inc. "Rogers History." Rogers Communications Inc.  
<http://www.rogers.com/english/corporate/history/overview.html> (accessed  
November 4, 2001).

#### Web-based Resources

##### **S–U**

Schmid, Vernon R. J. "For Your Eyes Only—Canadian Agents." 1992.  
<http://fn2.freenet.edmonton.ab.ca/~vschmid/canagent.htm> (accessed March 13,  
2001).

Specialty and Premium Television Association. "One Strong Unified Voice: SPTV/CAB Announce Merger of Specialty Service Operations." Calgary, AB: Specialty and Premium Television Association, 2000.

Tate, Marsha Ann. "Canadian Production Companies Past and Present, Including Subsidiaries of U.S. and Other Foreign-based Companies." Last updated February 20, 2007. List saved as Canadian\_Production\_Companies\_2007\_Feb\_20.pdf.

Telesat Canada. "Satellite Communications in Canada—About Telesat Canada." Telesat Canada. <http://anikast.ca/about/index.htm> (accessed January 16, 2007). Page printed out.

Television Bureau of Canada. "Powers of TV Advertising." Television Bureau of Canada. <http://www.tvb.ca/powers.htm> (accessed January 30, 2001).

Toronto Film and Television Office. "2005 Production List." City of Toronto, Economic Development, Culture and Tourism, Toronto Film & Television Office. 2006.

Toronto International Film Festival Group. The Film Reference Library. *The Canadian Film Encyclopedia*. Toronto, ON: Toronto International Film Festival Group, The Film Reference Library. <http://www.filmreferencelibrary.ca/index.asp?navid=74> (accessed April 11, 2007).

TV Guide. *Tvguide.Com* [Web site]. TV Guide. <http://www.tvguide.com/default> (accessed July 18, 2006).

Universal Studios. "EZ Streets Production." Universal Studios, 1996? <http://www.universalstudios.com/tv/ezstreets/prod/> (accessed August 20, 2000).

#### Web-based Resources

##### **V–Z**

*Voice Chasers* [Web site]. Dekiru Productions, 1996–2006. <http://www.voicechasers.com/database> (accessed July 19, 2006).

Winters, Patty. "Patty Winter's Canadian Dramas Page." <http://www.wintertime.com/OH/candrama.html>. (accessed February 5, 2001).

## ***Miscellaneous Sources***

### **A–C**

Alliance Communications Corporation. "Who Are the Actors?" In *Official Press Kit for Due South*. [Toronto, ON]: Alliance Communications Corp., 1997.

Bell Canada Enterprises. "Investor Fact Sheet Q4 2006." [Montreal, Quebec]: Bell Canada Enterprises, 2007. Fact sheet saved as 2006q4-fs-en.pdf.

### Miscellaneous Sources

### **D–F**

"Deal Doctors: Practical Advice on Production Deal-Making." [Toronto, ON]: Brunico Communications, Inc., 2002.

### Miscellaneous Sources

### **G–I**

Gross, Paul. *Gross Misconduct* [made-for-television movie] edited by Atom Egoyan. Toronto, ON: CBC, 1993.

———. *Gross Misconduct* [draft and final versions of teleplay].

———. "In This Corner" [draft and final versions of teleplay].

———. "In This Corner" [television program] edited by Atom Egoyan. Toronto, ON: CBC, 1985.

### Miscellaneous Sources

### **P–R**

Plunkett Research. "Cable and Pay TV-revenue and Expenses, U.S.: 2001–2002" [chart]. S.l.: Plunkett Research, n. d. Chart saved as Cable&PayTVExpenses2001to2002.pdf.

PriceWaterhouseCoopers. "Assessment of the Economic Impact of the Canadian Television Fund: Canadian Film and Television Production Association (CFTPA) Final Report" [PowerPoint presentation]. S.l.: PriceWaterhouse Coopers on behalf of the Canadian Film and Television Production Association (CFTPA), August 3, 2001. Presentation saved as CFTPA2001.pdf.

PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP and Wilkofsky Gruen Associates. "Home Video Universe [table]." S.l.: s.n., n. d. Table saved as CanadianHomeVideoUniverse.pdf. Table includes the following data: home video households, home video household penetration, DVD households, and DVD household penetration for the years 1999–2002 and projected statistics for 2003 through 2008.